

fo 1r1

# Patrick White Esquire

first Mayor of New Rosse Anno Domini 1687[8]

# Thomas Nugent Esquire

Lord Cheif Justice of His Majest's Court of Cheif Place in Ireland. one of his Majests most honorable Privy Councell of the said Kingdome, and Capitall Burgesse of New Rosse, unto whose Patronage upon all occasions, and perticularly upon that of their New Charter<sup>2</sup>, this Corporation doe in most humble and gratefull manner acknowledge their great Obligations

# Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire

one of his Majest's Justices of the Peace and Quorum [...] the County of Wexford, & one of the Burgesses of New Rosse unto whom the Mayor & Court have on behalf of themselves and the whole Corporation, voted Thanks for his care and favour in their concerns, and perticularly in that of the Surrender of their former Charter as by them intrusted unto the King's Majesty and insueing out and conducting to them their present new one this 5<sup>th</sup> of March 1687[8]

<sup>3</sup>Edward Roth of London Mer[*chant*] late Alderman of the Citty of Tangier<sup>4</sup>, and now Burge[*ss*] of New Rosse, gave this Corporation the first Sword [...] before the M[...] of, being of considerable value<sup>5</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Coat of arms in left margin beside each name

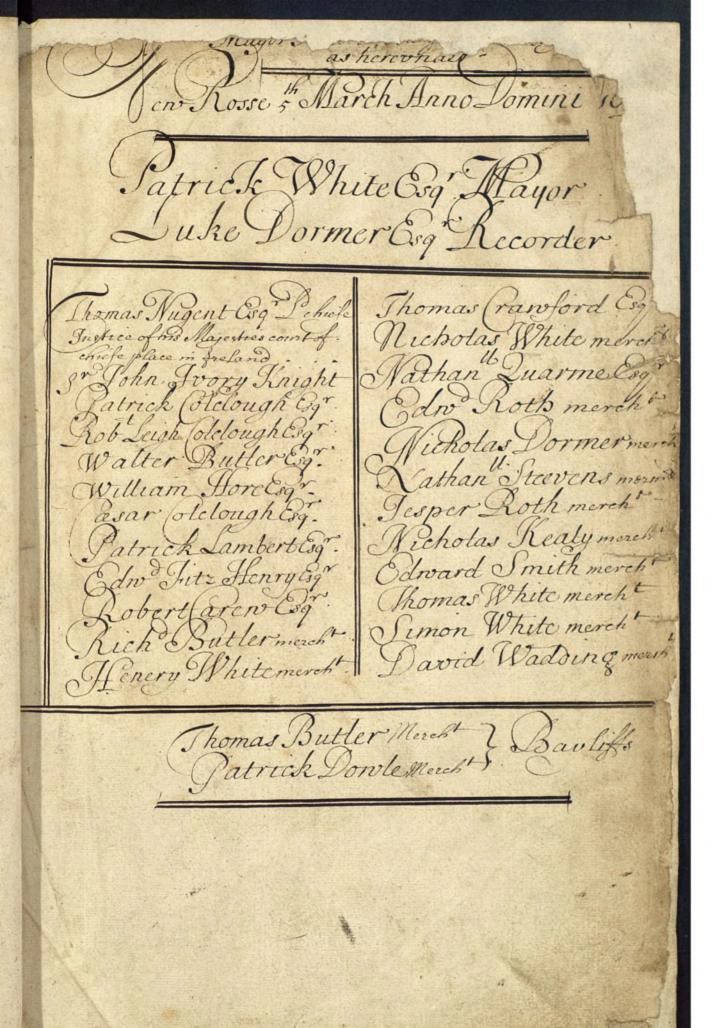
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Charter of King James II, 1688

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Page torn at bottom and right margin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Tangiers, Morrocco was in English hands from 1662 to 1684.

<sup>5</sup> Fo 1v is blank





fo 2r6

[....] as hereunder

# New Rosse 5<sup>th</sup> March Anno Domini [1687[8]] Patrick White Esquire Mayor Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder

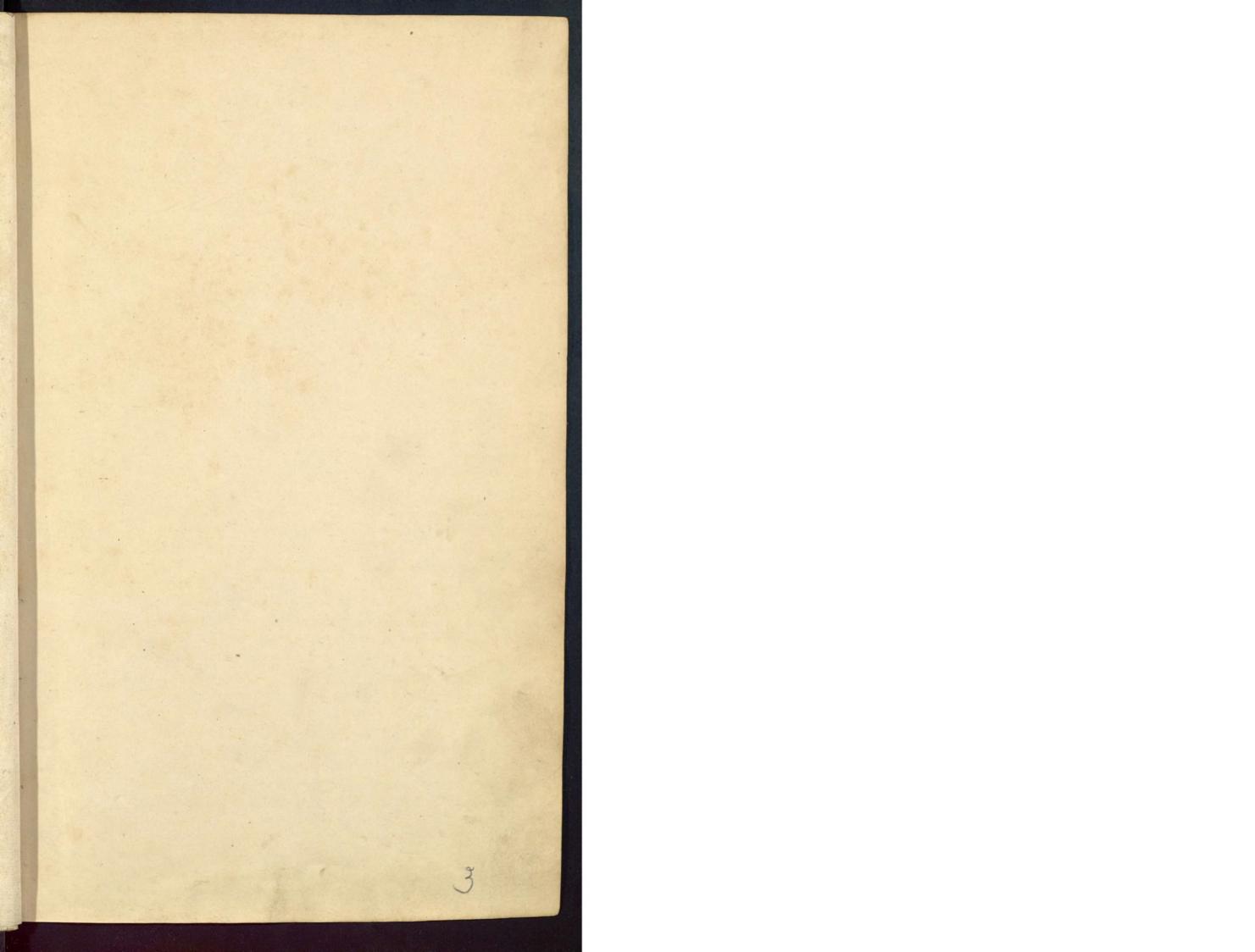
Thomas Nugent Esquire Lord chiefe Justice of his Majesties court of chiefe place in Ireland Nicholas White merchant Sir John Ivory Knight Patrick Colclough Esquire Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire William Butler Esquire William Hore Esquire Caesar Colclough Esquire Patrick Lambert Esquire Edward FitzHenry Esquire Robert Carew Esquire Richard Butler merchant Henery White merchant

Thomas Crawford Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Edward Roth merchant Nicholas Dormer merchant Nathaniell Steevens merchant Jesper Roth merchant Nicholas Kealy merchant Edward Smith merchant Thomas White merchant Simon White merchant David Wadding merchant

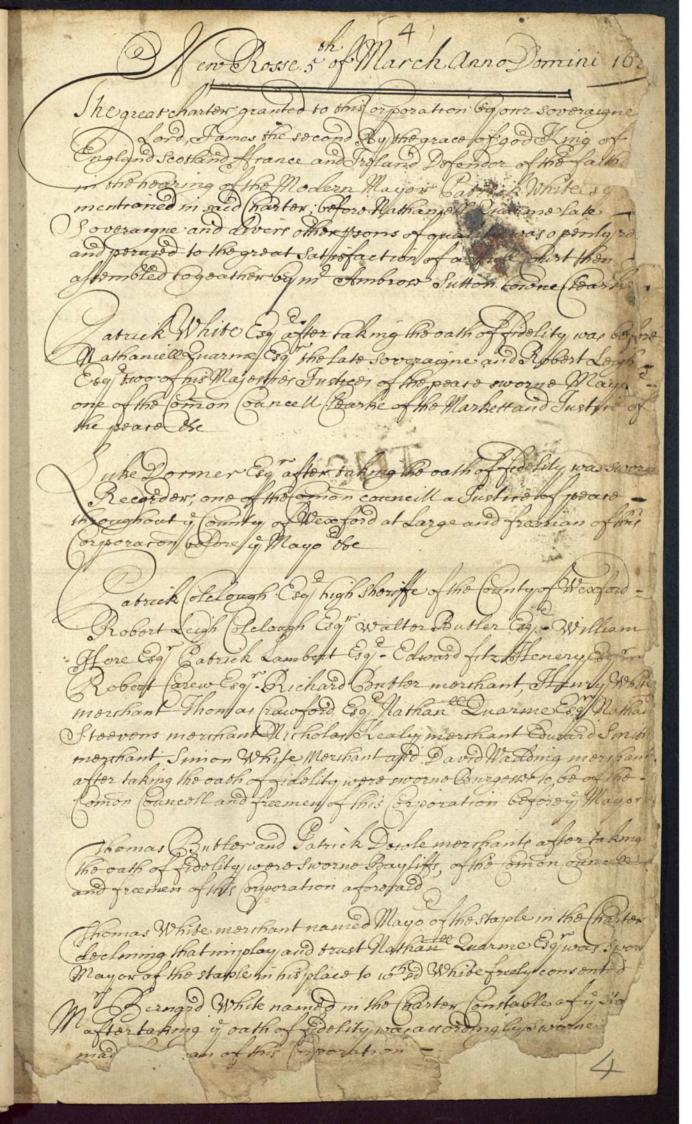
Thomas Butler Merchant Patrick Dowle Merchant **Bayliffs** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Top and top right corner of page torn









fo  $4r^7$ 

# New Rosse 5th of March Anno Domini 16[87[8]

The great charter granted to this Corporation by our soveraigne Lord, James the second By the grace of god King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defendor of the faith [...] in the hearing of the Modern Mayor Patrick White Esquire mentioned in said Charter; before Nathaniell Quarme late Soveraigne and divers other persons of quality was openly r[ead] and perused to the great satisfaction of a full Court then assembled togeather by Mr Ambrose Sutton towne Clearke

Patrick White Esquire after taking the oath of fidelity was before Nathaniell Quarme Esquire the late Soveraigne<sup>8</sup> and Robert Leigh Esquire two of his Majesties Justices of the peace sworne Mayor one of the Common Councell Clearke of the Markett and Justice of the peace &c.

Luke Dormer Esquire after taking the oath of fidelity was sworn Recorder<sup>9</sup>, one of the Common councill a Justice of peace throughout the County of Wexford at Large and freeman<sup>10</sup> of this Corporacion before the Mayor &c.

Patrick Colclough Esquire high sheriffe of the County of Wexford Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire Walter Butler Esquire William Hore Esquire Patrick Lambert Esquire Edward fitzHenery Esquire Robert Carew Esquire Richard Butler merchant, Henry White merchant Thomas Crawford Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Nathaniell Steevens merchant Nicholas Kealy merchant Edward Smith merchant Simon White merchant and David Wadding merchant after taking the oath of fidelity were sworne Burgesses to be of the Common Councell and freemen of this Corporation before the Mayor<sup>11</sup>

Thomas Butler and Patrick Dowle merchantes after taking the oath of fidelity were sworne Bayliffs, of the Common Councell and freemen of this Corporation aforesaid<sup>12</sup>

Thomas White merchant named Mayor of the staple in the Charter declining that imploy and trust Nathaniell Quarme Esquire was swor[ne] Mayor of the staple in his place to which said White freely consented<sup>13</sup>

Mr Bernard White named in the Charter Constable of the sta[ple] after taking the oath of fidelity was accordingly sworne [...] mad[e freema]an of this Corporation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Fo 2v - fo 3v are blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The town was normally managed by the Soveraign, the chief magistrate, who was lower in status than a mayor. The King James II charter granted the position of mayor. The chief magistrate also acted as Clerk of the Market and a Justice of the Peace.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Legal officer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> A freeman had clear civil privileges such as the right to reside in the town and to exercise trade and their occupation, but also obligations such as defending the town, paying taxes, right to attend and vote at assemblies and elect M.P.s.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The Corporation was governed by the Commons made up of the freemen, and the Council consisting of the Burgesses and the Mayor, later reverting back to the Sovereign. A burgess originally meant a freeman of the town, but later came to mean an officer holder in the town.

<sup>12</sup> Similar to a sheriffe

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> New Ross was created a staple town in 1620. The staple was a privileged market, with a monopoly for the sale of certain goods, particularly wool

Stor doclined the same and resigned that place larcul Browne who was by the consent of

fo 4v

Mr Nathaniell Steevens being named Constable of the staple in the Charter declined the same and resigned that place of trust to Mr Marcus Browne who was by the consent of the Mayor and Burgesses sworne and made free accordingly

Mr Ambrose Sutton after taking the oath of fidelity was sworne towne Clearke &c

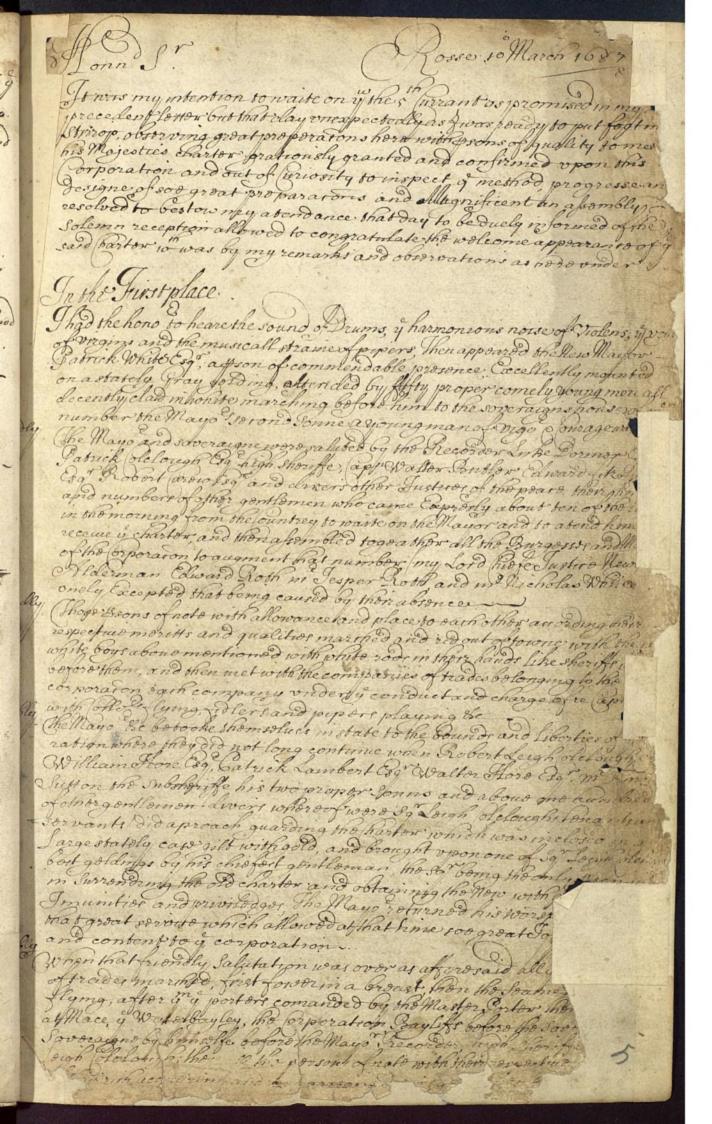
Mr Thomas White aiming more at profitt than the honor of being Mayor of the staple petitioned to the Lord Deputy the Earle of Tirconnell to be waterbayley of this Corporation by which he obtained a letter of favor recomending him to the Mayor and Burgesses for that Imployment which was granted him during his good behaviour and was accordingly sworne

Thomas Rooke
Thomas Palmer
Edward Farmer

Sworn Constables of the Corporacon

Michaell Ellis was Sworne Constable of the Irish towne<sup>14</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> For administrative purposes, New Ross was divided into four quarters: Mary Quarter, North Quarter, South Quarter, and Irishtown & Liberties



fo 5r15

Rosse 10 March 1687/8

#### Honnoured Sir

It was my intention to waite on you the 5<sup>th</sup> Currant as promised in my precedent letter but that day unexpectedly as I was ready to put foot in stirrop, observing great preperacions here with persons of quality to mee[t] his Majesties charter gratiously granted and confirmed upon this Corporation and out of Curiosity to inspect the method, progresse an[...] designe of soe great preparacions and Magnificent an assembly resolved to bestow my atendance that day to be duely informed of the solemn reception allowed to congratulate the welcome appearance of the said Charter which by my remarks and observations as hereunder

### In the First place

I had the honor to heare the sound of Drums, the harmonious noise of Violens, the voyc[e] of virgins and the musicall straine of pipers, Then appeared the New Mayor Patrick White Esquire, a person of commendable presence, Excellently mounted on a stately Gray gelding, attended by fifty proper comely young men all decently clad in white marching before him to the soveraigns houses of which number the Mayors second sonne a young man of vigor & Courage was [...]

## [Secon]dly

The Mayor and Soveraigne were saluted by the Recorder Luke Dormer E[squire] Patrick Colclough Esquire high sheriffe, Captain Walter Butler, Edward fitzH[enry] Esquire Robert Carew Esquire and divers other Justices of the peace their [...] and numbers of other gentlemen who came Expresly about ten of the clo[ck] in the morning from the Countrey to waite on the Mayor and to atend him [...] receive the charter, and then assembled togeather all the Burgesses and M[ayor] of the Corporacion to augment that number (my Lord Chiefe Justice New Alderman Edward Roth Mr Jesper Roth, and Mr Nicholas White onely Excepted that being caused by their absence

### [Thir]dly

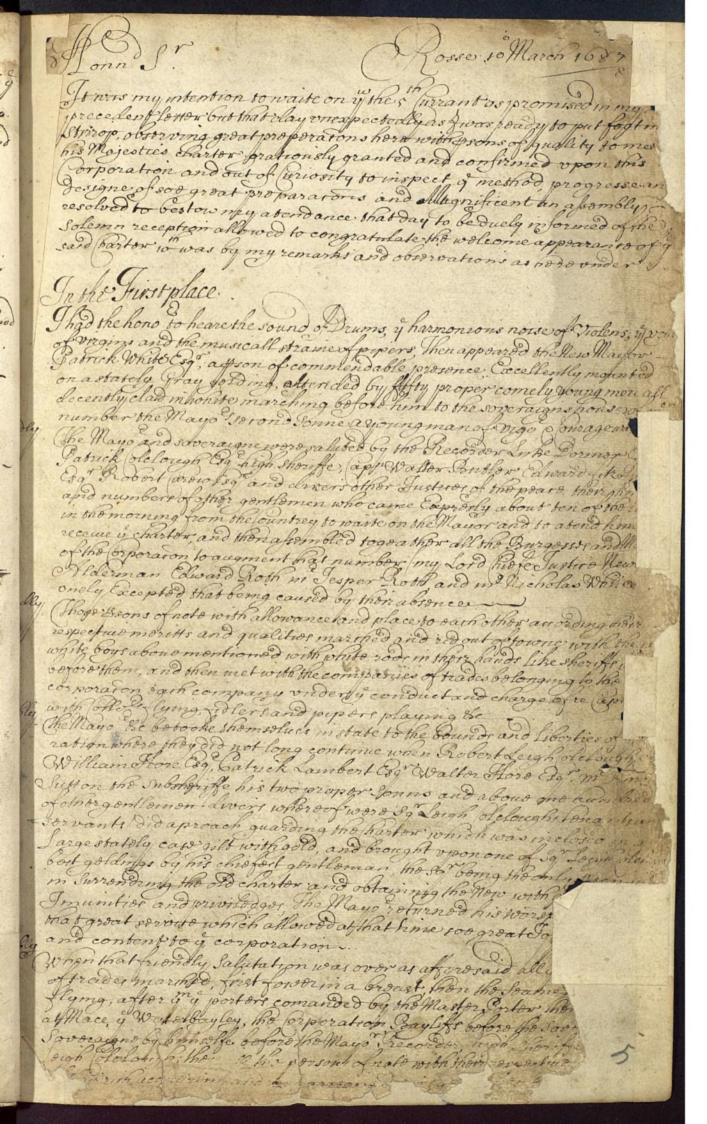
Those persons of note with allowance and place to each other according their respective meritts and qualities marched and rod out of towne with the [...] white boys above mentioned with white rods in their hands like sheriffs [...] before them, and then met with the companies of trades belonging to the [...] corporacion each company under the conduct and charge of a Cap[...] with Collours flying, fidlers and pipers playing &c. [Fourt]hly

The Mayor &c. betooke themselves in state to the bounds and liberties of [Corpo]ration where they did not long continue when Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire William Hore Esquire, Patrick Lambert Esquire Walter Hore Esquire Mr Ambr[ose] Sutton the subsheriffe his two proper sonns and above one hundred of other gentlemen divers whereof were Squire Leigh Colclough tenants and servants did aproach guarding the Charter which was inclosed in a Large stately case gilt with gold, and brought upon one of Squire Leigh Colclough best geldings by his chiefest gentleman, the Squire being the only person [...]in surrendring the old charter and obtaining the New with [......] Imunities and priviledges, The Mayor returned his wors[.....] that great service which allowed at that time soe great To[.....]and content to the corporation

## [Fift]hly

When that friendly salutation was over as aforesaid all [....] of trades marched, first fower in a breast, then the [....] flying, after then the porters comanded by the Master Porter the [n the Sergeant] at Mace, the waterbayley, the Corporation Bayliffes before the sov[...]

<sup>15</sup> Repairs on right of folio obscuring text



Soveraigne by himselfe before the Mayor, Recorder, high Sheriffe [...] Leigh Colclough, the [...] the persons of note with their respective [.....]<sup>16</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Margin torn and last line faded

```
Ting their qualities abended by their Sorvants and numbers of other
 ate washing and riding thousand persons young and of in which
  longing to ago" Huelson fand Lieut Daniell & Reale comanded thon &
 na townage Doney who bodowed throw bolly shots, to wolcome y harton
Tough felough and to show his respects to the Mayo Thon did in for order narth before thomas and Sv John Jory Unight his Majestion Jogorno"
The Royal fort of Duncannon bond indisposed sont son of his rolate
 nd sorvafity woll mounted and accounted in Cacoffort good order to ingres
and Ledd horer to demonstrato his respect to that a frombly,
In their aproach towards the Exparation they word mot and Saluted by about
Sixty young women woll grossed, and deneng with thou propor before them
rey shames then appeared anumber of angolicall young vingous, carry
in their hand Laurelle gilt with gold consisting of about Sixty in number
the best mens children of the corporation very richly chad and decorte
orosiod and richle clad, dancing a part with from the with a garland -
valued twonty Himea's and musich playing for thom; and woroatondos
Go your appointed to grand thom from the crowd and also wasted on Que
10 7 holden make and formale, so that none abided in the port of Ross Out
 to Lame beons and a blind man Except the boit sort of Ladies and gonthe
women that atond of in Braleoneus and windows to bond to homannor
 what abombly on roturno of the Mayo & shis atondants the who betooks
 molfe to the fowne hold who ho and the Bourgother word sworne io.
 equited fue houres atendance that court boing no vor somuch nor bett ero
The late Soveragne Surrandred the Maces Rod Maces, towne water Books of
 good and all other things to the Mayor and then the fourt adjourned tilling ne
 The clock & day following then Ho Mayor was atondo don to the Marsher in
 biero wind fundalo was in good plenty for all mannor of soms and the May
having a glow some inhis hand hanck a good hoalt to getting and
when plaged by the Burgoust be parted to his house to hot if resord
Imay aburo that Thomas Tawford by Tollocto of this portla antiblinan
  ford Sufiriontly actuit on this onasion and that all y Inhabitante gon
 throughout if townerand Libertion word over combed in segroal nijoy.
 of any corporation thomhabitants striving is of thom would be toto
 and los those Juster or of the prace and other years of quality that
 made some night stay in the corporation on waccount the Mays -
 Sat Leigh Selough for Stenery white mi Richard Brutton Ar Cours
 In its with divers others word prost loyally of friendly active -
Leller Is is not to be forgotten that the countrey poople made Confi
         leigh ofelough east thorow the roade with the Rastowand that would and waf intended in the forporation lift for bidden for
          Ro clomation that somotimo since was proclamed intorde
         or soo god Clow the King and
                                                  our humble Servant
```

fo 5v

[...]ding then qualities atended by their servants and numbers of other [pr]oceeding in all above three thousand persons young and old in which [...]tate walking and riding they soone met a troop of well mounted Dragoo[ns] belonging to Captain Huetson and Lieutenant Daniell O Neale comanded then by Quartermaster Dency who bestowed three volly shots, to welcome the Charter Squire Leigh Colclough and to show his respects to the Mayor, then did in good order march before them all and Sir John Ivory Knight his Majesties Governor of the Royall fort of Duncannon<sup>17</sup> being indisposed sent severall of his relations and servants well mounted and accoutred in Excellent good order with his great and Lead horse to demonstrate his respects to that assembly

On their aproach towards the Corporation they were met and saluted by aboue sixty young women well dressed, and dancing with their pipers before them saying in Irish De vahe waister meare agus vat boune gu roe Rey shames<sup>18</sup> then appeared a number of angelicall young virgins, carrying in their hands Laurells gilt with gold consisting of aboue sixty in number. the best mens children of the corporacion very richly clad and decently dressed, and richly clad, dancing a part with themselves with a garland value twenty Guinea's and musick playing for them; and were atended on by persons appointed to guard them from the crowd and alsoe waited on by all the Children male and female, so that none abided in the port of Rosse but to Lame persons and a blind man Except the best sort of Ladies and gentle women that atended in Balconeys and windows to behold the manner of that assembly on returne of the Mayor & his atendants &c who betooke [h]imselfe to the towne hall where he and the Burgesses were sworne which required fiue houres atendance that court being never so much nor better crowd[...]

The late Soveraigne surrendred the Maees Rod, Maces, towne seale, Books of record and all other things to the Mayor and then the Court adjourned till nine of the clock the day following then the Mayor was attended on to the Markett Cross where wine and ale was in good plenty for all mannor of persons, and the Mayor having a glasse of wine in his hand dranck a good health to the King and when pledged by the Burgesses &c parted to his house to treat the Recorder high sheriffe, Squire Leigh Colclough & the rest which was honnourably & gentily donn[...]

I may assure that Thomas Crawford Esquire Collector of this port a gentleman of good Education and well qualified with his surveyor and other officers were sufficiently actiue on this occasion and that all the Inhabitants general[...] throughout the towne and Liberties were overcomed with so great Injoyment that the like tranquility was never more clearer observed in the people of any corporacion the inhabitants striving which of them would intertayne and lodge those Justices of the peace and other persons of quality that made some nights stay in the corporation on which account the Mayor Squire Leigh Colclough Mr Henery White Mr Richard Butler Mr Edward Smith with divers others were most loyally & friendly actiue

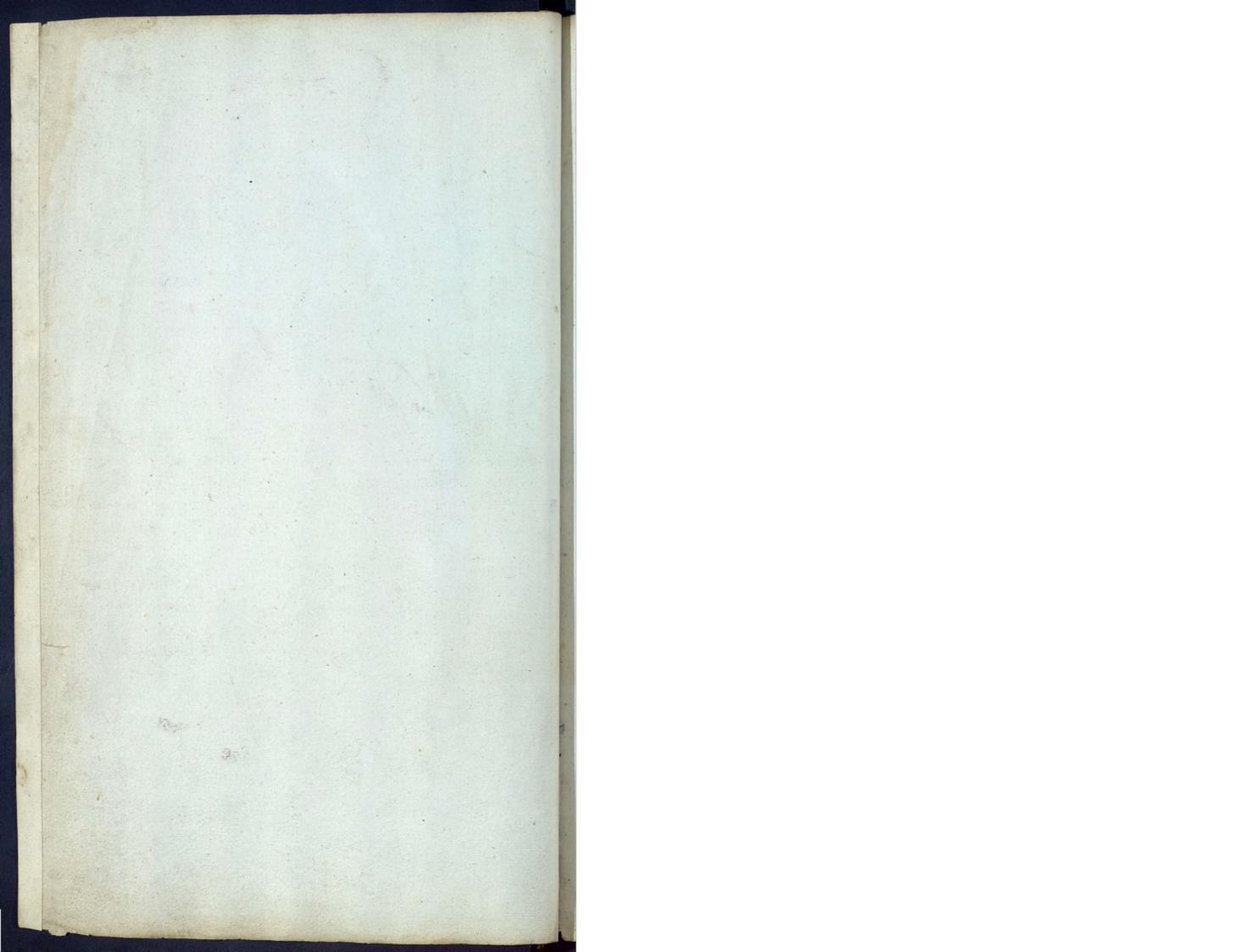
[...] It is not to be forgotten that the countrey people made benefit [.....]leigh Colclough past thorow the roade with the Charter and that [....] would and was intended in the Corporation till forbidden fr[....] Proclamation that sometime since was proclaimed interd[....] er soe god blesse the King and

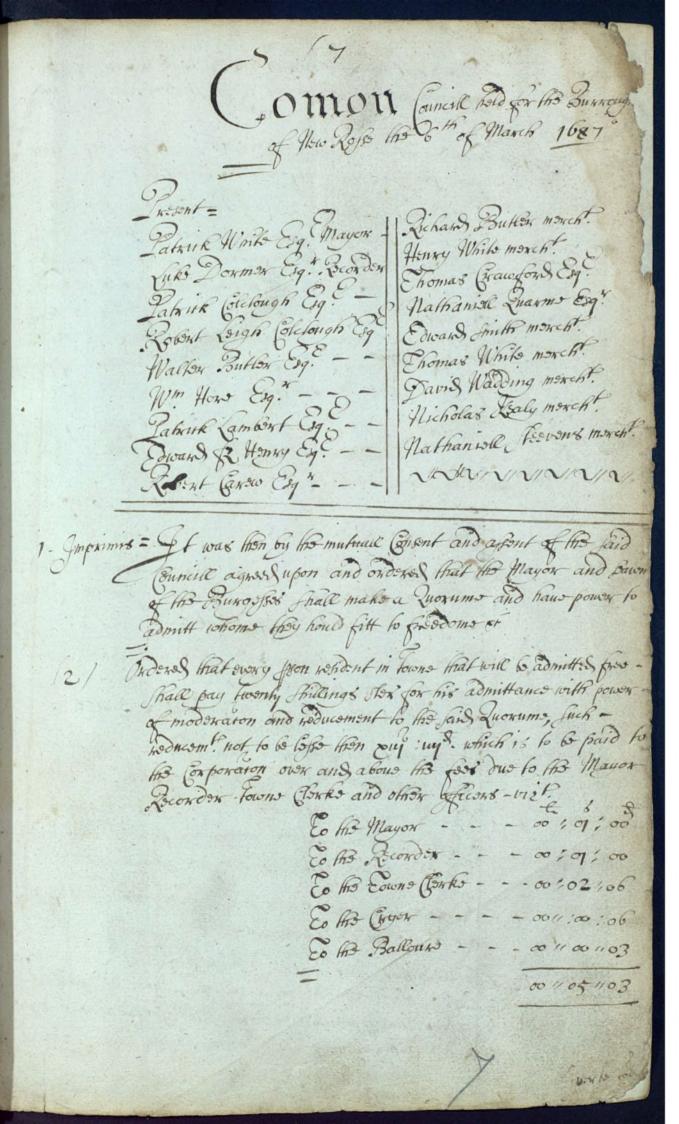
Sir Your humble Servant Edmd Parnell

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Duncannon Fort, Hook Peninsula, Co. Wexford.

<sup>18</sup> God bless you, Master Mayor, and long life to King James







fo 7r19

# Comon Councill held for the Burroug[h]<sup>20</sup> of New Rosse the 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1687[8]

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler merchant Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder Henry White merchant Patrick Colclough Esquire Thomas Crawford Esquire Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Walter Butler Esquire Edward Smith merchant William Hore Esquire Thomas White merchant Patrick Lambert Esquire David Wadding merchant Edward fitz Henry Esquire Nicholas Kealy merchant Nathaniell Steevens merchant Robert Carew Esquire

1 Imprimis: It was then by mutuall Consent and assent of the said Councill agreed upon and ordered that the Mayor and seaven of the Burgesses shall make a Quorume and haue power to admitt whome they hould fitt to freedome &c

Ordered that every person resident in Towne that will be admitted free shall pay twenty shillings ster*ling* for his admittance with power of moderacion and reducement to the said Quorume, such reducements not to be lesse than xiijs iiijd which is to be paid to the Corporacion over and aboue the fees due to the Mayor Recorder Town Clerke and other officers - videlicet

	li s d
To the Mayor	00: 01: 00
To the Recorder	00: 01: 00
To the Towne Clerke	00: 02: 06
To the Cryer	00: 00: 06
To the Balloure <sup>21</sup>	00: 00: 03
	00: 05: 03

<sup>19</sup> Fo 6r - fo 6v are blank

 $<sup>^{20}</sup>$  A town with the liberties and privileges of self governance granted by a Royal charter

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Bellower – also town cryer

	6	- Dus foll no offer of hust now for in B ground on for
	-	- Chester for Grant of the Marin Recorder and
		= Desired that no office of houst now saws & granded by the - Exponerion without the Ensent of the Mayon, Recorder and
		Thomas of the Girls
	4	Thouses that all manon of front not gree of this Corporation.
		Theores that all manor of front not gue of this Corporation.
	1	Todows frat in thomas Button Baylife Shall to wormen a
	5	Oxo. Los mar m. mondo
		find Fowns . Powermus Dukoing his being Laylife he giving Sufficient benity to the Exponerion to Collect and pay the -
		Sugnessing to the Capenation to Gust this pay this
	W. Land	Jame and it for his paines to have holes pour of pound -
		for what will to be followed and paid by him is arromption twice a years before the Mayor eins bawn of the Guncin
4		Horse a yours boons the Mayor eins bown of the Conneit
*		and is to warmpfable for the fail Rowsimw by paying
3		Mony Dishaffe on wentry -
	6	
	0 -	Thornes that the Baylife wecomen do not pay any the of
H		The fair towns worth to any fact without an onder
		under his hands of the Mayor and these of the Boungestist.
		whose onder thate & a sufficient dischange to The Sais
		Baylift for so doing W/
	5	Thornes that like Donmer Eg " Leconder wallowed for found!
		Now Glan for Hann for his Dinoto to Grow to Grow
		Now followy for fram for his wedinofo to brue he Corporation to his power as onasion required it =
	P:	
to	may find	ondones that every atturney that Thall wadmitted for the pay - practice in the theologic Court of How Rofer that pay -
		practice in the theolest Court of How Loft that pay -
·r	The Barrie	ep lo has Comporation Copides the foot of Court =
1		
100	9-	The How Charles is paid out of the Fown Rownnus =
- 10		B How Charlon w paid out of the fowns Rownnus &
100	(10	- Thank frat my Jamos White is paid fuelus gynist out
No.		. O Contrator Swill wo tok his build, land and -
P		Silligones in Solliciting for our How Thankor 19/19
1000	-	
1888	11:	= Ondowed that worky Mayor to paid forty pounds dollary fram
25.00		out of the Town Rowning =
5000		Esq " by the mayor, Roconder and gree Burgoffer for his =
100	12:	Cx C 12 mayor Brander and one Burgoffed for hix -
53163		Esq. of the march, such and and G. B. Covernment in Bhall
1000		Exhordinary pains the care to the germany
SACON		of the Exponation upon obtaining the How Garton = W
12		

3	Ordered that noe office of trust, nor Leases be granted by the Corporacion without the Consent of the Mayor, Recorder and fifteene of the Councill
4	Ordered that all maner of persons not free of this Corporacion shall pay forreigne duty in Gate and out Gate
5	Ordered that Mr Thomas Butler Bayliffe shall be receiver of this Towne. Revenue dureing his being Bayliffe he giveing sufficient security to the Corporacion to Collect and pay the same and is for his paines to have Twelve pence per pound for what will be soe collected and paid by him the accompting twice a yeare before the Mayor and seaven of the Councill and is to be accomptable for the said Revenue by paying Mony distresse and reentry
6	Ordered that the Bayliffe receiver doe not pay any parte of the said towne revenue to any person without an Order under the hands of the Mayor and three of the Burgesses whose order shall be a sufficient discharge to the said Bayliffe for soe doeing
7	Ordered that Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder be allowed tenn pounds sterling sollary per annum for his redinesse to serve the Corporacion to this power as occasion requires it
8	<sup>22</sup> Ordered that every atturney that shall be admitted free & to practise in the Theolsell Court of New Rosse shall pay xxs to the Corporac <i>i</i> on besides the fees of Court
9	Ordered that the Expenses contracted on publicacion of the New Charter be paid out of the Towne Revenuue
10	Ordered that Mr James White be paid twelve gynies out of the Corporacion Revenue for his paines, care and dilligence in solliciting for our New Charter
11	Ordered that every Mayor be paid forty pounds sollary <i>per annum</i> out of the Towne Revenue
12	Ordered that great thanks be given to Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire by the Mayor, Recorder and free Burgesses for his Extraordinary paines and care to the Government in behalfe of the Corporacion upon obtaining the New Charter

fo 7v

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> In left margin – attorney fine

The How named Lowerdow Burgoss and the two Baylifest word admitted and Sworns grown of this Corporation =

Han Afomoly Bis at How Ross by the Comon - Council 13. Mart Ao Smi 1687

Lahrick White Esq. May Dward Smith morch to Robert Sigh Belough Esq", Chomas White morch! Dout Dock - Mavid Wadding morch! Richard Button morch! Which: Loaly morch!

Henry While morch! Ehomas' Pouter & Baylist Path: Quarmo morch! Pahrick Dowle & Baylists Hath: Bowns morch!

Trans and aguard by the Is Councile that Camual Bishop worth in Ensideration of the Loss and damages to fistaines in the office of one of the late Baylists of the faid towns to admitted
from an paying fifteens fluttings to the Exporation Condes sees of Court - and this grant to to no pfident to others -2 - Thathe faid famuel Bishop was him fworms e ps 15 to - m" Thomas Buller - Recourse of the Exporation Bunning for -3 - Valentino Wholan was then admitted and Sworms from an 4 - Ondows that Ehomas Button and Patrick Down front Baylight to allowed forty Millings for a Sallany for - William of Duty of mattending at Affices and Efficient -Theore Shat me Hinny White Shall to Master of himly Respitate in the place of me. Mathaniste Bowns he bring willing
to doctine the jais office provides the poore of the baid hospitate

dos consent there wints = fo 8r

3

The before named Recorder Burgesses and the two Bayliffes were admitted and sworne freemen of this Corporacion

At an Assembly held at New Rosse by the Comon Council 13° Marcii Anno Domini 1687[8]

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Edward Smith merchant Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire / Thomas White merchant Deputy Recorder David Wadding merchant Richard Butler merchant Nicholas Kealy merchant Henry White merchant Thomas Butler Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Nathaniell Steevens merchant -Bayliffes Patrick Dowle

Ordered and agreed by the said Councill that Samuell Bishop merchant in Consideracion of the Losse and damages he sustained in the office of one of the late Bayliffes of the said Towne be admitted freeman paying fifteene shillings to the Corporacion besides fees of Court, and this grant to be noe president to others

2 That the said Samuell Bishop was then sworne & paid 15s to Mr Thomas Butler Receiver of the Corporacion Revenue then

Valentine Whelan was then admitted and sworne freeman & paid xxs to the said Receiver

Ordered that Thomas Butler and Patrick Dowle present Bayliffes be allowed forty shillings for a sallary for secureing prisoners and performeing other Dutyes in attending at Assises and sessions

5 Ordered that Mr Henry White shall be Master of Trinity hospitall in the place of Mr Nathaniell Steevens he being willing to decline the said office provided the poore of the said hospitall doe consent thereunto

Thornes fhat all hadons and Doalons within the faid.

Componaron doe agree for his prodoms by west friday of howers from the pay fuch Quantoradge as the Mayor councill shall think fitt.

Quangofish The 13th of March Gow the Mayor and Recorder =

Duirally &

Memoranatum hat upon his 12th day of Manch 1687 and in this 4th years of this Loigns of our Soushaigh. Sond family his Boond by this Graces of God, of England Scotland Avance and Protein King detendon of this -aith or Patricke: White Egt Mayor of Misw. Rofts Luke Dormon Egg. Rocander, Thomas Crawfonds, David Wadding merch! Burge 186, Quanton matter Groups Donnes, mt. Mancus Browns of one of the Enstables of the fails mt. Joseph Hooper Juntoyon mt. John Ely. mr. Jum Rattor, mt. Michaell. muth Jum Contailly Brog at Jower of Hooks to claims the Exponential winght to the fail fower of Hooks to claims the Exponential winght to the fail fower of Hooks to claims the Exponential wint up along to the fail fower of listure any mans possition and went up along to the fail fower the Mace. Sanow with his Mace and the fail Fower the Mace. Sanow with his Mace and the fail Tower the Mace.

fo 8v

Ordered that there be an order under the Corporacion seale to Mr Thomas Butler Bayliffe to receiue the Arreares of the Corporacion Revenue ending the first of November last

Ordered that Mr Richard Butler and Mr Henry White be Coroners

Ordered that all traders and Dealers within the said Corporacion doe agree for theire freedomes by next friday otherwise they to pay such Quarteradge as the Mayor & Councill shall thinck fitt.

Caesar Colclough Esq*ui*re was sworne one of the Burgesses the 13<sup>th</sup> of March before the Mayor and Recorder

Admiralty

Memorandum that upon the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1687[8] and in the 4<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord James the second by the Grace of God, of England Scotland France and Ireland King defender of the faith &c.

Patrick White Esquire Mayor of New Rosse Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder, Thomas Crawford David Wadding merchants Burgesses, Quartermaster George Dennee, Mr Marcus Browne one of the Constables of the staple, Mr Joseph Hooper surveyor Mr John Ely Mr William Rafter, Mr Michaell Smyth William Costally sergeant at Mace - went by Land to the Tower of Rosse alias Tower of Hooke<sup>23</sup> to claime the Corporacion right to the said Tower, and seaven accres of Land adioyneing to the said Tower belonging to the said Towne of New Rosse but did not disturb any mans possession and went up along to the Lanterne on Top of the said Tower the Mace bearer with his Mace and the said Mayor with his Rodd and declared to the people thereabouts the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford. Built by William Marshall in the thirteenth to guide ships to his port of Ross, the coal fire beacon was tended by the monks of Churchtown.

= Intention of thems comming and that within half an house a flow I ahour Lament Esq one of the Burges is and David Sutton Dopuly Found Cloubs anompanyed with m't thomas for the post for most fire formed for the holas forme within half a myle to the faid Mayor and his Company within half a myle to the faid Mayor and his Company within half a myle to the faid Town - And the mas White water bayliff with his mace. Fromas Butter e Patrick Dewle, oughter - thomas (Best one Lylott - Promas Cable Laughlin Cabor Mom Heartwood James on than Incholas they form genix and went by water with Collows flying along to Rodmonds that to proclaims they sight to printings of the Corporation to the River from Enisterage to the formation of the River from Enisterage to the follows:

At an aftembly hold in the theologic of Mono of the Comon Councill the 16 th of March I wasent = Latrick White Eq. May E Cosan Colored Eq. Thomas Chawford Eq. Malls: Quarter gent Patrick Laigh Colored Eq. Malls: Quarter gent Pricholas Lealy month. Shomas White monch! Shomas White monch! Thomas Button & Bayes Patrick Downs monch! Patrick Downs & Bayes Patrick Downs & Bayes.

fo 9r

Intention of theire comeing - and that within halfe an houre after Patrick Lambert Esquire one of the Burgesses and David Sutton Deputy Towne Clerke accompanyed with Mr Thomas Loftus sonne and heire of Sir Nicholas Loftus of Fethard<sup>24</sup> Knightes mett the said Mayor and his Company within halfe a myle to the said Tower - And Thomas White waterbayliffe with his mace, Thomas Butler & Patrick Dowle, bayliffes - Thomas Cheevers Pylott Thomas Cahell Laughlin Cahell, William Hartwell James McShane Nicholas Hay John Fenix and went by water with Collours flyeing along to Redmonds Hall to proclaime theire Right & privilidge of the Corporacion to the River from Enisteage<sup>25</sup> to the said Tower

Admiralty

At an assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse by the Comon Councill the 16<sup>th</sup> of March 1687[8]°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire Patrick Lambert Esquire Henry White merchante Richard Butler merchante Nathaniell Stevens merchante Caesar Colclough Esquire
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Nathaniell Quarme gentleman
David Wadding merchante
Nicholas Kealy merchante
Thomas White merchante
Thomas Butler
Patrick Dowle
Bayliffes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Fethard-on-Sea, Co. Wexford

<sup>25</sup> Inistoige, Co. Kilkenny

Thornes that mit James Hauris of Robbancon afonts to admitted for of this Exportation he paying twenty Millings sofies for of Gust as afontand of

It appearing to the Mayo. and Councill that the Loom of the Look hour or trinity hospitale hath no power to Chink a master for them bluss - and as in hathaniel teswas Delines that Implay-west down howey order and appoint m. Henry White to a Master of the aid Look and that he shall finish and was up eight. Roomes in the Said Look house :

Father Anthony Multey prousing by the Evidence of the Michelas Lealy son famos Lawber and others that the Bole naw in the Cowns have dis formonly oftened to the Franciscan Abbr of Mow Rolls and that the officiencian priers work Deprines the thompson in the famous of Olliwer from well - by force or It is the sofone how by Order's by the Mintuall of Unanimus consent of the whole Councill that the afonests . Boll be taken down and - whole Councill that the afonests . Boll be taken down and - delivered to the fair of the Anthony Mulley for the use of the franciscans by the first of June next :

Orders & that m. Richard Butter dow and to Bristoll for a now Bolt of bawnty pounds worght or thomas bouts to himself - proposing to take that brouds upon him and that paym? 6 = made for it by the Exportation to the fair me Butter =

Ordered that a Juras of twenty four men to sumoned to appears - next tuesday in Court to applot a fax of 40 or:

Thouse that thomas Rooke to admitted from of his own asking to bring oblidged by agreement made with him to deliver the mayor twenty Michaelmas day half a hundred of good Comon and the like quantity of good Ovenges of in Envidouaron of his fail prodome and for want of due complyance ho is to be disfranchical =

fo 9v

Ordered and agreed by the said Councill that Mr Ebenezer Watson of Rossebarcon<sup>26</sup> be admitted free of this Corporacion he paying xxs besides the fees of Court

Ordered that Mr James Harris of Rossebarcon afores aid be admitted free of this Corporacion he paying twenty shillings besides fees of Court as aforesaid

It appeareing to the Mayor and Councill that the Poore of the Poorehouse or Trinity hospitall hath noe power to chuse a master for them selves -and as Mr Nathaniell Steevens Declines that Imploy - wee doe hereby order and appoint Mr Henry White to be Master of the said Poore and that he shall finish and make up eight Roomes in the said Poorehouse

<sup>27</sup>Father Anthony Mulloy proueing by the Evidence of Mr Nicholas Kealy sen*ior* James Lawler and others that the Bell now in the Towne Hall did formerly belong to the Franciscan Abby of New Rosse and that the Franciscan Fryers were Depriued thereof in the tyme of Olliver Cromwell - by force &c It is therefore hereby Ordered by the Mutuall & Unanim^o^us consent of the whole Councill that the aforesaid Bell be taken downe and delivered to the said Father Anthony Mulloy for the use of the Franciscans by the first of June next

Ordered that Mr Richard Butler doe send to Bristoll for a new Bell of seaventy pounds weight or thereabouts he himselfe proposeing to take that trouble upon him and that payment be made for it by the Corporacion to the said Mr Butler

Ordered that a Jury of twenty foure men be sumoned to appeare next tuesday in Court to applot a tax of 40li &c

<sup>28</sup>Ordered that Thomas Rooke be admitted free of his owne Calling he being obleidged by agreement made with him to deliver the Mayor every Michaellmas day halfe a hundred of good Lemons and the like quantity of good Orenges fo in Consideracion of his said freedome and for want of due complyance he is to be disfranchised

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Rosbercon was across the River Barrow from New Ross

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> In left margin - X beside entry

<sup>28</sup> In left margin - X beside entry

Comon Conneill His 20 th of March 1687

Present

Patrick White Esq Mayor Nathaniell Quarms gent
Robert Lorgh Colebough Esq E.

Promas White morch?

Promas White morch?

Promas Puller Payli

Pahrith Dowls S.

Pahrith Dowls S.

Pakrith Dowls S.

Pakrith Dowls S.

Pichans Butter morch!

Picholas Lealy merch!

Ordered that the Sums of forty pounds that to kay so on the faid towns and liberty so, which ought to be applotted and levyers.

Browall Months fort Bone the new Barker was granted, and that being left undone by omission or neglect is now undudably.

To be applotted to discharge the swall fums due of the Corporation before the furrence of the Prante for the swall uses following - vizt

for paying an order of spions March 87 - - 00:16: or
for paying an order of spions for m. Samoet - - 02:15:03

for faying an order of spions for m. Samoet - - 03:02:06

for five and lande light for the Guard - - - 08:00:00

fo 10r

Ordered that care be taken to Examin that branch of our Charter that makes mencion of our Tower of Hooke<sup>29</sup> &c

Ordered and allowed that the Mayor and seaven of the Councill shall have power to moderate the Respective sums required for freedome according to the quallity and substance of all the Inhabitants of the Corporacion that desires to be free of theire owne Calling and that each one that desires or intends to have benefit thereof - doe peticcion for it in foureteene dayes

## Comon Councill the 20<sup>th</sup> of March 1687[8]

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor
Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire /
Deputy Recorder
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Henry White merchante
Richard Butler merchante
Nicholas Kealy merchante

Nathaniell Quarme gentleman
Thomas White merchante

Thomas Butler
Bayliffes
Patrick Dowle

Ordered that the sume of Forty pounds ster*ling* be raysed on the said Towne and libertyes, which ought to be applotted and levyed severall Months <del>past</del> before the new Charter was granted, and that being left undone by omission or neglect is now unaudably to be applotted to discharge the severall sums due to the Corporacion before the surrender of the Charter for the severall uses following – *videlicet* 

	li s d
for paying an order of sessions March 87	00: 16: 00
for paying two orders of Assises	02: 15: 03
for paying an order of sessions for Mr Lambert	03: 02: 06
for fire and Candle light for the Guard	08: 00: 00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

```
for wonding the Found hale and Citadole - - 05
 for paying an order of besions 10. Jan 87 - - 9: 00
  for paying an order of Asies 3. July 87 - - 00 : 05 :02
  for pawing and all other ropains of the 7 - 07:16:02
 and indifferency of the funy and that they bring in their air application of the form of the form of and their pains of one
  hundred founds fins -
"Thomas that the Englisher of all the Inhall's in thomas Respective quant & -
  Orderes that the browall front his winder memoria & admitted:
  free paying the swall sums to their names werpertively amoved bride for of Gust = 12?
  In & Samuel Pitt .
* James Mond -
  Honny Happe monch!
  John Burnly Dyon
   John Bannos manister
   from Freachor monch
  John Welsh morch!
   John Lehody Bolow
  Anthony Dawson Bolse
   Emond Munfing Endwinder
   John mithirk ach
  Samuel But to morch
  Jamos Clancy morcht
   James Glascott morch!
  Jovande Butchen Solom
                                                      :08:04
```

fo 10v

for the scavenger	06: 00: 00
for repayreing the Towne hall and Cittadell	05: 00: 00
for mending the Towne Walls	05: 04: 11
for paying an order of sessions 10° January 87[8]	01: 00: 00
for paying an order of Assises 3° July 87	00: 05: 02
for paueing and all other repaires of the New Key	07: 16: 02
	40: 00: 00

Ordered that the said sume shall be applotted with all Justice and indifferency by the Jury and that they bring in theire said applottment by the 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprill under paine of one hundred pounds fine

Ordered that the Constables doe bring a true list or make a true returne to the Bayliffes of all the Inhabitants in theire Respective quarters

Ordered That the severall persons hereunder mencioned be admitted free paying the severall sums to their names respectively annexed besides fees of Court – videlicet

Mr Samuell Pitt	01: 10: 00
James Mors <sup>30</sup>	
Henry Napper merchante	01: 00: 00
John Burnly Dyer	00: 15: 00
John Barnes maulster	01: 00: 00
William Treasher merchante	00: 15: 00
John Welsh merchante	01: 00: 00
John Kenedy pedler	00: 15: 00
Anthony Dawson pedler	00: 13: 04
Edmond Murphy cordwinder	00: 15: 00
John Smithick sadler	00: 15: 00
Samuell Batt merchante	01: 00: 00
James Clancy merchante	01: 00: 00
James Glascott merchante	00: 15: 00
Israell Butcher sadler	<u>00: 15: 00</u>
	13: 08: 04

<sup>30</sup> x beside name

Ordered That all those that are desineous to his for of their owns calling dos appears in Court next finday on to be product agt as the Mayor and Councile that think fit my Thous that any claying or crawing stodoms do petition to the mayor Records of Conneile - to the water why they - may to admitted = may a Coloral - That has Pallast that be womened out of any whole Thipp, Banks on boat on the thand on Ships on any and how
on the Ley without the Materbaylifes leave and that then the
anis have be taken away in thenty fours hours upon pained
anis have the change of womening the fame or -Thomas that the Water baylish thate wor the Ley cleans and cause the Dunk on it to be gathered togethere und point of open who thate meet friedy be hams lond of togethere or of missuls = 11 p Comon Councill 23 Mant. 1687

Instant

Patrick White Eq. Mayor Romas Grawford Eq.

Rowert Light Clelough Esq.

Hinny White-moreh .

Mathenist Lealy moreh?

Math: Rowns moreh.

Patrick Descents Comments .

Micholas Lealy moreh! Thomas Bulber Baylight Edward Smyth merch? Ondered hat me Chomas Eono late Towns Porks des deliver in m. Am Grafes Sutton front Forens Books or to his Deputy all - . Records o Counter ples of Sass Glonging to the said Exporais

fo 11r

Ordered That all those that are desireous to be free of theire owne calling doe appeare in Court next friday or to be proseeded againste as the Mayor and Councill shall think fitt

Ordered that any claymeing or craueing freedome doe peticcion to the Mayor Recorder & Councill - to shew reason why they may be admitted

**Ballast** 

Ordered that noe Ballast shall be remoued out of any vessell shipp, Barke or boat on the strand or ships on any accounte nor on the Key without the Waterbayliffes leaue, and that then the same shall be taken away in twenty foure houres upon paine of xxs besides the charge of remoueing the same &c

Ordered that the Waterbayliffe shall keepe the Key cleane and cause the Durt on it to be gathered togeather under paine of xxs

Mem*orandu*m to thinck who shall next friday be name Lord of Cogg or of misrule<sup>31</sup>

## Comon Councill 23° Marc 1687[8]

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire Henry White merchante Nathaniell Steevens merchante Edward Smyth merchante Thomas Crawford Esquire
Nathaniell Quarme
Thomas White merchante
Nicholas Kealy merchante
Thomas Butler | Bayliffes
Patrick Dowle

Ordered that Mr Thomas Tonge late Towne Clerke doe deliver [...] Mr Ambrosse Sutton present Towne Clerke or to his Deputy all Records & Counter parts of Leases belonging to the said Corporacion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Presides over the Feast of Fools during Christmastide. A lord of mischief making

Nathaniel Freuens and Bernand White hen admitted and. Lucano Salomasters = Proses that a Jury to sumoned to appears next fuerday to pant all font front to Guen thom in Charge = Propo Respons, Sutcher of all other usong any -hortys brivathy or publiqly that are not free, by - wet tuesday to agree for quarterage at the Mayor and Councile Shall conceine proper : Bys lokon - Ondones that the Mayo haw fower anonding to -ancient custome to And his tooken for any that out Sonn Silling or under of that he sonds his fams antonding to proof -Tracted hat his Baylifes may have fown to find his in forken for any that own five shillings or whole c-To his Engovaron - bring in his To Dobby a sinsand to his Ebomas Butter Rec. without Lofts of hym. Ordered that all

fo 11v

Nathaniell Steeuens and Bernard White then admitted and sworne sealemasters

Ordered that a Jury be sumoned to appeare next tuesday to present all presentments Given them in Charge

Ordered that the Constables doe returne the names of all shopp keepers, Butchers & all other useing any merchandizeing or other Comerce in this Corporacion & libertyes privatly or publiquely that are not free, next tuesday to agree for quarterage as the Mayor and Councill shall conceiue proper

Hys token

Ordered that the Mayor haue power according to ancient custome to send his toaken for any that owes tenn shilling or under & that he deside the same according to prooffe

Ordered that the Bayliffes may have power to sent theire toaken for any that owes five shillings or under & deside the same as aforesaid

Ordered that all those that are indebted or in arrears to the Corporacion - bring in the said Debts & arrears to Mr Thomas Butler Receiver without Losse of tyme

Ordered that all



Tromes that John How we admitted free paying 15: and y his appears in Court noch thereasy to we from or 
Valentino Wholan was then Elected Lond of Cogg to we continued on the little mance - continued on the his usual mance - co that his to maintains of the hat imployme? =

Comon Councide the 6th fedpuille 1688°

Inopont 
Patrick White Esq. Mayo E Sward Smyth moreht.

Honry White, Esq. Mayo E Sward Smyth moreht.

Nicholas Loaly moreht.

Nath: Toowens moreht.

Patrick Dowlo & Bayliffs.

Patrick Dowlo & Bayliffs.

John Bannes conf was then admitted and flooring froman of this Emporation for 20: Endos good of Court 5:38

— "Edymon While was then Loone froman, Burgesto, e
one of the Councill of this Emporation =

12 = 0:x/4 =

#### Comon Councill 27º Marcii 1688º

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Edward Smyth merchante
Henry White Esquire Deputy Recorder
Nicholas Kealy merchante
Nathaniell Steevens merchante
Nathaniell Quarme merchante

Edward Smyth merchante
Thomas Butler
Patrick Dowle

Bayliffes

Ordered that John Hore be admitted free paying 15s and that he appeare in Court next tuesday to be sworne &c

Valentine Whelan was then Elected Lord of Cogg to be continued after the usuall maner - & that he to maintaine & performe all Exercises according to ancient Custome suteable to that imploymente

# Comon Councill the 6th of Aprill 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Edward Smyth merchante
Henry White Esquire Deputy Recorder
Nicholas Kealy merchante
Nathaniell Steevens merchante
Nathaniell Quarme merchante

Edward Smyth merchante
Thomas Butler
Patrick Dowle

Bayliffes

John Barnes gent*leman* was then admitted and sworne freeman of this Corporac*i*on for 20s besides fees of Court 5s : 3d

Mr Symon White was then sworne freeman, Burgesses, & one of the Councill of this Corporacion

Ordered that the Baylife do so all foilders of hours on foot that come to this fowns Quantored or lodged in and if they must with any winstance or difficulty to therein to apply them Blus to the Mayor Thornes that in Foodow Wilkins Do pay unto Bayliffs. Butter to anxans of Rent due of him to the Exporation : Ondowed that one: a imposed as a fine on overy Inhabit that deals any maner of way in this aid corporation - without wing free-and to a levyed by this Baylifes and Constables of this faid towns from fuch as will not come nout friday to receive them from our of a will not Sworm = Jaid ofice of ballour to hat his wife and frildren to semoned along with him in four bond Days - Ansthat to come this day and deliver to one of this -Baylifes the Soll and badg that Clongs to the fais offis - and that B act as ballour norlonge -In Howen's ordered to provide one lange Cushin and how mall Cushing = John How march! hon admitted and from from = Ondowed hat Lawrence Blinker of the forse and -Edmond Thondergast of the frishtowns to Collectors of the laxes and Changes on the Jrishtowns and Genty, Ordinal hat francis Cornow and Jawwence Arching to Collectors of the hast to be Brys on the Corporaron for firs your =

fo 12v

Ordered that the Bayliffes doe see all soilders of horse or foott that comes to this towne Quartered or Lodged and if they meet with any resistance or difficulty therein to apply them selues to the Mayor

Ordered that Mr Theodor Wilkins doe pay unto Bayliffe Butler the arrears of Rent due of him to the Corporacion

Foreigners

<sup>32</sup>Ordered that xxs be imposed as a fine on every Inhabi*tan*t that deales any maner of way in the said Corporac*i*on without being free - and to be levyed by the Bayliffes and Constables of the said Towne from such as will not come next friday to receive theire freedome & be sworne

Ordered that W*illia*m Dedy the Ballour be turned out of the office of ballour & that his wife and Children be remoued along with him in foureteene dayes - And that he come this day and deliuer to one of the Bayliffes the Bell and badg that belongs to the said office - and that he act as ballour noe longer

Mr Steevens ordered to provide one large Cushin and two small Cushins

John Hore merchante then admitted and sworne freeman paid 13s: 4d

Ordered that Lawrence Blinkoe of the Fease and Edmond Prendergast of the Irishtowne be Collectors of the taxes and Charges on the Irishtowne and libertys for this yeare

Ordered that Francis Cornow and Lawrence Archer be Collectors of the taxes to be levyed in the Corporacion for this yeare

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Foreigners or strangers were not freemen or freewomen

fo 13r

Jakith While Eg. Mayo Enomas Grancows Esque.

Pakith While Eg. Mayo Enomas Grancows Esque.

Pichazo Smither Egg.

Michazo Smither Egg.

Michazo Smither Egg.

Michalas Kealy moreh.

Fromas While moreh.

Jumon While moreh.

Jumon While moreh.

Math Jumons moreh.

Patrick Dowle Baylett.

Proses hat me Richard Bullen - m. Honny White in P.

Plathemiste Sound's on " Symon White or any two of them

for auditous of all the Corporation access and to Scamin and

inspect all Barre Colonging to the aid Corporation — i.

The form of Gustomes and murrage of the gaks to the for the forms of finds for the form of Court —

and Lept of them hile called for by order of Court —

Land Sept of them hile called for by order of Court —

Land May day to find that every Burgets wanting younds next May day to gines find that have founds dow wears —

Thom on all Councill days to That have gounds dow wears —

Thom on all Councill days to Robert Sigh Colongh by fines of twenty founds that to Robert Sigh Colongh by fines of twenty founds that to Robert Sigh Colongh by fines of twenty founds that on acces of advance made to mines of my fames white towards paym! for the Mow Charlow :

James White towards paym! for the Mow Charlow :

### Comon Councill the 10th of Aprill 1688

### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler Esquire Deputy Recorder Henry White merchante Nathaniell Quarme gentleman David Wadding merchante Thomas Crawford Esquire
Nicholas Kealy merchante
Thomas White merchante
Symon White merchante
Nathaniell Steevens merchante
Patrick Dowle Bayliffe

Ordered that Mr Richard Butler Mr Henry White Mr Nathaniell Steevens & Mr Symon White or any two of them be auditors of all the Corporacion accounts and to Examin and inspect all Leases belonging to the said Corporacion

Ordered that the Eight Bonds payable by Mr Richard Butler for the Towne Customes and murrage of the gates to the Corporacion be Deputed to the Charge of the Towne Clerke and kept by him till called for by order of Court

Agreed and consented that every Burgesse wanting Gounds next May day be fined tenn pounds ster*ling* 

Ordered that all Burgesses that haue Gounds doe weare them on all Councill dayes

Ordered that Thomas Butler Bayliffe Receiver doe pay the summe of twenty pounds sterling to Robert Colclough Esquire by the 11<sup>th</sup> of May next on account of advance made by Mr James White towards payment for the New Charter

fo 13v

Twent Pakirk White Son Mayor Edward fit Henry Henry While morcht.

#### Comon Counill 19° April 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler Esquire / Deputy Recorder Robert Leigh Colclough Esquire Nathaniell Steevens merchante Henry White merchante David Wadding merchante Edward fitz Henry Esq*ui*re Nicholas Kealy merch*an*te Edward Smyth merch*an*te Thomas White merch*an*te

Patrick Dowle Thomas Butler

fees of Court

Bayliffes

Teige Conner Thomas Lynagh Owen mcDanniell William Lary admitted and sworne free of theire own trades for 15s le price besides 5s : 3d

13th

Thomas Sheghan Phillip Carny
John Sheghane
David Lary

admitted & sworne *ut supra* paying - 6s: 8d: le price besides fees of Court

Robert Nugent Mason admitted and sworne the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 88° for 6s: 8d: besides fees

Comon Council to 20th Aprile Paking Lam Get Esq".
Henry While merch flath Bowns much. ubbige palling Endowed from that now Athor Rubbago or Sweepings a nomoused out of any house in this Conportation but on word Monday and thursday mornings and that the
Teavanger doo then attend to cause it and the flowping
of the Shoots away under pains of ore: = Thomas that a Dinin hunders Court & calles offinones Juding that the Ballown Dow constantly Ropo the Fowns good from Strang Egg: 46 and Loon fehollast = Faus Cofore their respective holdings and drustling house that bondows with the threath by Michaelman Day under pains of 20 Each of End = paying to the Exporaion the Swall find to their -Jamush Batt monch - - of :00:00:00

James Clansy monch - - of:00:00

Mathow Boll Cop - - - oo:15:00

Mewor Sutton - - - oo:15:00

John Dompin - - - oo:15:00

## Comon Councill the 20th Aprill 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Nicholas Kealy merchante
Richard Butler Esquire/Deputy Recorder Thomas White merchante
Patrick Lambert Esquire David Wadding merchante
Henry White merchante
Edward Smyth merchante
Nathaniell Steevens merchante

Patrick Doyle

Nicholas Kealy merchante
David Wadding merchante

David Wadding merchante

Patrick Doyle

# Rubbige & Ashes

Ordered then that noe Ashes Rubbage or sweepings be remoued out of any house in this Corporacion but on every Monday and Thursday morneings and scavanger doe then attend to carry it and the sweeping of the streets away under paine of xxs

Ordered that a Deirin hundred Court be called & sumoned<sup>33</sup>

Orderd that the Balloure doe constantly keepe the Towne free from strang beggers and Poore schollars

Ordered that all the Inhabitants of this Corporacion doe paue before theire respective holdings and dwelling houses that borders with the streets by Michaellmas Day under paine of 20s Each offender

Ordered that the undernamed persons be admitted free paying to the Corporacion the severall sums of theire names respectively annexed (videlicet)

	li s d
James Batt merchant	01:00:00
James Clansy merchant	01:00:00
Mathew Bell Cooper	00:15:00
Olliver Sutton	00:15:00
John Dempsy	00:15:00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> For the jurisdiction of the Court of Dernhundred, see fo 341r for Charge of the Jury of Enquiry in the Dernhundred Court

Comon Couniste the 4th of May 1688 "

Present:

Patrick Port the Seq. David Madding Insacht.

Mayor:

Henry White Esq. Dep.

Henry White Esq. Dep.

Homas White moreht.

Gasar Clelough Esq.

Patrick Dowlo Baylifes

Thomas Butterno Gaylifes

Thomas Butterno Baylifes

Thomas Butterno Baylifes

The start any of the Dungited wanting founds by

the 4th of June next for forter to the the Exponers,

c that the same of anoxongly Grows or.

Theres that nonit of the promen or Inhabits of Rope

and we sach other for any sums und form thillings

under pains of co: Sinds Est of Gunt

Theres that want convergency of commences any anon

ag any from lineing in the Exponerion shall give

soundly to pay the Est of Gunt of the Cause got ag. him =

fo 14v

Richard Cullenan	00:06:08
Lawrence Cahell	00:06:08
John Welsh Cotner <sup>34</sup>	00:06:08
Edmond Collane	00:06:08

## Comon Councill the 4th of May 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Henry White Esquire Deputy Recorder Caesar Colclough Esquire Nathaniell Stevens merchante Symon White merchante David Wadding merchante
Nicholas Kealy merchante
Thomas White merchante
Nathaniell Quarme gentleman
Patrick Dowle
Thomas Butler
Bayliffes

Ordered that any of the Burgesses wanting Gounds by the 4<sup>th</sup> of June next - forfeit xli to the Corporacion & that the same be accordingly levyed &c.

Suits

Ordered that none of the freemen or Inhabi*tan*ts of Rosse doe sue each other for any sume under tenn shillings under paine of xxs besides Cost of Court

Acction

Ordered that every forreigner that comences any accion againste any person liueing in the Corporacion shall give security to pay the Cost of Court in the Cause goes againste him

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Cottners were tradesmen who manufactured specific type of cloth

Ordered that any Course that comes to this Corporation - withour bought by Bromen or otherwise that pay market toll to the Corporation = Thomas that all Butchens that are not five hall see nos mont in the Corporation but on manthet gays upon paint of footing hous most of which this on thing for must be given to the corporation informer on this follow Thomas that no Butchest upon any and what foower Suy any wale same Ried. Sigg on Hogg upon any mantest
Day within the liberties of this Exportation untill after
bom of the Clock in the forenoons upon pains of fortating
co. The of which one paule is to goo to the informer e
and the other two thirds to the Exportation and Loops. Troomed that now hurkstone on any other from dow Guy -Broth Butter in prints, or Rouls, Eggs, Chirlens, fish or fruits before finn of the flork in the forencone any marries H Day to make fall thereof upon points of soing finds for Millings the for swary fuch offence or hansgustion = Sather commence to this Experiaron to be fould complet by any from before it comes in to the found from bound to bound the fame for balling covering the fame 23 fp Dirkon = Thomas hat no Atturny to taken for Baylo in any There & that pody cans to taken to wpayer o paus the to and them to to to top by B Waler baylife =

fo 15r

Toll C

Ordered that any Corne that comes to this Corporacion either bought by freemen or otherwise shall pay marckett Toll to the Corporacion

Butchers

Ordered that all Butchers that are not free shall sell noe meat in the Corporacion but on marckett dayes upon paine of Looseing theire meat - of which the one third parte must be given to the Corporacion-informer one third parte to the Corporacion & one third parte to the Poore

Ordered that noe Butchers upon any accounte whatsoever Buy any veale, Lamb, Kidd, Pigg or Hogg upon any marckett day within the liberties of this Corporacion untill after tenn of the Clock in the forenoone upon paine of forfeiting xxs ster*ling* of which one parte is to goe to the informer and the other two thirds to the Corporacion and Poore

Hucksters

Ordered that noe hucksters or any other person doe buy fresh Butter in prints, or Roule, Eggs, Chickens, fish or fruite before tenn of the Clock in the forenoone any marckett day to make sale thereof upon paine of being fined tenn shillings ster*ling* for every such offence or transgression

Ordered that the Seale Master for all tanned Leather comeing to this Corporacion to be sould & bought by any person before it comes in to the towne shall haue for sealeing & viewing the same 2d per Dicker<sup>35</sup>

Bayle

Ordered that noe Atturny be taken for Bayle in any accion &c

Ordered that speedy care be taken to repayre and paue the Old and New Keys and them soe to be kept by the Waterbayliffe

<sup>35</sup> A quantity of ten hides

Ordered hat no Bailast Rubbing Cyster holls or any other Dunt to the on the Old or now day or on this ley of Comunication now between the faid Loy's or on any gets of the Swand, and that the faid Loy's are to be before cleans and sweet one a works by the -

Comon Councill the 11 " of May 1688°

A Moment that in the house with the own Wilkins Dis hon hunder his houlding from the Exportation and that it was autordingly accepted from him and that what arreand to own to the Corporation until the 25th of March Last was then by the mutual consent of the Council forgiven him = Indon's hat m' Hathaniel Skowns, m Jumon Athice m' David Hadding o me Takirk Dowle dow - Soily view has defects of the three Lour, and windowned what fume of mony may a requisit to repair the fame and hat they make their - Report anongly noch Guet day =

fo 15v

Key

Ordered that noe Ballast Rubbuge, Oyster Shells or any other Durt be Throne on the Old or new Key or on the Key of Comunicacion nor betweene the said Keys or on any parte of the strand, and that the said Keys are to be kept cleane and swept one a weeke by the waterbayliffe

# Comon Councill the 11th of May 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler Esquire / Deputy Recorder Nathaniell Steevens Symon White merchante

David Wadding merchante Nicholas Kealy merchante

Thomas Butler Patrick Dowle

**Bayliffes** 

Memorandum that Mr Theodore Wilkins did then surrender his houlding from the Corporacion and that it was accordingly accepted from him and that what arreares he owed to the Corporacion untill the 25th of March Last was then by the mutuall consent of the Councill forgiven him

Ordered that Mr Nathaniell Steevens, Mr Symon White Mr David Wadding & Mr Patrick Dowle doe speedily view the defects of the Three Keys, and be informed what summe of mony may be requisit to repaire the same and that they make theire Report accordingly next Court day

Orders hat how 6 an inshument in writering polish up in the manthost place to proclaime Whitefuntiae - fayer to 6 hold on monday tuesday and wonstay of and that brond fayer is to 6 hold on the first and thinks of October =

Comon Councile for 22 of May 1688 of Lasgent

Jahrick While Egg Mayo . Hathanish Quarms mouth .

Symon While moreh! Pahrick Dowls 7 Baylifs .

Henry While moreh! Homas Pinton J Baylifs .

Micholas Daly moreh!

Prooned that five pounds son to paid by me thomas Butter Roce to me Hathaniell Quarter towards the working and paneing of the flow and the Loyd which it to be allowed the faid me Butter out of the foothy founds fare =

Thomas that m. Edward Smyth & paid the Sum of four pounds two shillings and fix pones due to four for Coals that he furnished the quard with and the faid Sume is to to allowed as afonoth and the faid Sume is to to allowed as afonoth

fo 16r

Ordered that there be an instrument in writeing posted up in the marckett place to proclaime Whitesuntide fayre to be held on monday tuesday and wednesday and that the second favre is to be held on the first 'second' and third of October

# Comon Councill the 22<sup>d</sup> of May 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler Esquire / Deputy Recorder Henry White merchante Edward Smyth merchante Nicholas Kealy merchante

Nathaniell Quarme merchante Symon White merchante

Patrick Dowle Thomas Butler **Bayliffes** 

Ordered that five pounds sterling be paid by Mr Thomas Butler Receiver to Mr Nathaniell Quarme towards the repayreing and paueing of the New and Old Keys which is to be allowed the said Mr Butler out of the forty pounds tax

Ordered that Mr Edward Smyth be paid the sume of foure pounds five shillings and six pence due to him for Coales that he furnished the Guard with and the said sume is to be allowed as aforesaid

Genion Council the 1st June 1688°

Ladrick White Esq. Mayo Symon White mouth.
Richard Button Eg & Dish: Dward freyth mouth.

Honey White mouth.

Homas Button I Baylifts Nath June mouth.

Patrick Dauled - Baylifts -

Richard Sullar morch? Then work Judger a Barons.
Though from the Super funger of Barons.
Henry While moreh! I futhfortide fayer Henry While moreh! I demind fayer Though that a columnion to drawn a posted up
of the fayer that is to to had the first of October
hout.

Gomon Councill has 29 th Juno 1688 "

Latwick While Eng Mayo. Hicholas Roaly month!

Richard Butter Eng District! Thomas White month!

Honny White more of 
Juno White more of 
Juno White more of 
Juno 1888 Thomas White month!

Thomas Souther & Baylife.

Thath Quantum more of 
Takut Dowlo & Baylife.

Jahrick White Egg. Iwant Mayor Elock and cho fon then for wat your - is it from one whole your from wit Michas Day Thomas Buller e front Baylifts Elocked and chopen
Jahrick Dowlo - | Baylifts for the next your ut fupra -

#### Comon Councill the 1st of June 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Symon White merchante
Richard Butler Esquire Deputy Recorder
Henry White merchante
Nathaniell Steevens merchante
Nathaniell Quarme merchante

Richard Butler merchante Nathaniell Steevens merchante Edward Smyth merchante Henry White merchante

Then sworne Judges & Barons of Whitsontide fayre

Ordered that a proclamacion be drawne & posted up of the fayre that is to be held the first of October next

#### Comon Councill the 29th of June 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor
Richard Butler Esquire D: Recorder
Henry White merchante
Nathaniell Steevens merchante
Symon White merchante
Nathaniell Quarme merchante
Patrick Do

Nicholas Kealy merch*an*te David Wadding merch*an*te Thomas White merch*an*te

Thomas Butler | Bayliffes Patrick Dowle

Patrick White Esquire Present Mayor Elected and chosen then for next yeare - videlicet from ^for^ one whole yeare from next Michaelmas Day -

Thomas Butler & present Bayliffes Elected and chosen Bayliffes for the next yeare - ut supra

Thomas that a war to Drawn and the use of the walls walks Thomas that Manys tower and the use of the walls walks Thomas to make Doaps to bet to Thomas Rook for which
he is to supply the fowns hall Bell with Roaps yearsly
dunging his his =

Comon Councill the 6th of July 1688°

Inspent

Patricks White Egg Mayor Thomas White merch?

Richard Buller Egg Road.

Thomas Dinks merch!

Thichards Kraly merch!

Thichards Kraly merch!

Thath Quarms merch!

Path Asswers merch!

Thath Asswers merch!

Memon that the buld & flambles was but his to me Plath:

consoll Reswens for thinky one years at one found two fullings and fix pence of ann out of which sume two shillings and fixpence is to be paid to the poone of the kindy house to comand they strung any time or Right little y! they have to comand the almost loss are to have the same - And it is further to brilled on the same and if at any tyme forty pained that with the said houlding he is to give the proportione of it to the Experience of the the Said houlding he is to give the proportion of the the said houlding he is to give the proportion of the the said houlding he is to give the proportion of the the said houlding he is to give the proportion of the the said houlding he are to give the any place without the lieuties to be fould that pay one going flaw without the lieuties to be fould that pay one going for sach house load =

fo 17r

Ordered that a war*an*te be Drawne ag*ains*te Mr Batts for Contemning the Mayors toaken

Ordered that Marys Tower and the use of the walks there to make Roapes to sett to Thomas Rooke for which he is to supply the Towne hall Bell with Roapes yearely dureing his life

# Comon Councill the 6th of July 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler Esquire Recorder Edward fitzHenry Esquire Nicholas Kealy merchante Nathaniell Quarme merchante Nathaniell Steevens merchante Thomas White merchante Symon White merchante Edward Smyth merchante

Thomas Butler Patrick Dowle Bayliffes

<sup>36</sup>Mem*orandu*m that the Ould Shambles was sett then to Mr Nathaniell Steevens for thirty one yeares at one pound two shillings and six pence *per annum* out of which sum*me* two shillings and six pence is to be paid to the poore of the trinity hospitall they shewing any true or Right title that they haue to demand it - otherwise they are not to haue the same - And it is further Condiccioned that Mr Nath*aniell* Steevens must lay out twenty or forty pounds ster*ling* to build on the *pre*misses - and if at any tyme hereafter he parts with the said houlding he is to give the preferrence of it to the Corporacion

Ordered that all slates that comes to this Corporacion from any place without the libertyes to be sould shall pay one penny for each horse Loade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> In left margin in different hand – Attorney General Tottenham 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864 SB

Comon Councill the 20th of July 1688

Tatrick While Eq. Mayo Plavid Madding merch!

Hinny Athic merch! Symon While merch!

Thath: Acours merch!

Hath Quarme merch!

Thomas Putler & Bayliffer. Charas that those from not five of this Corporation des -come in and pay the Baylife in thomas Butter thoms quarternates mong by west monday and them fayling -for to doe that the Baylifes that outvains them for the fame = Oranes that the Constables do Gring a list by nort -Gust day of all the unprofitable dwillows in fown = We find that the Right of the Trands do Blong to to my Honny roffus fire hourding was GH to m' Theston. for one Milling of ann Euroing plasmis Process that all Boats on Thipps not belonging to freemon that lands upon any fit of the Thand belonging to the Comportarion to was on unload that pay fix anonding to the Walenbaylifes Forket Ondered that any from that takes a way any wulbage or growel from of the Brand within bun foot of The four wall shall pay twenty Shillings to the -Corporation at sway tyme that he comitte the fame .

Theres that the whole Corporation that Stand by co law harmoloft from any Prointint or challege it

That was and brunds of lower of Rofer & to walks.

Thouse that in Baylife Butter go forth with & Bring the dues blonging to this Expression from Inistrage.

fo 17v

# Comon Councill the 20th of July 1688°

### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Henry White merchante Nathaniell Steevens merchante Nathaniell Quarme merchante Thomas White merchante David Wadding merch*an*te Symon White merch*an*te

Patrick Doyle Thomas Butler

**Bayliffes** 

Ordered that those persons not free of this Corporacion doe come in and pay the Bayliffe Mr Thomas Butler their quarteradge mony by next monday, and them fayleing soe to doe that the Bayliffes shall distraine them for the same

Ordered that the Constables doe bring a list by next Court day of all the unproffittable dwellers in towne

Wee find that the Right of the strands doe belong to the Corporacion and that the slipp now adioyneing to Mr Henry Loftus his houlding was sett to Mr Preston for one shilling *per annum* dureing pleasure

Strand

Ordered that all Boats or shipps not belonging to freemen that Lands upon any parte of the strand belonging to the Corporacion to Load or unload shall pay fees according to the Waterbayliffes Dockett

Ordered that any person that takes away any rubbage or gravell from off the strand within tenn foott of the Towne wall shall pay twenty shillings to the Corporacion at every tyme that he comitts the same

Ordered that the whole Corporacion shall stand by & save harmeless, from any Indictmentes - or challe^n^ge that shall be againste those persons that went to take possession of the Tower of hooke<sup>37</sup> alias Tower of Rosse & to walke the meares and bounds &c

Ordered that Mr Bayliffe Butler goe forth with & bring the dues belonging to this Corporacion from Inisteage<sup>38</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

<sup>38</sup> Inistoige, Co. Kilkenny

Manon lo adviso with the Brown for whaywing Councill to affer at Albrifond to said this fown of the · Comon Council ho 31! of July 10880 Pakirk While Sof Mayo. Ehomas While monch!

Henry While monch! Symon While monch!

Path Rowns monch! Pakirk Powle Bayly

Burand Smith mach! Thomas Bullon Bayly David Aldring monch! to himoing Itzangon Ordered that enny main within the Town & Liberties of Rosse that entertaines any Strangerin his Portie Shall be Lyable So maintains them if they Rappen to fall first on 60 -Twould with only distempen that soo they may be no buthen to At Docposion -Ordered Enat nor forrigner shall dealt or hade win His Dor position without the Law of the Mayor and hos buthin and givening Sorially to the Conporcion to pay 2019 my to the Donporation before he wador on doubt -Ordered Erat who wer hath a woom on Phamber in this Journe to Cap Haim tons thong for his ladgoing and lodgoing for one sourt shall be allowed fur shilly fo 1000 Dunging his besonall wondonce in Town and during the pleasure of the Mayor & Brothern in the provision of fixing & Child light -David Donipsy weaver Muharen Joyce faylor . Jatvish Dalton David Donipsy weaver Muharen Joyce faylor . Jatvish Dalton pipernahir and Ehomus Donoghoe Cotner be and are admitted pipernahir and Ehomus Donoghoe Cotner be and are admitted Sworn-free of their owner Collings they givening bonds to pay
ten shall be porce to the Corporation by These Mirbay bender for
offent.

fo 18r

Memorandum to advise with the Recorder for retayneing a Councill to appere at Wexford to ease the towne of the taxes useually imposed on it

# Comon Councill the 31th of July 1688°

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Henry White merchante Nathaniell Steevens merchante Nathaniell Ouarme merchante Edward Smith merchante David Wadding merchante

Thomas White merchante Symon White merchante

Patrick Dowle Thomas Butler

**Bayliffes** 

# strangers

Entertaining Ordered that any man within the Towne & Liberties of Rosse that entertaines any Strangers in his service shall be Lyable to maintaine them if they happen to fall sicke or be troubled with any distemper that soe they may be no burthen to the Corporacion

> Ordered That noe forreigner shall deale or trade within this Corporacion without the Leaue of the Mayor and his bretheren and giveing security to the Corporacion to pay xiijs iiijd to the Corporacion before he trades or deales

Ordered That whoever hath a roome or Chamber in this Towne to Captain Hamiltons likeing for his lodgeing and lodgeing for one servant shall be allowed five shillings per weeke dureing his personall residence in Towne, and dureing the pleasure of the Mayor & Bretheren in the provision of fireing & Candlelight

Ordered that Darby Corrigan weaver John Murphy weaver David Dempsy weaver, Michaell Joyce taylor, Patrick Dalton pipemaker and Thomas Donoghoe Cotner<sup>39</sup> be and are admitted sworne free of their owne Callings they giveing bonds to pay ten shillings le peece to the Corporacion by next Michaelmas besides fees of Court

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Cottners were tradesmen who manufactured specific type of cloth

(omon Cuncill held the 17: August 1688 Latrick White Esq. Mayor Ordered that whomsorber of the Burgerses and from mon of this Corporation appeare not on there intaking Day, of Midsomer Eve St Leters Eve, on whom olso required By the Mayor shall if not obstructed by some vallnable. cause I forfit five shills to the Corporation -Hoder to Faur an Enquiry or often Sessions four forms Ordered Elat enguery be duely and punthally made touching to the Ref Ronts and Lands belonging to this Exposed -Order. That all Bakohouses be made hot and weady by Day

· light and not by night on paint of bis. Only flow.

I deved Elect the Mayor is to have a pottle of farts for the

Stalening of oberry Liafe our other instrument one havelue in

ponce for overy man sworm and admitted free.

Ordered Elat any pouson making use of how and rege smooth.

ing of Erbacco Smaning or demong at any washe house

or finewall shall for foct feve shills the. fo 18v

	II S a
Darby Corrigan	00: 10: 00
John Murphy	00: 10: 00
David Dempsy	00: 10: 00
Michaell Joyce	00: 10: 00
Patrick Dalton	00: 10: 00
Thomas Donorhoe	00: 10: 00

Ordered that the widdow Steevens be and is admitted free in this Corporacion dureing her widdowhood *gratis* 

# Comon Councill held the 17th August 1688

#### Present

#### Patrick White Esquire Mayor

Henry White Esquire	Symon White	
Nathaniel Quarme Esquire	David Wadding	
Nathaniel Steevens	Thomas Butler	Bayliffes
mt vvit		

Thomas White Patrick Dowle

<sup>40</sup>Ordered that whomsoever of the Burgesses and freemen of this Corporacion appeare not on every meareing day<sup>41</sup>, Midsomer Eve, St Peters Eve, or when else required by the Mayor shall (if not obstructed by some valluable cause) forfeit five shill*ing*s to the Corporacion

Sessions Ordered to have an Enquiry or quarter sessions foure times a yeare

Ordered That enquiry be duely and punctually made touching the Cheife Rents and Lands belonging to this Corporacion

Bake houses Ordered That all Bakehouses be made hott and ready by daylight and not by night on paine of vis viiid ster*ling* 

Ordered That the Mayor is to haue a pottle of sack<sup>42</sup> of the Sealeing of every Lease or other instrument, and twelue pence for every man sworne and admitted free

Ordered That any person makeing use of hue and Crye, smoaking of Tobacco, singing or danceing at any wake house or funerall shall forfeite five shill*ing*s ster*ling* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> In left margin beside entry - X

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Meareing is a boundary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> A dry white wine imported from Spain and the Canaries.

Ordered That by the advise of our Rorondon that the Shorten by Henry Loftus Ege for going To the Tower of Rofse all Tower of Hoofe Bo Travonsed. — Ordered That any Eltinancy of this Towni Court that nomoves any amon Ross in the Thioliell of this Conjourne before the Mayor and Rossovor Str. Shall 63 disfrantised -Pretered That non- shall fish on the worker or Rivers belonging for the small Exemiserty within the Junious of our -Exporation but by Lycons your bom to Mayor upon bomit of work to be forfaited. Present That any Lymbox now on the Strend to mi 14 Days womoved by the Owner, and that not Lymber -Stones now Borks shall beweafter be faids on the strand But by the tonsont of the Mayor and found of his Dincill upon paint of feve pointes show. Served That any of the Burgossor, monthants on Masters of Companies meeting the Mayor in the Statel and to attend frim to his house or wisting place suppl former txtracted inciny occasion may tans the ton heavy on pains of fibe shitts .\_ Predered That the towns hall Bell be not under to Buistoll-from whome it rame by My Richard Butler to be -wraft on exchanged for another Bell of Alt Rame wright -Ordered That a Now stale be made for the Componagen and first soals to be not longer made up of whom the now first soals to the Mayon's Banks -Present Shot all those that passes over thour yourses a Mayorally shall asses to rather by the name of Alderman anomy the antions (Peterne of this Exporation — anomy the art of the country of fine of the Desire himated East held for the Exporation over to the Desire himated East held for the Exporation of the Mayor hold it fit — Professed and Consomer may vish only for any went due to the 82 pozatou

fo 19r

Ordered That by the advice of our Recorder that the Inditments against the Corporacion by Henry Loftus Esquire for goeing to the Tower of Rosse alias Tower of Hooke<sup>43</sup> be Traversed

Attorney

Ordered That any Atturney of this Towne Court that removes any accon held in the Theolsell of this Corporacion before the Mayor and Recorder &c shall be disenfranchised

<sup>44</sup>Ordered That none shall fish on the water or Rivers belongeing to the small Admiralty within the Jurisdiccion of our Corporacion but by Lycense yearely from the Mayor upon paine of xxs to be forfeited

Strand

Ordered That any Tymber now on the strand be in 14 dayes removed by the owner, and that noe Tymber stones nor blocks shall hereafter be laid on the strand but by the consent of the Mayor and foure of his Councill upon paine of five poundes ster*ling* 

Ordered That any of the Burgesses, merchants or Masters of the Companies meeting the Mayor in the streete are to attend him to his house or resting place, except some extraordinary occasion may cause the contrary on paine of five shill*ing*s

Ordered That the towne hall Bell be returned to Bristoll from whence it came by Mr Richard Butler to be recast or exchanged for another Bell of the same weight

Ordered That a New seale be made for the Corporacion, and the old seale to be noe Longer made use of when the new seale comes to the Mayors hands

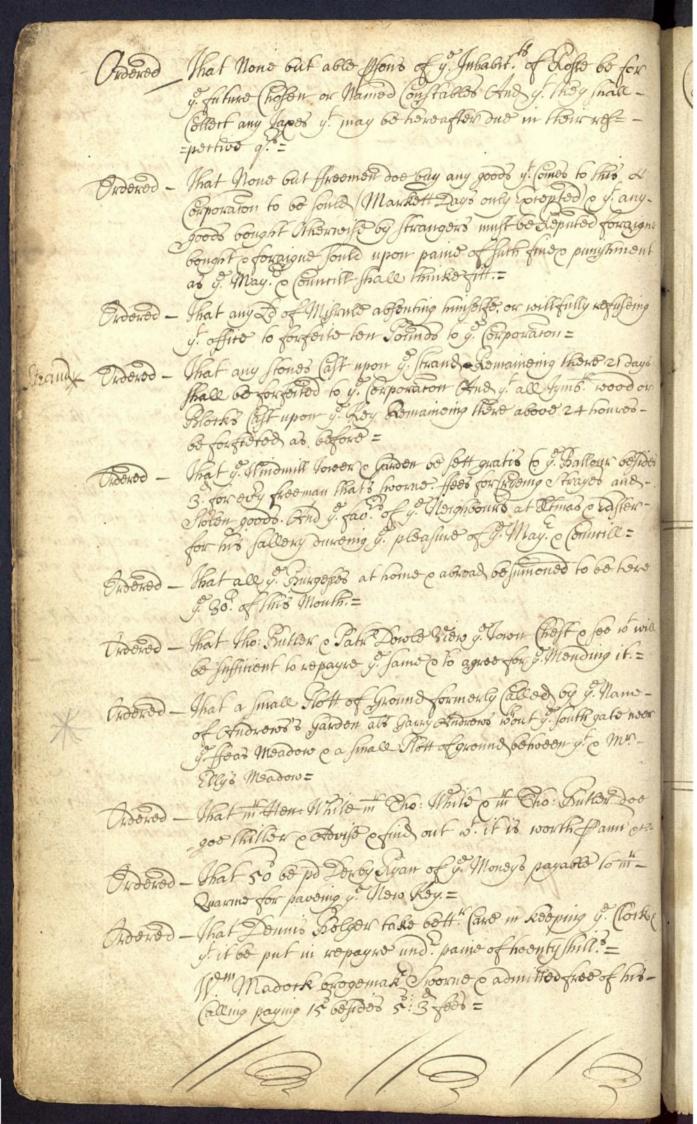
Ordered That all those that passes over their yeares Mayoralty shall after be called by the name of Alderman according the antient Custome of this Corporacion

Dern Hundred Ordered That all persons comitting assault & Battery be bound over to the Court Derne hundred Court held for the Corporacion if the Mayor holds it fitt

Ordered and Consented unto that the Mayor of Rosse or his Bayliffes may distraine for any rent due to the Corporacion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

<sup>44</sup> In left margin - Fishing & X



19v

Ordered That None but able persons of the Inhabitants of Rosse be for the future Chosen or Named Constables And that they shall Collect any taxes that may be hereafter due in their respective quarters

Ordered That None but Freemen doe buy any goods that Comes to this Corporacion to be sould (Markett Days only Excepted) & that any goods bought Otherwise by strangers must be Reputed foraigne bought & foraigne sould upon paine of such fine & punishment as the Mayor & Councill shall thinke fitt.

Ordered That any Lord of Misrule absenting himselfe, or willfully refuseing that office to forfeite ten Pounds to the Corporacion

Ordered<sup>45</sup> That any stones Cast upon the strand Remaining there 21 days shall be forfeited to the Corporacion And that all tymberes wood or Blocks Cast upon the Key Remaining there above 24 houres be forfeited as before

Ordered That the Windmill tower & Garden be sett *gratis* to the Ballour besides 3d for every freeman that's sworne. Fees for Cryeing strayes and stolen goods. And the favors of the Neighbours at *Chris*tmas & Easter for his sallery dureing the pleasure of the Mayor & Councill

Ordered That all the Burgesses at home & abroad be summoned to be here the 30<sup>th</sup> of this Month

Ordered That Thomas Butler & Patrick Dowle View the Town Chest & see what will be sufficient to repayre the same & to agree for the Mending it

Ordered<sup>46</sup> That a small Plott of Ground formerly Called by the Name of Andrews's Garden al*ia*s Garry Andrews w*i*thout the south gate neer the Feas Meadow & a small Plott of Ground between it and Mr Elly's Meadow

Ordered That Mr Henry White Mr Thomas White Mr Thomas Butler doe goe thither & Advise & find out what it is worth per annum &c

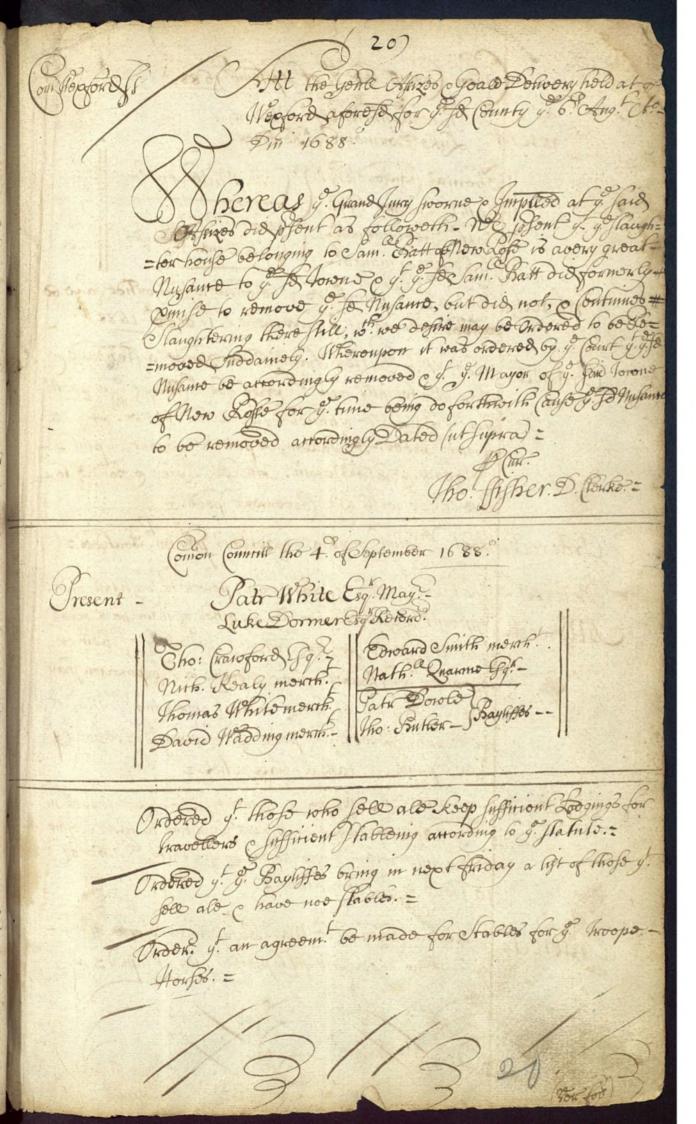
Ordered That 50s be paid Derby Ryan of the Moneys payable to Mr Quarme for paveing the New Key

Ordered That Dennis Bolger take better Care in keeping the Clocke that it be put in repayre under paine of twenty shill *ing*s

W*illia*m Madock brogemaker sworne & admitted free of his Calling paying 15d besides 5s: 3d: fees

<sup>45</sup> In left margin - Strand & \*

<sup>46</sup> In left margin in pencil - \*



fo 20r

Com Wexford Att the Generall Assizes and Goale Delivery held at the Wexford afordsaid for the said County the 6<sup>th</sup> August Anno Domini 1688°

Whereas the Grand Jury sworne & Impanelled at the said Assizes did present as followeth. We present that the slaughter house belonging to Samuell Batt of New Rosse is a very great Nusance to the said Towne & that the said Samuell Batt did formerly promise to remove the said Nusance, but did not, & Continues slaughtering there still, which we desire may be Ordered to be Removed suddainely. Whereupon it was ordered by the Court that the said Nusance be accordingly removed & that the Mayor of the said Towne of New Rosse for the time being do forthwith Cause the said Nusance to be removed accordingly Dated (ut supra)

Per Cur Thomas Fisher Deputy Clerke

Common Councill the 4th of September 1688°

Present - Patrick White Esquire Mayor Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder

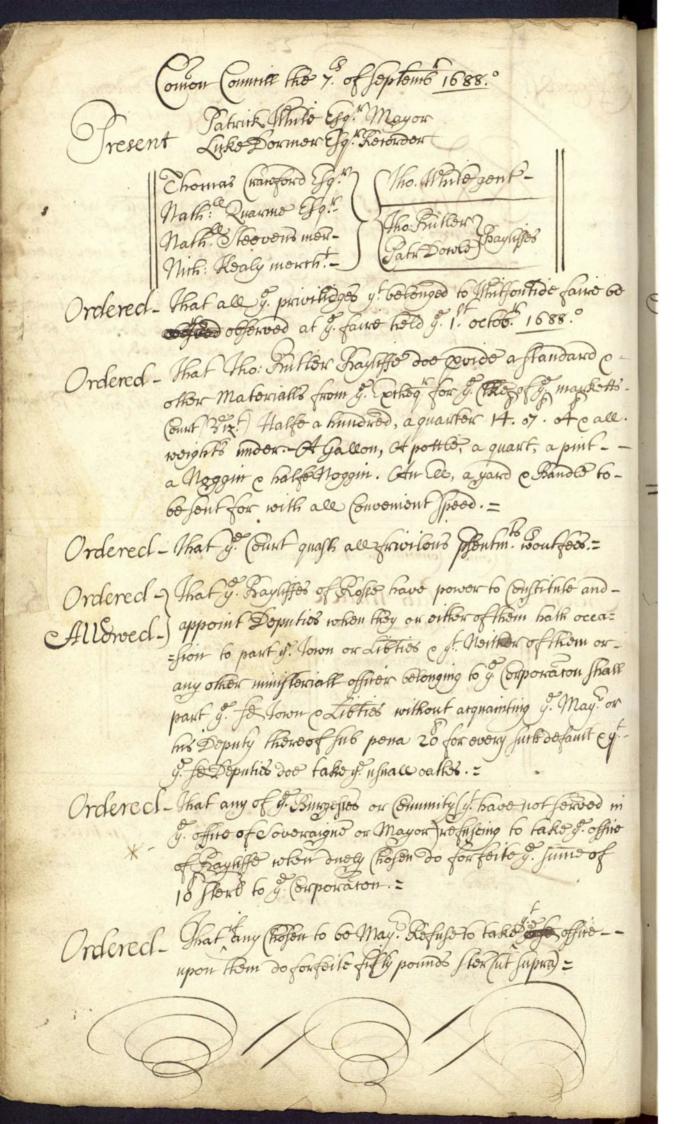
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Nicholas: Kealy merchant
Thomas White merchant
Patrick Dowle
Patrick Dowle
Bayliffes
Thomas Patrick
Th

David Wadding merchant Thomas Butler

Ordered that those who sell ale keep sufficient Lodgings for travellers & sufficient stableing according to the statute

Ordered that the Bayliffes bring in next friday a list of those that sell ale & have noe stables

Ordered that an agreement be made for Stables for the Troope Horses



fo 20v

# Common Councill the 7th of September 1688°

Present - Patrick White Esquire Mayor Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder

Thomas Crawford Esquire Thomas White gentleman

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire

8

**Bayliffes** 

Nathaniell Steevens merchant

Thomas Butler

Nicholas Kealy merchant Patrick Dowle

Ordered - That all the privilidges that belonged to Whitsontide faire be observed at the faire held the 1st October 1688°

Ordered - That Thomas Butler Bayliffe doe provide a standard & other Materialls from the Exchequer for the Clerke of the marketts Court (videlicet) Halfe a hundred, a quarter 14lb. 07lb. 04lb. & all weights under – A Gallon, A pottle<sup>47</sup>, a quart, a pint, a Noggin<sup>48</sup> & halfe Noggin. An Ell<sup>49</sup>, a yard & Bandle to be sent for with all Convenient speed

Ordered - That the Court quash all frivilous presentments without fees

Ordered & Allowed – That the Bayliffes of Rosse have power to Constitute and appoint Deputies when they or either of them hath occasion to part the town Liberties & that Neither of them or any other ministerial officer belonging to the Corporacion shall part the said town & Liberties without acquainting the Mayor or his Deputy thereof sub pena 20li for every further default and that the said Deputies doe take the usuall oathes

Ordered<sup>50</sup> – That any of the Burgesses or Community (that have not served in the office of Soveraigne or Mayor) refuseing to take the office of Bayliffe when duely Chosen do forfeite the summe of 10li sterling to the Corporacion

Ordered – That ^if^ any Chosen to be Mayor Refuse to take ^that^ office upon them do forfeit fifty pounds ster*ling* (*ut supra*)

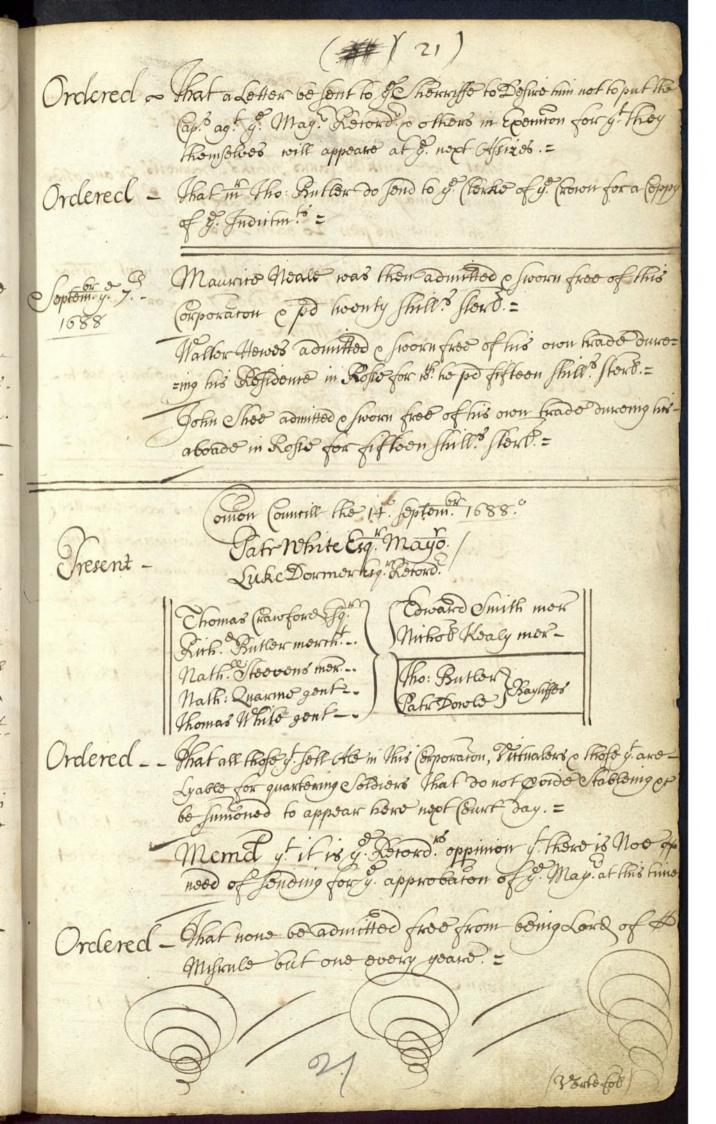
-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> A measure of liquid equal to half a gallon

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> A measure of drink, typically a quarter of a pint

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> A measure of length from a man's elbow/ell to the tip of the middle finger, approx 18 inches

<sup>50</sup> In left margin - \*



fo 21r

Ordered – That a Letter be sent to the Sherriffe to Desire him not to put the *Capias*<sup>51</sup> ag*ains*t the Mayor Recorder & others in Execucion for that they themselves will appeare at the next Assizes

Ordered – That Mr Tho*mas* Butler do send to the Clerke of the Crown for a Coppy of the Indictments

# September the 7th 1688

Maurice Neale was then admitted & sworn free of this Corporacion & paid twenty shillings sterling

Walter Hewes admitted & sworn free of his own trade dureing his Residence in Rosse for *whi*ch he paid fifteen shill*ings* sterl*ing* 

John Shee admitted & sworn free of his own trade dureing his aboade in Rosse for fifteen shill*ings* sterl*ing* 

#### Common Councill the 14° Septembris 1688°

#### Present -

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder

Thomas Crawford Esquire Edward Smith merchant Richard Butler merchant Nicholas Kealy merchant

Nathaniell Steevens merchant

Nath*aniell* Quarme gent*leman* Tho*mas* Butler Bayliffes Thomas White gent*leman* Patrick Dowle

#### Ordered

That all those that sett Ale in this Corporacion, Victualers & those that are Lyable for quartering Soldiers that do not provide stableing &c be summoned to appear here next Court day

Mem*orandu*m that it is the Recorders oppinion that there is Noe need of sending for the approbacion of the Mayor at this time

Ordered That none be admitted free from being Lord of Misrule but one every yeare

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

Tole Ord	ered.	That noo Count, rapo Jood ou any other fout of grain doo Como to Raje out w. must pay lott. =
Orde	red -	That Thoo thurs too, (and, Fronks, Frankoths, Or any other
Order	PD -	That in Honey Happour 60 po to from noof Mirhod mot while g. 25 of March 65 flood 7: 6 for The Thurs Last noods 60 for Mirhod.
Onde	red -	Shat go Ovoupour of go Koy Do Fake Jmodrato But to - Soo wt. go amount of go works of go Koy Emos to, c gt. They make their ropout of go Jame noof Inofday. =
		De Suguentioned Hond word admitted o

14. Sopt 1688.

Che Inomonioned fon wond admiros of hour of them Onno Ching durong them Contre 
-mand in John for y Jumos to early man's name the 
-more of the second for y Jumos to early man's name the 
-more of the second for y Jumos to early man's name the 
-more of the second for y Jumos to early man's name the 
-more of the second for y Jumos to early man's name the 
-more of the second for y Jumos to early man's name the 
-more of the second for y y Jumos of the second for y of

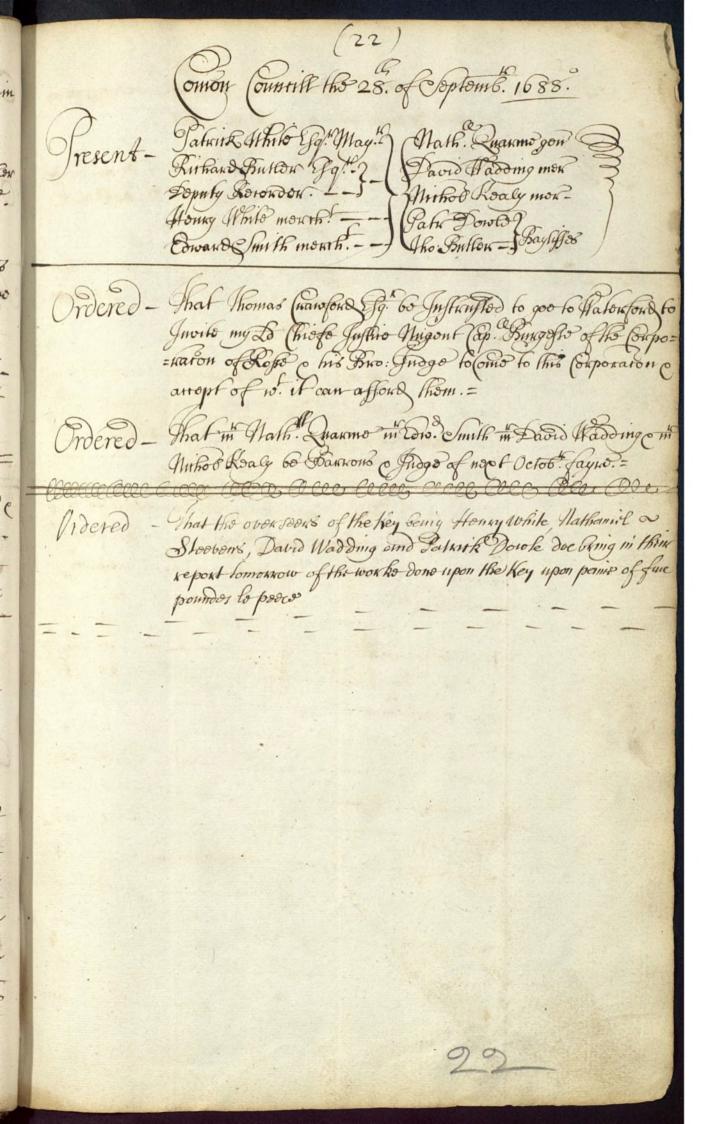
fo 21v

- 52Ordered That noe Corne, rapeseed or any other sort of grain doe Come to Rosse but what must pay Toll
- Ordered That Noe Truckles, Carrs, Blocks, Barrells, Or any other thing that may hurt any man, be Left in the streets in the Night Time *sub pena* 20s each Default
- Ordered That Mr Henry Napper be paid 40s from next Michaelmas untill the 25<sup>th</sup> of March besides 7s 6d for these three Last weekes before Michaelmas
- Ordered That the overseers of the Key Do take Imediate Care to see what the amount of the worke of the Key Comes to, & that they make their report of the same next Tuesday

14<sup>th</sup> Sept*ember* 1688° The Submencioned persons were admitted & Sworne free of their Owne Calling dureing their Continuance in Towne for the summes to each man's name Annexed (*Videlicet*)

	li s d
William Hartwell	00:10:00
William Willing	00:13:04
Hugh Kealy	00:06:08
George Barrett	00:10:00
James Pursell	00:06:08
Richard Pursell	00:06:08
John Hefey	00:13:04
William Cawfull	00:06:04
Robert Murphy	00:06:08
James Arnold	00:06:08
John Sutton	<u>00 : 06 : 08</u>
	04:13:00

<sup>52</sup> In left margin - Toll & \*



fo 22r

# Common Councill the 28th September 1688°

Present	Patrick White Esquire Mayor	Nathaniell Quarme gentleman	
	Richard Butler Esquire	David Wadding merchant	
	Deputy Recorder	Nicholas Kealy merchant	
	Henry White merchant	Patrick Dowle	Bayliffe
	Edward Smith merchant	Thomas Butler	

- Ordered That Thomas Crawford Esquire be Instructed to goe to Waterford to Invite my Lord Chiefe Justice Nugent Capitall Burgesse of the Corporacion of Rosse & his Brother Judge to Come to this Corporacion & accept of what it can afford them
- Ordered That Mr Nath*anie*ll Quarme Mr Edw*ar*d Smith Mr David Wadding & Mr Nichol*as* Kealy be Barrons & Judge of next October fayre
- Ordered That the overseers of the Key being Henry White, Nathaniel Steevens, David Wadding and Patrick Dowle doe bring in their report tomorrow of the worke done upon the Key upon paine of fiue poundes le peece

Satural States Sea May Work . Latter gon Topity norwood --- Minhot Rooty men. forme limb mount - - ( Gale Found) Email of his 16 mouth - - Une continued boute The continue for on the continue to so to faloute to so to faloutens, to There we to the for the south and the Burger to Car success of chelle of my prostance follows to the Corporations a many Surply was To be go lyone. and and low all who we species when the way who have

Satritius Monte Electus Superior de Alloba Rols exafronça Burgonsino Comun Consiligi on - Dict with Sociamon Busuchidinem et littes euroem ville et Ricepit facuoiment de froelitate sua Dio Regi gevenil Nec non ad omma qui ad officia Supiovis Gustiriais pais et Per para mercat dict vitt et vot consint Ponsib euroem viets site Burgi pertinen vicessimo nono die Septembris anno regin Regis num Jacobi secundi quarto. Anno egon Tegis num Garobi secundi quarto.

Thomas Butler Vodom Dio Sop Juon. Bate Burgi feet of koropon Juament
Patritius Dowle De fidelitake the nec non ~
Burgi.

Willmus Ostally oden die admissis et surat. fuit derview ad estem et recepit Amament. de such las sura dicho dino Rigi gerend. nec non ad ora que ofina serview ad ostem ptm -

<sup>53</sup>fo 23r

**Patritius White** Electus superior de Nova Ross ex assensu Burgensium Comun Consil dict vill secundum Consuetudinem et libertates euisdem ville et Recepit sacrament de fidelitate sua Domino Regis gerund Nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Justiciar pacis et Clerici mercat dict vill et Comun Consil eiusdem vill sive Burgi pertinen: vicessimo nono die Septembris Anno regni Regis nunc Jacobi secundi quarto Annoque domini 1688<sup>54</sup>

Thomas Butler &
Patritius Dowle

eodem Die electi fuerunt Ballivos Burgi praedict et receperunt Juramentum de fidelitate &c. nec non Juramentum Comun Consil eiusdem Burgi<sup>55</sup>

Willmus Costally

eodem die admissus et Juratus fuit servien ad Cleric et recepit Juramentum de fidelitate sua dicto domino Regi gerend nec non ad omnia quae officia servien ad Cler pertin:<sup>56</sup>

<sup>53</sup> Fo 22v is blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Patrick White was elected Sovereign of New Ross with the assent of the Burgesse of the Common Council of the said town according to the customs and liberties of the same town, and he took his oath of fidelity due to the Lord King, as well as to all things pertaining to the office of Sovereign, Justice of the Peace and Clerk of the Markets of the said town and Common Councill of the same town or Burrough 29<sup>th</sup> day of September in the fourth year of King James the second, and the year of our Lord 1688

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> The same day Thomas Butler and Patrick Dowle were elected balliffes of the Burrough aforesaid, and they took the oath of fidelity etc. as well as the oath to the common council of the same Burrough

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> The same day William Costally was admitted and sworn assistant clerk and took his oath of loyalty to the king, as well as to all things pertaining to the office of clerk

fumo Rohurnod to 60 Dud to him by good foods ho. Repaywing w. is undono of g. Roys Untill it to fin-= the arrowing to contrast = Mr. Honny White in David Padoing a Path Dorows Solurisd by arr. und. their hands this day y trayable to in Hath: Quanno for pavone o woffing y. famo o asponlous. for fotting four pofts on g. Roy of Comunicacon co: 02:06 Jans Dec 29: Sop P 1688:

fo 23v

Ordered -September the 29th 1688 That £5: 4s: 9d: be paid Mr Nathaniell Quarme over & above the summe Returned to be Due to him by the overseers he Repayreing what is undone of the Keys untill it be finished according to Contract

Mr Henry White Mr David Wadding & Patrick Dowle Returned by account under their hands this day that the summe payable to Mr Nathaniell Quarme for paveing & reparing the New Key was as followeth

	£sd
For 689 yardes of paveing at 2½d per yard is	07:03:61/2
For 251 foot of hughed stones at 5d per foot	04:16:03
For paveing the 3 slipps	00:09:00
For Tymber for the same & Carpenters	00:04:00
For setting four posts on the Key of Comunicacion	00:02:06
For mending the breaches of the Keys which as yett	1
is not finished & that you are to finish for £5:4s:9d.	
the Mayor & Burgesses orderes to be paid you over	
& above the above Articles due to you by Contract &	
that for your Care & Dilligence in finishing what you	
have Done about the Keys to Content	05:4:9
	£ 19:00:001/2

### Laus Deo 29° Septembris 1688°

Nathaniell Quarme his account Currant with the Corporacion -

### [Debtor]

		$\mathfrak{t}$ s d
To Cash you Ordered to Mr Richard Butle	r	07:10:00
To cash paid you by Mr Thomas Butler	05:00:00	
To cash paid you by Mr Mayor	00:14:00	
To cash paid you by Mr Thomas Smith	00:13:04	
To cash paid you by Mr Thomas Butler	01:08:00	07:15:4
Ballance tereof payable to you for what yo	u have an	,
order on Mr Thomas Butler for		03:14:81/2
	_	£19:09:001/2

бок расондо Яграунону

OKHOKATON as Part of Afrillows amopod to

Chofe October 9. 1. 1688

Pay to in Nath. Quanted out of y. noot money?

To y hand of Jumo Throw Tounds fourtoon Thill o a halfort

pomy Duo to him for & Lomamong No of thino toon

allowed to him for pavong a LiAmale

Nont him formonly ofor is ho gave if Orponaron

15 3:14 10.9. hoonly ought

omon Councill the gifth of ocholor 1688

Patrick White Egg may? Micholas Lealy morch.

Rich & Button dop: Recorder - Dound Wadding morch

Summar Grawford Egg. - | Thomas White gont? 
Symon White snorth. - | ERomas Button Bouyly

Nathaniell Quarme gon - | Patrick Downs Bouyly

Bazill Harper for the South quart?

Of Lowong friends o Sour!

# September the 29th

# Per Contra<sup>57</sup> Creditor 1688

By Cash Comeing to you for paveing & Repayreing the Keys & for £5:4s:91/2d allowed you by the Corporacion as per account of perticulers annexed to the adjoyning Lease summe of

£:s:d19:00:001/2

### Rosse October the 1st 1688

Pay to Mr Nathaniell Quarme out of the next moneys that Comes to your hand the summe three Pounds fourteen shillings & a halfe penny Due to him for the Remaining parte of Nineteen Pounds 1/2 allowed to him for paveing & Reparing the Keys of Rosse the said £3:14s with the twenty eight shillings you Lent him formerly & for which he gave the Corporacion allowance & will be allowed you in account only of the Towne Revenue by

> Your Loveing friend & servant Patrick White Mayor

#### Comon Councill the fifth of October 1688

#### Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler deputy Recorder Thomas Crawford Esquire Symon White merchant Nathaniell Quarme gentleman

Nicholas Kealy merchant David Wadding merchant Thomas White gentleman Thomas Butler Bayliffes

Patrick Dowle

#### Ordered -That the undernamed stand Constables for the ensueing yeare – videlicet

Lewis Murphy – for the south quarter Bazill Harper – for the North quarter

Proced - that the undernamed stand Constable for the songwing years -viz!

<sup>57</sup> On the other side

Makrow Donoxoux for the many Quante \_ Ordred - That Patrice White Equanay on? Deluid Madding Stand Corron! for the onflicing yours tice michael Staple his nort mitraelmar, Bornard White and - marcus Brown & Constables of the staple during the David Wadding, Halle Land Stromas Grewford Lege David Wadding, Halle Quarms Sut Button and Betrick Downs or any two of thom to appointed to addit all act to a impost the Toaso of y Brovaion Tresent - Lat: 90 the Eq. may?

Present - Lat: 90 the Eq. may?

David Wadding moreht

Rich? Butlon: 200. 
Present - Latin Butlon: 200. 
Rich? Butlon: 200. 
Present - Latin Butlon: 200. 
Rich? Butlon: 200. 
Pland Wadding moreht

Pland Smith moreht

From as Butlon: Bought

Plant: Showons moreh! Lowis Murphy then Swowns potty constable of the. Mathew Deveroux then Rooms potty constable of many Bazill Harped Sworms for the rosts quart? \_ Edmond Londergast Sworms for the Graitstowns ~ Ordered - - That all woll that comes to this Eowone to be soil during the faire shall pay one halfo ponny to stone nuthous ordered - - that all baggs of wall about 200 to pay 4 - at other tymes - about 100. 3. under 100 one ponny

fo 24v

Mathew Devereux - for the Mary Quarter Edmond Pendergast – for the Ireish towne

- Ordered That Patrick White Esq*ui*re Mayor & Mr David Wadding stand Corroners for the ensueing yeare till Michaelmas next
- Ordered That Nathaniell Quarme shall be Mayor of the Staple till next Michaelmas; Bernard White and Marcus Browne be Constables of the staple dureing the said tyme
- Ordered That Patrick White Esquire Mayor, Thomas Crawford Esquire David Wadding; Nathaniell Quarme Richard Butler and Patrick Dowle or any two of them be appointed to audit all accounts & inspect the Leases of the Corporacion

#### Comon Councill the 12° October 1688

Present	Patrick White Esquire Mayor
1 resent	•
	Richard Butler deputy Recorder
	Thomas Crawford Esquire
	Henry White merchant
	Nathaniell Steevens merchant

David Wadding merchant Nicholas Kealy merchant Edward Smith merchant Thomas Butler Bayliffe

Lewis Murphy then sworne petty constable of the South quarter Mathew Devereux then sworne petty constable of Mary quarter Bazill Harper sworne for the north quarter Edmond Pendergast sworne for the Ireishtowne

- Ordered That a direhundred Court be sumoned next friday
- Ordered That all woll that comes to this Towne to be sold dureing the Faire shall pay one halfe penny per stone custome
- Ordered that all baggs of wooll aboue 200li to pay 4s at other tymes aboue 100li 3d. under 100li one penny.

Poterid - Frat all voals, Hoggs- postsops to pay customs, one pound to posts as formally Ordered - Frat the Loy cultomes be wornd by mit Gohn Elemond.

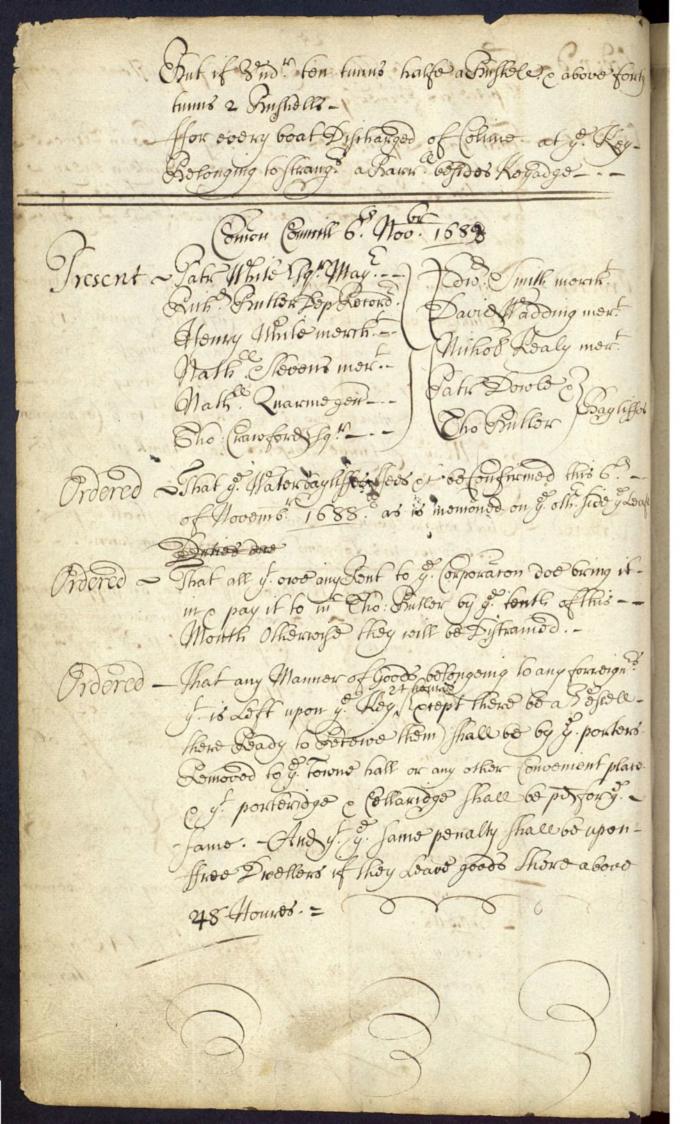
for the use of the Corporacon to accounting energy of quarter for the fame and to ma. to paym. Horse of as the mayor catofies the sound of the Burdefies will appoint -Proceed - Chal John Howo is Some other for of huft shall worows g. Municago of g. galos o Toiono (uflomos until g. 13 of Octob. 1689 on fo Long as g. May o Pringofos Phink fill of g. Money to po fo m Hon: While overy faturday -Dunoing go for yours who is to make paym. to y Componaron Offort. 60 allowed 3 of wooke falory-Ordered - Chat who wow y Lou Lodge Thou fratt to post Duties Duo to yo Watoway life out of all Shipps Bangua or of Comos to this Loy to Load on 60 4/11 loadon not bod ing to g. floomen of this Oupokaron ab from 200 m you for a hippothat anoth 2 Jopps - 00 How overy Shipp w. one Jopp -How a Paffor or other small Popole 200: 01: 00 How overy 8 offort Loadon w. falt bolongoing to a flavorman 2 Suffall's for overy foraignous ship Ladon is fall & Suffered for overy ship or Barque of Cours Colongong to Manyons of 30 hums 1 Buffere -

fo 25r

- Ordered That all veale, Hoggs & sheepe to pay custome, one penny le peece as formerly
- Ordered That the Key customes be rec*ieued* by Mr John Elsmore for the use of the Corporac*i*on he accounteing euery quarter for the same and to make paym*en*t thereof as the Mayor & three or foure of the Burgesses will appoint
- Ordered That John Hore with some other person of trust shall receive the Murrage of the Gates & Town Customes untill the 13<sup>th</sup> of October 1689 or so Long as the Mayor & Burgesses think fitt & that the Money be paid to Mr Henry White every saturday Dureing the said yeare who is to make payment to the Corporacion as the Mayor & three Burgesses shall think fitt that the said Collector be allowed 3s per weeke salery
- Ordered That where ever the Lieut*enant* Lodge there shall be p*ai*d 5s p*er* weeke for his Lodgeing dureing his stay in towne

Duties Due to the Waterbayliffe out of all shipps Barques &c that Comes to this Key to Load or be Unloaden not belongeing to the Freemen of this Corporacion as per fol 206 in the old ^Corporation booke^

	$\mathfrak{L}$ s d
For a shipp that Carieth 2 topps	00:05:00
For every shipp with one topp	00:02:06
For a barque that had one topp	00:02:06
For a Coaster or other small Vessell	00:01:00
For boates Landed on the Key to load	
or Discharge a full Loadeing	00:00:03
For every Vessell Loaden with salt belongeing to a Fre	eeman 2 Bushells
For every Foraigners shipp Loaden with salt 4 Bushel	ls
For every shipp or Barque of Corne belongeing to strat	ngers of 30 tunns 1
Bushell	



fo 25v

But if Under ten tunns halfe a Bushell & above forty tunns 2 Bushells For every boat Discharged of Colime<sup>58</sup> at the Key Belonging to strangers a Barrell besides Keyadge<sup>59</sup>

# Common Councill the 6th November 1688

Present	Patrick White Esquire Mayor	Edward Smith merchant	
	Richard Butler Deputy Recorder	David Wadding merchant	
	Henry White merchant	Nicholas Kealy mer	ch <i>an</i> t
	Nathaniell Stevens merchant		
	Nathaniell Quarme gentleman	Patrick Dowle	Bayliffes
	Thomas Crawford Esquire	Thomas Butler	

Ordered - That the Waterbayliffes Fees &c be Confirmed this 6<sup>th</sup> of November 1688 as is mencioned on the other side the Lease

#### Duties due

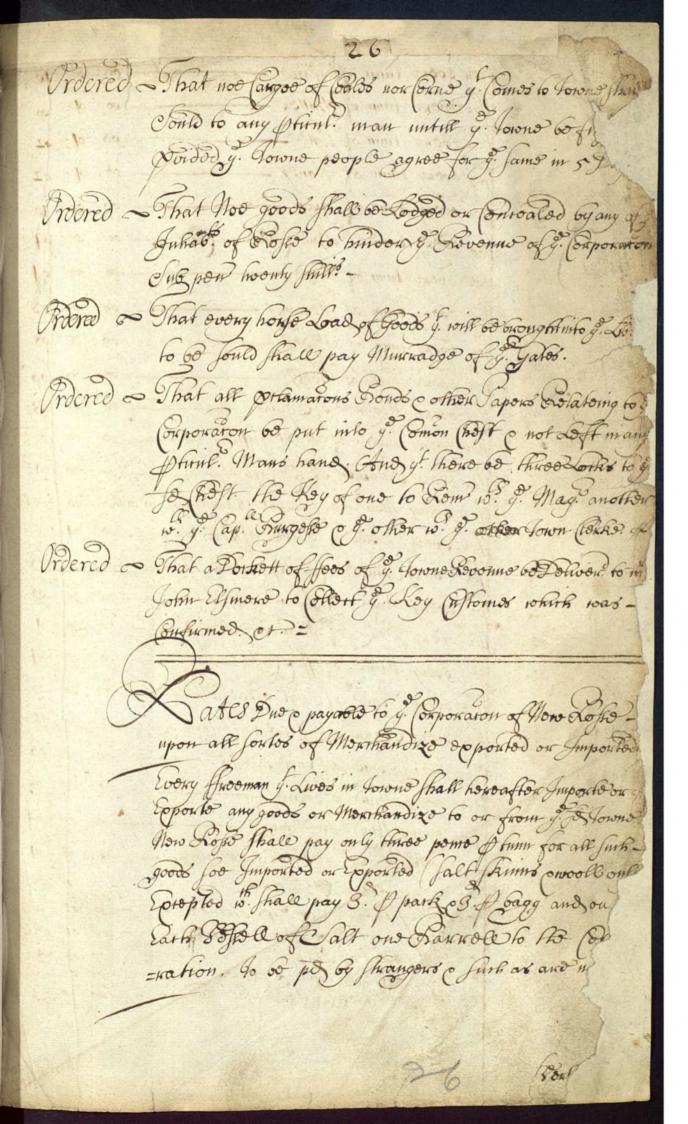
- Ordered That all that owe any Rent to the Corporacion doe bring it in & pay it to Mr Thomas Butler by the tenth of this Month Otherwise they will be Distrained
- Ordered That any Manner of Goods belongeing to any forreigners that is Left upon the Key ^24 houres^ (Except there be a Veshell there Ready to Receive them) shall be by the porters Removed to the Towne hall or any other Convenient place & that porteridge<sup>60</sup> and Collaridge<sup>61</sup> shall be paid for the same. And that the same penalty shall be upon Free Dwellers if they Leave goods there above 48 houres

<sup>58</sup> Culm - Coal dust or slack

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> A duty on tying up boats on the quay

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> a charge for the carrying of goods

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> A tax levied on the collars of draught horses



fo 26r

- Ordered That noe Cargoe of Coales nor Corne that Comes to Towne shalbe sould to any perticular man untill the towne be [...] provided the Towne people agree for the same in 5 [...]
- Ordered That Noe goods shall be Lodged or Concealed by any of the Inhabitants of Rosse to hinder the Revenue of the Corporacion *sub pena* twenty shillings
- Ordered That every horse Load of Goods that will be brought into the Lib[...] to be sould shall pay Murradge of the Gates<sup>62</sup>
- Ordered That all proclamacions Bonds & other Papers Relateing to the Corporacion be put into the Common Chest & not Left in any Particular Mans hand. And that there be three Locks to the said Chest the Key of one to Remain with the Mayor another with the Capitall Burgesse & the other with the other Town Clerke
- Ordered That a Dockett of Fees of the Towne Revenue be Delivered to Mr John Elsmere to Collect the Key Customes which was Confirmed &c

Rates Due & payable to the Corporacion of New Rosse upon all sortes of Merchandize exported or Imported

Every Freeman that lives in town shall hereafter Importe or Exporte any goods or Merchandize to or from the said Towne [...] New Rosse shall pay only three pence per tunn for all such goods soe Imported or Exported (salt skinns & wooll only Excepted which shall pay 3d per pack & 3d per bagg and on Each Veshell of Salt one Barrell to the Cor[po]ration. To be paid by strangers & such as are [...]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> A tax levied for the repair of the town walls and gates

	8: 8: 8
How overy funn of 11 mo -	00:00:10
De Caller	00:01:00
Howovey firm of Button -	STATE OF THE STATE
How overy firm of Oyles-	-00:01:02
a C Pellengy	00:01:02
for overy fum of Honey -	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
flow owny funn of Thon	-00: 00: 10
Com of Lynn Allow or (SO) -	-00:00:04
for voory fum of Lymo Collon on Colo -	
How overy burn of wood	_00:00:0t
6 Com of Horains	_00:00:08
for overy from of Hourings -	100 TO 11 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1
for overy firm of fros -	00:00:08
for overy Park of floods	_00:00:06
your soony sured need of Thirty	E STATE OF THE REST
for overy Hoghood of almon of Ture.	_ 00: 00: 03
for overy thous of Hako fish	_ 00: 00: 06
De Con La Cir	_00:00:01
for overy Sunthen of & fish	COCO 1
Har svory Month of Hournigo transport in	bulko: 00: 001
How overy Diskow of James Hyors -	_00:01:00
To man of Pour - On to Bring -	-00:00:03
How overy Bunde of hoop o Goald faims -	The state of the s
Il agree Himd. of tann. ato Rums -	_ 00 : 00 : B
How overy Doz! of Marting ofton kinns -	-00:00:01
John our Was eller Obs	_ 00:00:04
for overy Hims. of for ass -	THE TOTAL COLUMN TO A SECOND S
le sugar Josep of Engl oxogo toth -	- 00: 00: 06
for overy Baxic of fliggs o Roifons -	
How overy Court of the	_00:00:03
How overy Poor of Engl Row fis-	
How overy Hund of Rive;	_ 00: 00:02
De Mar of Almond	-00:00:04
How overy Hund of Almonds -	EXCUSION PAPERS IN THE RESIDENCE
for soony Bank of Sitth farm oylo or -	- 00: 00:01
for Susay weigh of Eallow	-00:00:03
for overy thousand of sipo stanos -	-=00:02:08
for story mordan of storm the states	- 00:01:082
gor suchy Ragg of Stopps	-00:00.08.
for overy sund of Elefton sawed Gardo-	- 00:00:07
for owny sund of Gugion saws sauces -	-00:00:03
ANYONE SECTION OF THE PARTY OF	

	$\pounds$ : s:d
For every tunn of Wine	00:00:10
For every tunn of Butter	00:01:00
For every tunn of Oyle	00:01:02
For every tunn of Honey	00:01:02
For every tunn of Iron	00:00:10
For every tunn of Lyme Collom <sup>63</sup> or Coale	00:00:04
For every tunn of wood	00:00:04
For every tunn of Herrings	00:00:08
For every tunn of Hydes	00:00:08
For every Pack of Wooll	00:00:06
For every Hogshead <sup>64</sup> of salmon or [Tura]	00:00:03
For every thousand of Hake Fish	00:00:06
For every Burthen of Cod Fish	00:00:01
For every Meash of Herrings transported in bulke	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
For every Dicker <sup>65</sup> of tanned Hydes	00:01:00
For every Bundle of Sheep & Goate skinns	00:00:03
For every Hundred of tanned Calfe skinns	00:00:03
For every Dozen of Martin & other skinns	00:00:01
For every Hundred of Fox Cases	00:00:04
For every Peece of English broad cloth <sup>66</sup>	00:00:06
For ever Barrell of Figgs and Reisons	00:00:01
For every Peece of English Kersie <sup>67</sup>	00:00:03
For every Hundred of Rice	00:00:02
For every Hundred of Almonds	00:00:04
For every Barrell of Pitch tarr oyle	00:00:01
for every weigh of Tallow	00:00:03
for every thousand of Pipe staues	00:02:06
for every thousand of Hogshead staues	00:01:08
for euery bagg of Hopps	00:00:08
for every hundred of Tynn & pewter	00:00:02
for every hundred of Clift or or sawed boards	00:00:03
A STATE OF THE STA	

G3 Culm – coal dust or slack
 A large cask
 A quantity of ten hides
 Broad cloth - clothing fabric of fine twilled wool or worsted, or plain-woven cotton
 A coarse ribbed cloth

fo 27r

	s d
for euery hundred of wax	$00:02\frac{1}{2}$
for every hundred yards of broade lynnen cloath	00:06
for every Hundred yards of narrow lynnen cloath	00:03
for every dozen of Roan Cardes	00:02
for every hundred of soaps	00:02
for euery Horse sent ouer sea	00:06
for every Barrell of Flesh	$00:01\frac{1}{2}$
for every ship loade of salt one barrell of sale	
all deale boardes discharged by foreigners	00:02

And all other sorte of goods & merchandize not herein particularly expressed for each pound sterling ^vallue^ sent ouer sea by the Inhabitants of England Wales and Ireland that be not free of custome shall pay two pence and of each vallue fiue pence halfe penny as the same goods are vallued in his Majesties booke of rates for Customes

- Ordered That all freemen that doe not liue in towne doe pay foure pence per tunn and soe in proportion for other goods in regard they liue not in Towne to answer or beare parte of taxes & watching &c
- Ordered That any goods belonging to foreigners that come to this Porte for markett shall pay foreigne duty notwithstanding that any freeman may take the manadgement of the sale of the same
- Ordered That a letter be writt to the Recorder to desire him to gett my Lord cheife Justice his oppinion & his owne Whether or noe Mr Loftus passeing letters pattents for the Tower of Hooke<sup>69</sup> and the accres of land belonging to it some tyme in the Court of claimes at which tyme the Corporacion of Rosse had not renewed the Charter but onely acted by sufferance whether this will cut of the Corporacion for the tytle of the said Lands who did not renew the Charter in a long tyme afterwards
- Ordered to write to the Recorder about the sessions busynesse and that the Recorder be desyred Mr Loftus his title and to know whether he passed pattents or noe for the same
- Ordered That every Hogg that ranges the streets be impouned till the owner pay six pence for euery tresspasse one halfe penny to them that impounds them & the other to the Corporacion and the Ballour to the presented if he doth not look after the Execucon thereof

for overy foundred of week for story Bundred you broads Eynon cloa for overy Hundand yes of narrow Eginon cloats fox overy dozon of Roan fords, And all offer fort of goods pom chandizond hosom Strentarly or profes for sach pound for the bont on the form for the formation of England Walor on Troise that we not from of cufform that pay ho of pares valles fuis ponce rates Thered - That all foresmen that doe not time in hours doepen four openies of funn and for in proportion for others I good in sugare they time not in Journe to answer on board the of faxes p watering pr. Ordered - Hat cany good bolonging to fordiging that come to this forto for market that pay fordiging duty notwithstanding that any fiveman may take the manadgemit of the ordered That a totten bo west to this Rocardon to define Rim to. Opportunt of the Court of claims at which the sound of the pattent for the Some type of the pattent for the Some type of the bolonging will Some type of the Court of claims at which type the Compression of the sound of the Charles but Conoly alto by fullorance whother this will cut of the Conporation for y tythe of the fold Lands roked not wonow the charles in a fong tymo a florwards - to write to the Recorder about the folion's bally offer a court the folion's bally offer. and that the storder of defured me Lotter his hele And to know who His to payled portlants of no o for the - That overy Hogy that ranges' the Street's to impound will the owner pay dixpones for oury froffel ond -Balfoponny to from that impounds them of the other to the Corporacion and the Ballous to to pronte if the Soll not looke aft the Exercicon Homos

<sup>68</sup> blank space

<sup>69</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

Stocked - Frat no forsignon of admitted to come in how stapes of a forsignon out of mare bott on fayed fymound? pame of forfitting if goods no food -Fratall the bakehouse's in Rofe bounde Both from the roth of september untill the 25th of march boing at Dawon in the morne mig. at night po not longer and pains of 20% onony A Frot now poor shall be font to watch onely such as shall so approved of the Baylifor Shall approud in their owns proud un togo they com fully mon as shall to approud of by the That the master of any shipp Barelo or any other versels or galdard that Impayons the Ly or the walls to obloded to pay ton no ship mass he say the comparate the Barelo and the water Bayles is to attend his concorne und? pains of flus pounds at subny such tymo. Ordered -1- Frail all those that and lyable to quarking Edoonot quarion to Sumon? To appeare not gurt day to those and those that wow appointed to regulate the Lordon Doubt of food, bring it in wort friday upon pains of set!

Ordered - That me stoodon's fram his bargains about the shambles confirmed on thin by a more full - Councill whom they mook not of all of councill whom they mook not of the food of the stoop that we guest to the stoop of the stoop and to guest to the source of the stoop and the followith was to form 41 or followeth

fo 27v

- Ordered That noe foreigner be admitted to come in to by staple of a foreigner out of markett or fayre tyme under paine of forfeiting the goods soe sold
- Ordered That all the bakehouses in Rosse be made hott from the 29<sup>th</sup> of September untill the 25<sup>th</sup> of march being at seauen in the morneing and soe to continue untill nine of the Clock at night & noe longer under paine of 20s euery such tyme
- Ordered That noe person shall be sent watch onely such as shall be approued of the Bayliffes
- Ordered That those that are appointed to be upon the guard shall appeare in theire owne persons unlesse they send such men as shall be approued of by the Bayliffe
- Ordered That the master of any shipp Barke or any other vessell or gabbard that Impayers the Key or the Walls be obleedged to pay tenn shillings to the Corporacion or imediately to repaire the same and the WaterBayliffe is to attend his concerne under paine of fiue pounds at euery such tyme
- Ordered That all those that are lyable to quartadg & doe not quarter be sumoned to appeare next Court day to shew cause for the same
- Ordered That Mr Butler and those that were appointed to regulate the Porters Dockett of fees, bring it in next friday upon paine of 5li
- Ordered That Mr Steevens haue his bargaine about the shambles confirmed on him by a more full Councill when they meete next
- Ordered That the necks of the beefe shall be given to the Poore of the Hospitall
- Ordered That the duty of the Feray of Rosse shall be paid as it was before 41 as followeth

fo 28r

	£sd
For ferrying of every manor woman	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
for euery horse, Cow, & Bullock	00:00:01
for every sheepe	00:00:001/4
for every goate	00:00:00\frac{1}{4}
for every swine	00:00:00\frac{1}{4}
for euery barrell of corne	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
and all other goods proportionably	

Ordered – That every man that deales in the Corporacion and is not free be presented by the Jury of Inquiry forthwith for tradeing in towne without lycence

# Muradge of the Gates

Ordered - Out of euery horsse loade of turffe brought into the gates or liberties one turffe and noe more

Out of euery horsse loade of fire wood one stick of the midle size and noe more

For euery live Cow, bullock, or Heiffer brought to be sold or slaughtered to the markett and being soe sold or slaughtered three pence and noe more

	li s d
<sup>70</sup> For euery sheepe a live or dead to be sold in the markett	00:00:01
for euery goate	00:00:01
for every Calfe	00:00:01
for every hog or Porke valued 5s	00:00:01
all under that value	00:00:001/2
for euery fresh hide	00:00:01
for every peece of frize vallued 5s and	
soe rateable more or lesse	00:00:01
for every mantle or Caddow	00:00:01
for every Rugg	00:00:02
for euery Gallon of Honney containing [	
2 potles present measure	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
for euery stone of ^beeues^ Tallow	00:00:01
for every stone of flocks	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
all baggs of wooll aboue 200li to pay	00:00:04
aboue 100li	00:00:03
under 100li	00:00:01
for every stone of feathers	00:00:01
for every horsse sold of 5li vallue	00:00:06
for every garran	00:00:03
for every horse loade of Coles	00:00:01
for every horsse loade of ground barke in a trudle	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> In left margin in different hand – out of

the state of the s	20 20 20 4 3 4
	for every flide cour loads of ber & -00: 00: och
	For every horfer toads of Eymber teither
	3° ox one out of or ony dozon at howward -
	3. or one out of overy dozon at the owner )
	Chora 00:00:01
	for ovory carre
	for strong bott of Butt? co: vo: oct
A Do in Counted 14 food	Hor onoxy Hoods of Bacon 00 . or on
	for overy moaco of Housings 00:00 13
thro of town 1	You overly horse toads of from = ov: ocis
veryt Juliabitants)	for onery 100 w. of thosp ! 00: 00:01
	for overy doz: pos of woollon yours du 300: co: 01
	300 401-00-9-
P 70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	for every house of Salmon p soo wat aboy - 00: 00:03
	for onoxy doz: payor of yourno stockmes 2 00: 00:02 to und? ono farthing provide = _ ve: 00:00:4
	lo und ono gartfing pour = _ vo: ov: co: 4
	for all other goods not formanty wated 2 -00: 00. 04
	for all other goods not formanly wated 3 - 00: 00. 04
	for overy Bolifo toads of emply Calas
	Cand all other coopers and furnows want
	for overy bole to toade of empty Cales of and all other coopers and fir northward or or over to tonging to strangers that - 00:00:03
00	comos to Loft on to the tiborty shall pay -
ordeted -	Fratall Groomen and other Subastants
	Shall pay 3 f roads for all Gunty on other
Note and	goods what sooned that comes to Roffe by
10. Oct 1693.	Point carradge but what the barolf - 500: 00:03
harles or carries at the	comos by horsto & botonging to thom on to the
hostor or carries of the	In Rabitant's of the Exportacion Anoponos
fretmon) -	
Propried_	Frat overy last of Bare that comes by
	Heat overy last of Bare that comos by water belonging to Françon's shall pry too: 00: 10 1 for last comos window a tast -
	2 y last ports farthoning poath banke
	that comod undon a tast
ordered.	- That every horse toado of good that will be -
-, 4 - 14 - 14 - 14	Franch overy for for toado of good that will to
	murriago of the gabes
X TO SERVICE STATE OF THE SERV	
A section section	Eod of the markett
	one 180 HG of ourly Barroll of Porus raps finds
	on other grains what wower for hat a sto mondon by
×	

		li s d
	for every slide carr loade of barke	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
	for every horsse loade of Tymber latts boards,	
	& Barrell staues, hoops or pannells 3d, or one	
	out of every dozen at the owners choice	00:00:03
	for every caske of butter or Tubb	00:00:01
	for every pott of Butter	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
	for euery fleeck of bacon	$00:00:00\frac{1}{2}$
	<sup>71</sup> for every meace of Herrings	00:00:03
	for every horse loade of Iron	00:00:03
	for euery 100lb weight of cheese	00:00:01
	for every dozen yards of woollen yearne and soe rateably	00:00:01
	for every teirce of salmon & soe rateably	00:00:03
	for euery dozen payer of yearne stockins ]	00:00:02
	& under one farthing per paire	$00:00:00\frac{1}{4}$
	for all other goods not formerly rated	
	4d out of every paid vallue	00:00:04
	for every horsse loade of empty Caske	
	and all other coopers and turnors wares	
	or Iron belonging to strangers that comes to	
	Rosse or to the libertys shall pay	00:00:03
Ordered -	<sup>72</sup> That all freemen and other Inhabitants shall pay 3d per	
	loade for all barrells or other goods whatsoever that	
	comes to Rosse by land carradge but what the clearely	00:00:03
	buy upon theire owne account & that comes by horsses	
	belonging to them or to the Inhabitants of the Corporacion	
	three pence	
Oud one d	That are a fact of the state of	
Ordered -	That every last of barrels that comes by water	00 00 03
	belonging to strangers shall pay 2d per last & one	00:00:02
	fartheing per each barrell that comes under a last	

Ordered - That every horsse loade of goods that will be brought into the libertys to be sold shall pay Murradge of the gates

# Toll of the markett

One pottle of euery barrell of Corne rape seede or other graine whatsoever soe rateable more or lesse

 $<sup>^{71}</sup>$  In left margin – ammended in Councill 17° Sept 97 [... ...] every meace hearinge coming or going thro the towne 1d (expect Inhabitants)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup> In left margin – 10 Oct 1693. altered thus (comes by horrses or carriage at the cost for hire ^& risque^ of the said freeman)

On overy Strangon for the Standing in the of the : 03

for one living within the Towns not fur 00: 00: 01-

for overy lodge that fell's Round \_ - .- 00: 00: 06 0 for overy merch flanding -

for onory frutety that is sold - - - - ou: oo! og for all officer goods according as it is que at the galof s

owners the Stide and Eaflow moncorod in the initiviados

of the gates was not found it is found ? oo: oo: or

A list of the food antiented and usually faction in the of Eowne Court of Now Rose by the Souriegno Eowne factor and the most of the officers that wow returned and o

Turetod by prodamacon Sont up to the 2 of endo. Councill taken out of the od books of Rocords as

for allowing the wherenes of habous for pur

To the sour scale for any thing apport 300:04: 00 fainding to the stable - -

for vowing and staloning all sorts of woights o mounting at the of the market -

To His down as Corronar of every Inquest 00; 13: 04~

Tothe Lover as Dalo matter aforery dichor of fand Highes

fo 29r

# Duties for standing in the markett<sup>73</sup>

for every stranger for the standing in the markett	li s d
every markett day	00:00:03
for one liveing within the Towne not free	00:00:01

# Custome of the Faire

for every lodge that sells beere	00:00:06	
for every merchants standing	00:00:03	
for euery hutch that is sold	00:00:03	
for all other goods according as it is due at the gate		
where the Hide and Tallow mencioned in the murradge of the gates was not		
found it is found the custome that the carckaste must pay	00:00:02	

### Table of fees

A list of the fees antiently and usually taken in the Towne Court of New Rosse by the Soueraigne Towne Clarke and the rest of the officers that were returned as directed by proclamacion sent up to the Lord Lieutenant and Councill taken out of the old booke of Records as per foliam 163

Fees due to the Soueraigne for each Capias <sup>74</sup>	00:00:03
for euery seale	00:02:00
for euery Judgement	00:01:00
for allowing the returines of <i>habeas Corpus</i> <sup>75</sup> <i>Certiorari</i>	
procedindor <sup>76</sup> or writt of Error <sup>77</sup>	00:06:00
To the Souer <i>aigne</i> seale for any thing appertaining 1	
to the stable	00:04:00
for vewing and sealeing all sorts of weights & measures as	
Clerke of the markett	
To the Soveraigne as Corroner of every Inquest	00:13:04
To the Sover <i>aigne</i> as seale master for sealeing of every	
dicker <sup>78</sup> of tan <i>ne</i> d Hydes	00:00:071/2
Due to the Mayor and constables of the staple for drawing 1	
and entering the Record and for every bond of the staple	00:06:08
for draweing and Issueing a certificate thereupon	00:05:00
for the seale of euery certificate or Execution of a bond	
of the staple	00:02:06

<sup>73</sup> Stallage - payable for the liberty of having a stall/standing in a fair or market

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>74</sup> A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>75</sup> A writ of habeas corpus is used to bring a prisoner before the court to determine if the person's imprisonment or detention is lawful

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Procedendo -An order from a superior court to an inferior court to proceed to judgement

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>77</sup> A writ issued by a superior court to the court of record where case was tried, requiring that the record of the trial be sent for examination of alleged errors

<sup>78</sup> A quantity of ten hides

fo 29v

for Junothing of Rocard oury Dodon of Switching 60 it sport on long - for overy Bays or ontrong the appourance he hood the Leals for drawing a bill mandetton faile fore

for Inrolling the Record euery Deed or writeing be it short or long 00:02:06

li s

# Due to the Towne Clerke

for every warrant of Peace or good behaviour	00:01:00
for euery recognizance <sup>79</sup> or baileing of any person	00:02:06
for issueing summons against any person presented at	
the Deerehundred Court	00:00:06
for every attachment against any persons presented at the	
Deerehundred Court	00:00:06
for euery attachment against any person presented and not	
appeareing after due summons	00:00:09
for entring the accion & draweing the same	00:00:06
for every Bayle	00:00:06
for filleing cancelling and dischardgeing the same	00:01:00
for entreing the appeareance	00:01:00
for fileing every declaracion replicacion rejoynder or any	
other pleadeing	00:01:00
for the coppy of divers of them	00:01:06
for euery rule of Court	00:00:04
for the Coppy of euery rule & search	00:00:08
for joyneing of []	00:01:00
for drawing <i>venire writt</i> <sup>80</sup> or processes under the seale	00:01:06
for entreing euery verdict	00:01:00
for entreing every Judgement	00:01:00
for drawing ingroseing and making up of every Record	
long or short	00:05:00
for the Coppey thereof	00:05:00
for drawing a bill of cost	00:01:00
for taxing the same	00:01:00
for entreing euery suite or dismisse euery <i>Retraxit</i> <sup>81</sup> or	
concordanter	00:01:00
for euery search the ^year^ Backward	00:01:04
for every search each ^year^ the backward	00:00:04
for entreing every writt of habeas corpus <sup>82</sup> certiorari precedendo <sup>83</sup>	3,
writt of Error & moveing the Record thereof	00:06:08
for tolling every beaste that comes to the markett or faire to be sold	100:01:00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> A formal acknowledgement of a debt or an obligation, usually with penalties for breach of the same

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>80</sup> A writt directing a sherriffe to assemble a jury

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>81</sup> A retraxit is the open, public, and voluntary renunciation by a plaintiff

 $<sup>^{82}</sup>$  A writ of habeas corpus is used to bring a prisoner before the court to determine if the person's imprisonment or detention is lawful

<sup>83</sup> Procedendo - An order from a superior court to an inferior court to proceed to judgement

(30)
for wadoing his oath of a from an of this to be of - Propos and involling overy sucho produones over of ob-
IT as a in min oren entruellant out of: 06-
Rocard to the Sowno The
for the Coppy of the said frodoms ou: 01: 06 0
for ontrong the appearsance of oath fron - oo . ol . vo .
10 a 150 a Quida . C. from 100 at 100 cert -
To the it amittall and makemon
for overy from acquirate and marchy ou of : 000
for overy front acquittall and making ou of : 000
Derg. almaic 200-
for Exoculong a capias 00: 00: 03 -
10. 2 and the ober bonero 102111 00. 01. 00
for Exocutoning of our exocution 1: 4 of
for commend the country
pound for the first 100. 06 fp? aflowards
Lov callong the fury -
for swaming the Jury 00:00! 04 -
VC-0
for oathowithofo exemin upon oath migoo co: 040
Court =
Garage Constant
for overy Gary of Eryall
from a froman 00'.02: 00-
from a formignor 00:04: 00.
for overafison comité la frim, upon the 3 00:02:06-
for any admitte from of the Staple 00: 01: 000
Later Carol for all things of local
pronted o not appouring after due fumons oo! of: coo
for the Long! for attactions dath formy ou! of: coo
Offurneys fees
for maining foor = = = 00! 02; 06
for drawing, ingrafong, onory doclaracon
for drowing, ingrafong, onory doctaracon , soplicacon, rogogidor or any other pleading ou : 03: 04
Boil Shout on longs
foos on tryall 00:02:06
for mouning for a rule of Judgom = 00 : 01:06
floor afany polit mocon ov' oz' of
for mouring for a rule of Judgom! -= 00:02:06  for mouring for a rule of Judgom! -= 00:02:06  foot of carry polit mocon 00:02:06  foot feet to the Baylifles for appraiseing
for onong pound

for readeing the oath of a freman of the staple and inrolling every such person on Record to the Towne Clerke for the Coppy of the said freedome for entreing the appeareance of each person for entreing every sumicion or vocat for every persons acquittall and making up the Record	00:02:06 00:01:06 00:01:00 00:05:00
Sergeant at Mace for Executing a Capias <sup>84</sup> for Executing every venere writt <sup>85</sup> for Executeing of every execucion 1s 4d per pound for	00:00:03 00:01:00
the first 100li & 6d per pound afterwards for calleing the Jury for sweareing the Jury for keepeing the Jury for each withnesse examined upon oath in Court	00 : 00 : 04 00 : 00 : 04 00 : 00 : 09 00 : 00 : 04
for every Jury of Tryall from a freeman from a forreigner for every person comitted to him, upon the parties release for any admitted free of the staple	00:02:00 00:04:00 00:02:06 00:01:00
for the sergeant for attaching each person presented & not appeareing after due summons	00:01:00
Atturneys fees	00 - 02 - 06
for retaining fees for drawing, ingroseing, euery declaracion replicacion,	00:02:06
rejoynder or any other pleadeing be it short or longe fees on tryall	00 : 03 : 04 00 : 02 : 06
for moueing for a rule of Judgement fees of any petit mocion	00:02:06 00:02:06
Face to the Royliffee for appraisains	
Fees to the Bayliffes for appraiseing for euery pound	00:01:00

 $\mathfrak{t}$  s d

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> A writ ordering the arrest of a named person
<sup>85</sup> A writ directing a sherriffe to assemble a jury

Comon Buneile he 23 of Hovember 1688 Present - Patrick White Egg! may? Mich: Loaly apportherary
Lich? Buttor dop: Rosend? (Mich: Loaly apportherary
Nath: Stooren's month! - ( Office Dowler of Po Noth: Quarmo month Ordered \_ Frata BH? Bo drawno ofont to the Rescondon's alt m? Glasett who donys to pay his frodome money afte come sworns of what the Low of fhall doo in it paym! to m? Games Clancy com? Riesson for quartering 2. 10 910 als Cornet Bacott doo pay the monory to on Etomas Butter out of thand or that they impointly Body Frainod on . Lotton to Like Dorm ? Ga?\_ Ross 16 9 November 1688 Despoctso go Of an assembly the fact in our lowns Gurt it was noted and ordered that your advice should be exacted the submoncened all of council and was Desiro that you may fakt accordingly the manadgont of that wor ho upon you that our Exporacion may com to not da madge by Sy Loftus indictm nor by the advan Hago exported ag us by the Justuoff of the Baul for the Baylift's omission to angrosso thomo sumon's or

Inbrost priviledo of our Exporacon worknow our friend o Latron the 20 choise Gusties Mugont will be swady to rome you this advice not onote, in this affair

out from our forporcacon shall to restord to the interior right in the to Eower p tand aforth in the means hym sus concine that not Justicel of the Pour focus

authoroly to Famons eny of our Into Bitante

fo 30v

#### Common Council the 23<sup>d</sup> of November 1688

Present	Patrick White Esquire Mayor	Nicholas Kealy ap	pothocary
	Richard Butler deputy Recorder	Edward Smith merchant	
	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	1	
	Nathaniell Quarme merchant	Patrick Dowle	bayliffes
	David Wadding merchant	Thomas Butler	-

- Ordered That a letter be drawne & sent to the Recorder about Mr Glascott who denys to pay his freedome money after being sworne & that what the Recorder shall doe in it to be put in Execucion
- Ordered That those persons that are returned & appointed to make payments to Mr James Clancy & Mr Rickson for quartering Lieutenant ONeale & Cornet Bagett doe pay the money to Mr Thomas Butler out of hand or that they imediately be distrained on

Letter to Luke Dormer Esquire Rosse 16° November 1688

### Respected Sir

Att an assembley the 6<sup>th</sup> Currant in our Towne Court it was noted and ordered that your advice should be craued as per the submencioned acts of councill and wee desire that you make take accordingly the manadgement of that worke upon you that our Corporacion may come to noe damadge by Squire Loftus indictment nor by the advantage expected against us by the Justicesse of the Peace for the Bayliffes omission to answere theire summons or Precept at the last quarter sessions &c. & as all this Imports the Interest & priviledge of our Corporacion wee know our friend & Patron the Lord cheife Justice Nugent will be ready to render you his advice not onely in this affaire but how our Corporacion shall be restored to theire right in the said Tower & lands aforesaid in the meane tyme wee conceiue that noe Justices of the Peace haue authority to summons any of our Inhabitants

and that they can found not monder of furifluon obox us our Charlow Boing Sufic wontly powerfule to s Dofondus From Bing Byable to answer Holio fromons Bauong of Sont of our own four tymora your withon our Porporación, o that this wor to may to. the botton accomplished the Porporacon Shall ord. you money at you will direct thow ford woo pray you to to carefull in this afains and woo allos pra you to adviso ut if it od not repugnant to Low for the Bay lifes to grant cap: ni their owne name and for dooks do to thom, to Bound bryall's accordingly in Hoirs own fourt whose they and Judger of y caup Pat: While Ruch: Buton - Hat a Cott go writt to the Recorder to disoct him to gott my 2 chiefe Suffice gargoods his oppinion and pattout for the Eower of Hooks of the accret feind colonging loit some tyme in the fourt of claims, at it Fymo the Corporacon of Roft bad not ronowed the Charte but onely acted by furforcines who this this will cut of the forporation from the Fifth of the fair from the Fifth of the fair from the fifth of the fair from after wards Wered - So write to the Rocard about the Jofhond bulyno for For the Somme Dose the 16th o: Housen Co: 1088 I pray tou mo know if it to not lawfull for moto Chamber a swoll a sin four tor owhen any fron-it assisted by Capiar from our first, pray adviso mo why should not baile to given to the mayor plo no

fo 31r

and that they can haue noe maner of Jurisdicion over us; Our Charter being sufficiently powerfull to defend us from being leyable to answer theire summons haueing quarter sessions of our owne four tymes a yeare within our Corporacion, & that this worke may be the better accomplished the Corporacion shall order you money as you will direct therefore wee pray you to be carefull in this affaire and wee alsoe pray you to advise us if it be not repugnant to Law for the Bayliffes to grant capias<sup>86</sup> in theire owne name and o[...] for debts due to them, to haue tryalls accordingly in theire owne Court where they are Judges of the cause to which wee pray your speedy answere & doe remaine

Your affectionat Kindsmen & seruents
Patrick White
Richard Butler

- Ordered That a letter be writt to the Recorder to direct him to gett my Lord cheife Justice his oppinion and his owne whither or noe Mr Loftus passing letters pattents for the Tower of Hooke & the accres of land belonging to it some tyme in the Court of claimes, at which tyme the Corporacion of Rosse had not renewed the Charter but onely acted by sufferance, whether this will cutt of the Corporacion from the Tytle of the said lands who did not renew the Charter in a long tyme afterwards
- Ordered To write to the Recorder about the sessions busynesse
- Ordered That the Recorder be desired to inspect Mr Loftus his Tytle to know whether he passed pattents or noe for the same

Rosse the 16th November 1688

Sir / I pray lett me know if it be not lawfull for me to take bayle for any arrested, in any house or Chamber as well as in Court &c & when any person is arrested by Capias from our Court, pray advise me why should not baile be given to the Mayor & to noe other

I am Yours P: White &c

<sup>86</sup> Capias - A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

Toomer & Rand pupod your acts of Burell of das thousand but without groundy nothing 60 Dome how how for prey that with all f you fransmitt Al Hox of Rox Ard original farlow ora. Coppy thowof o 10 at Ballo To for other Councill and Offwerry and take out Coppyed of Rocards & Joult Throt prudont on valy to 83 of taying my Lo fort Judgo Ball Hings on ay. hower to come Judiciously bosons min my owne oppinion Load word vory elogale and ought not to 80 Submitted unto the fine They returned unto the Baylifes awritt of afsistemed to the now thousing n Go done if Some sprody course Brot faxon from it Burgofor that journed in finding our Bay tifos and and may to disfranchied thorogon my advice and afistand Shall not to Wanting But Jwant the Evols to words upon, Its contains that the Bayliff cound to Dogs ni House onone Lopuquant to Lew , I how that Bails do admidication Rocard? or thous deputy and ween in four beaut They are Gudges of the wind Good belove if the - Capial to to the models noch surf day on a - 2 contenie day that the Baylift according to custome mayfasto Saile for appoaroance onoly builter

fo 31v

Luke Dormer Esquire letter in answer to the Mayor & Deputy Recorders

Sirs / Yours of the 16<sup>th</sup> Instant came ^not^ to my hands untill vesterday morneing soe that I could not answer the same sooner I have perused your acts of Councill & I doe approue well thereof but without money nothing can be done here therefore I pray that with all speed you transmitt hither either the originall Charter or a Coppy thereof & 10li at leaste to fee other Councill and Atturney and take out Coppyes of Records & I doubt Its not prudent or easy to be obtayned my Lord Cheife Justice his oppinion as he is Judge leaste things may hereafter come Judiciously before him, My owne oppinion Clearely is that the proceedings of the Justices of the Peace were very illegall and ought not to be submitted unto the fine they returned unto the Bayliffes is 28s or therabouts and the old sherriffe intends to bring a writt of assistance to the new sherriffe Walter Talbott Esquire to levey the same which certainely will be done if some speedy course be not taken I hold it is a manyfest breach of the oaths of such of our Burgesses that joyned in fineing our Bayliffes and may be disfranchised therefore my advice and assistance shall not be Wanting but I want the said Tooles to worke upon. Its certaine that the Bayliffes cannot be Judges in theire owne cause And its a manyfest error if they doe & is certainely Repugnant to Law; I hold that Baile de adjudicatis solvendis it may be taken in the Mayors house or Recorders or theire deputy as well as in court because they are Judges of the Court I doe believe if the Capias<sup>87</sup> be returneable next Court day or a certaine day that the Bayliffs according to custome may take Baile for appeareance onely but

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup> A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

Sutton the Evione (The to Bo his a fifteent in follietting

the busynofe -

fo 32r

Other Baile *de adjudicatis solvendis* must be before one of the Judges of the Court if you suffer your seleves to be trampled upon now you will be allways kept so

I pray advise my Coss[in] Patrick Dowle and the rest concerned in Bayliffs Busynesse upon the Indictments that there three Indictments one against Richard Butler maryner James Glasscott Patrick Dowle, & Mary White An other against Glascott alone & an other against Symon White the cleareing of which will come to a great deale of mony as Mr Glascott may shew them by a letter he had from his Sollicitor Mr Bayle, they ought to send me all theire releases and mony in all hast otherwise I feare things will be more difficult then they expect, I haue noe more to add but that noe packett came in as yet & its thought that one is lost in last saturdays storme I am

Your affectionat Coss[in] & servant Luke Dormer

Pray lett there be noe delays made I lodge at Mr Westons the stationers house in high streete Dublin

### Comon Council the 24th of November 1688

Present Patrick White Esquire Mayor

Richard Butler Esquire dep: recorder Henry White merchant

Nathaniell Steevens merchant Nathaniell Quarme merchant Nicholas Kealy appothecary David Wadding merchant

Edward Smith merchant
Thomas Butler | Bayliffs
Patrick Dowle |

Ordered -

That fiue pounds be raysed and sent to the Recorder to fee other Councill about the Tower of Hooke<sup>88</sup>, Bayliffes fines and Coronors and to desire him to gett my Lord Cheife Justice his advice if he can conveniently & to discourse Mr Sutton the Towne Clerke to be his assistant in sollicitting the busyness

<sup>88</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

mondin And halfo the Eollof the markett is bett to the sound for the same as in? Etomas Butter payer to the Eowne for for his morely Rose the 27. No: 1688

Luko Dorm 8 892

Wes have written to you ff last post pordrod in Ambro fo Sutton to pour Live per foward what may be propor to botond As Exporacon from Howaling any damades of Sag Tother Sindichm. and to Down our forong and Bay lift or from Coing JugoEt to the Sumon's of our Gunty Justices of the Louw to their quarter Sofions and as for at you may consount propor the Porporea con resolus to maintoime the privolodes and rights allowed and granted them by Grantes, los that we pray you to be dilligent pearofull in the manadgom. of that und Eta doing, and that acoust may Successor the tottox it will be Exposiont how consult with out Le choise Gustio who watamisty will offethally on this Dehips always do not only gine his best advice but promoto our caufe pr in ond! to which woo pray you to volivor him the In close ox that you may intrust mi Jamos White to dolund it Colin in weh woo pray yound tofallo, Wes will Soon Lion who of our Burgofor conferted to fine out Bayliffs p will take andience to proceed duely sag! Thom fox admitting that affront to out Conforacon contrary to the privite as due tout by Charle woo offering how you concouns it impropor for our Dayliffs to gotting of a thouse at thouse on me suite in thoise own Court and How its ropugneent to Law to allow any . Buth pralife to Bo dono whow they and to. Estadas of the course, who sof woo approve and that woo may processo Legally agt from pray gue usay. advice of they may horoafter prover thoron how. Supprofes them or pin the mane fyine was and -

fo 32v

Mem*orandu*m that halfe the Toll of the markett is sett to the Mayor he paying for the same as Mr Thomas Butler payes to the Towne Clerke for his Moyety

Rosse the 27° November 1688

Luke Dormer Esquire – Sir /

Wee haue written to you per last post & ordered Mr Ambrosse Sutton to procure five pounds towards what maybe proper to defend the Corporacion from receaveing any damadge by Squire Loftus Indictment And to secure our Coronors and Bayliffs &c. from being subject to the summons of our County Justices of the Peace to their quarter sessions and as far as you may conceive it proper the Corporacon resolues to maintaine the priveledges and rights allowed and granted them by Charter, soe that wee pray you to be dilligent & carefull in the manadgement of that undertakeing, and that 'our' cause may succeede the better it will be Expedient too consult with our Lord cheife Justice who certainely will effectually as his Lordship always did not onely giue his best advice but promote our cause &c in order to which wee pray you to deliver him the Inclosed or that you may intrust Mr James White to deliver it to him in which wee pray you not to faile. Wee will soone know who of our Burgesses consented to fine our Bayliffs & will take audience to proceed duely against them for admitting that affront to our Corporacion contrary to the priviledges due to us by Charter wee obserue how you conceiue it improper for our Bayliffs to 'be' getting of actions at theire owne suite in theire owne Court and how its repugnant to Law to allow any Such practise to be done where they are to be Judges of the cause, whereof wee approue and that wee may proceed legally against them pray give us your advice if they may hereafter persevere therein how and in what manner wee shall proceed to suppresse them &c. & in the meane tyme we are

well stoated with what you write about the winning Baile by the Mayor or Docero and will to governo d

a nording to 9000 Bour commingate what rondand on

Glascott mit many White p m Symon White to the mfos

that wer now Bound from to atte ind yo? ordans as they

Both fitt me famos Glaflot is Andobbo to the Exporacion

Bow come for to to Beide of Bo From Bong Baylife

pray you to fond is wall or podecion your directors that

Just gout Binon may not Begin boford thoise fynd to abup

our Court not to inputtion thout course, our Bayliff ingith 6 60 Goalourd o Marghalls p thorofor p Londs authority on thorn fide to give not further libertie now adventage

antiontly and usually taken in the Eowno Sust solures.

it to not impropor to Somitt or allow any change

and pronted to the folest and

frodoms and by soms nows

Latrick Dowlo on Richard Lowle Marry Que

well pleased with what you write about the receiveing baile by the Mayor or Recorder and will be governed accordingly We have communicated what concerns Mr Patrick Dowle Mr Richard Dowle Marryner James Glascott Mr Mary White & Mr Symon White to them soe that wee now leave them to attend your orders as they hold fitt Mr James Glascott is Indebted to the Corporacion fifteen shillings for his freedome and by some new Incouradgement conceaued by him doe not onely deny to pay said summe but in open Court the 24<sup>th</sup> instant questioned how come he to be laide aside from being bayliffe - being sworne to serve in that office for a yeare before our new Charter was granted & confessed himselfe purjured for not fullfilling that oath & spoke most undecently and unfitt to our deputy Recorder by which you may obserue his Insollency and though wee haue the same tyme ordered hime to be comitted till he might procure good security for the good behavior it was moued in Councill that wee should forbeare him till wee know 'your' result as per the submencioned act of councill to all this wee pray you to send us with all expediccion your direccions that such gentlemen may not begin before theire tyme to abuse our Court not to insult without cause, our Bayliffs insists to be Gaolers & Marshalls & therefore pretends authority on their side to give noe further libertie nor advantage to William Costolly our sergeant at Mace then the bare fees of 3d for serveing each Capias, 89 but by all the records that hitherto wee haue exampned & by a list of fees antiently and usually taken in the Towne Court returned and presented to the Lord Lieutenant and Councill as directed by proclamacion the sargeant at mace was allowed allways the fees hereunder and as wee are servants maintaine the rights and priviledges of this Corporacion pray advise if it be not improper to admitt or allow any change from the ould course and method that was allwais observed & is it not sufficient for our Bayliffs to steere theire courses as theire predecessors did, the Bailiffs directs Capias

<sup>89</sup> A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

From thoric Pourt to the Ballour and not to Blally and how they can fram power from thous in forces your punchuall and Sino advice that all things may Subaible former Influccions to put in Exonion

fo 33v

from theire Court to the Ballour and not to Costally and how they can haue power from theire inferior Court, being noe Court of Record to grand *Capias*<sup>90</sup> against a person is a question which wee pray you to resolue to all which wee write of in this scroule, wee pray your punctuall and due advice that all things may suteable to your Instruccions be put in Execucion by [sincerely]

Your affectionat friends & kinsman

P. W.

## Sergeant at Mace

	li s d
for serueing a Capias	00:00:03
for executing euery venire writte <sup>91</sup>	00:01:00
for executeing euery writt of Execucion	
16d per pound for the first 100li paid &	
6d per pound afterwards	
for calleing the Jury	00:01:04
for sweareing the Jury	00:00:04
for keepeing the Jury	00:00:09
for euery wittnesse examined in Court upon oath	00:00:04
for every Jury of Tryall	
from a freeman	00:02:00
from a forrayner	00:04:00
from euery person comitted to him, upon the partys release	00:02:06
for any admitted free of the staple	00:01:00
for the sargeant for attaching each person presented & <sub>1</sub>	
not appeareing after due summons	00:01:00

<sup>90</sup> A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>91</sup> A writt directing a sherriffe to assemble a jury

Os you are Ey your Ton Ships fort mounts of anous to this Corporación noute mondom our off to of Roward's our choofoft and only pattron, woo mado bould to comunicate any groovene attends us wyw? Londship to to prent that wer October East, m? Honey Lother pElonding Ha Ras Ho said Edwer p fails mustoom his Do ponding on the weadonoffe of our Porporacion wadge law no Ras Silich fromayer Loco and Sou all of our Provacon for going to the Cowor of all not our Rocard will que your a frue weacon and that woo may not to Gara So from that priviled go win all ways attended one is Sorporacion Exxight, now humber preary yours Londships advice to our Companion Rowhow that our privileder may to the off do donder Local will allow roll your De fip how the Sufficient of the Locate in the County would willingly we quin Gratandaned from our Gorron and Bry Eft at their quart fossions from we thoyand by Outhon To bo exonorate in all with woo ful mitto Plajas and Daging your pardon doo with s your Deships faitesfull form Colo 482 29 th of Dovom 80x (1088) m. Gamos Winke

fo 34r

Rosse the 27° November 1688

Judge Nugent

My Lord -

As you are by your Lordships perfect merrits & fauors to this Corporacion noated recorded in our best in our best booke of Records our cheefest and onely pattron, soe wee make bould to communicate any greevance that attends us to your Lordship & to present that wee haue a perfect undeneyable right to the Tower of Hooke<sup>92</sup> alias Tower of Rosse, yett for goeing to view the said Place according to antient custome in October last, Mr Henry Loftus pretending that he has the said Tower & lands incerted in his pattent or depending on the weakenesse of our Corporacion to wadge law with him has Indicted the Mayor, Recorder and seuerall of our Corporacion for goeing to the said Tower of all which our Recorder will give your Lordship a true relacion and that wee may not be barred from that priviledge which allways attended our Corporacion by right, wee humbley pray your Lordships advice to our Recorder that our priviledge may be the better defended, Our Recorder will allsoe tell you Lordship how the Justices of the Peace in the County would willingly require that attendance from our Corronors and Bayliffs at theire quarter sessions from which they are by Authority of Charter to be exonerated in all which wee submitted your Lordshipp, and begging your pardon doe with all cheerefullnesse subscribe

Your Lordships faithfull seruent P: W: Richard Butler

Rosse the 29th of November (1688)

Mr James White

Sir/

I pray you to accompany our Recorder Luke Dormer Esquire to the Lord cheife Justice Nugent and to deliuer his Lordshipp the Inclosed sealed after perusall & that you may be assistant in procureing my Lords advice is recommended to your care by [...]

Your affectionat Cossin & seruent P: W:

<sup>92</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

Comon Councill His 35 of Nonombox 1038 north: Thousand mouth! Math: Quarmo morr -Honry while mores! on? David Wadding from Swown one of the Grong - That ondry Inhabitant of this Eowno or mast got That How to 12 Ralbork made for the defence to onoxfor the fame \_ I Rand and the Buy - Eral And Bayliff dow write to the Coll Sound! to got the Broaden boll East and to be made Biggod by a quart of a Find now Hon it was p Hat to 83 Done Speddedly from his Exwlloney Socratary 6 Dublin ( Seft 270910 88 Whereas upon Informacon quion that Bural Sold Soul Red Some the lake Joba from mad by the outer on Red matwo Singdome of England had Indontored to fransport thompsours o thouse horper - mito that Kingdome p it might be wason saby supoch that Some of them did withinkoncon to Joyne is! his maker Enony's his Excollonay or Horoupon by Ris order Port in the Lington on to Suffer any front oxage Linouns morely and tradous to transport them solves

fo 34v

#### Common Council the 3° of November 1688

Present	Patrick White Esquire Mayor	David Wadding merchant	
	Richard Butler Esquire dep: Recorder	Nicholas Kealy appotecary	
	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	Edward Smith merchant	
	Nathaniell Quarme merchant	Thomas Butler   Bayliffs	
	HenryWhite merchant	Patrick Dowle	

Mr David Wadding then sworne one of the Coroners of the Towne of New Rosse untill Mich*aelm*as

- Ordered That every Inhabitant of this Towne or Masters of famyly shall forthwith procure or gett Halberts or halfe pikes for theire owne defence and to keepe the guard when required
- Ordered That there be 12 halberts made for the defence of this Corporacion out of hand and the Bayliffs to ouersee the same
- Ordered That the Bayliffs doe write to the bellfounder to gett the broaken bell Cast and to be made bigger by a quarter of a hundred then it was & that to be done speededly

From his Excellency secretary –

Dublin Castle 27° November (88)

Whereas upon Informacion giuen that seuerall persons had since the late Invasion mad by the dutch on his majesties Kingdome of England have endeavored to transport themseleues & theire horsses into that Kingdome & it might be reasoneably suspected that some of them did with intencion to Joyne with his Majesties Enemys, his Excellency did thereupon by his order of the 20<sup>th</sup> Instant require the Collectors in that & all other Ports in the Kingdome not to suffer any persons except knowne merchants and traders to transport themseleues or theire out of the Kingdome without

a Tyrones under fit found ein Loals & Firs En fawn faken it nito Contideration the Incommonioncy is many Su En front may Suffer by Flaying for Such causes Bas long Fit for our ponter to the said onde and it. Contonte to allow of all Su & To Agon's Lyay Sporting from : Solves or the in houted who shall give a waterable Satisfactory acce of thom plones to you and the store on other chilo office of the Lout to whome your and doffered to from this 18 HE begantly on your howoight of it that ho may to also acquelin to with. who am By the L. Dopuly Gonorall & Gonorall There as Capt John Syrno it authorized and a formation of food in state Lingdoms for Ris mater sorvine to som the woo thinks fit that the said Company consisting of of Rofe unto we how to march whom his Company I'd mughore and woo horsey will and require the choise magistrake of the said Eown to pride rombomin Brand thompsonot poawably equistly fowered the all of the for the sounce and a magistrates of making suggests saying drudy for home and a provisions of committing now spoils or disord. Given at his maties of public or disord. Given at his maties of public or disord. Given at 4.23. A Nouve la 1682 Might mast? gon the office

a Lycence under his hand and seale & his Excellencie haueing taken it into Considercion the Inconveniencys which many such persons may suffer by staying for such causes has tought fitt to dispence with the said order and is contented to allow of all such persons transporting themselues or theire horsses who shall giue a reasonable satisfactoy account of themseleues to you and the Collectors or other cheife officer of the Port to whome you are desired to shew this letter presently on your receipt of it that he may be alsoe acquainted with his Excellencies pleasure in this perticularly this is what I have in comand who am [...]

Your moste Humble servent W: Ellis

By the Lord Deputy Generall & Generall Government of Ireland

Tyreconnell –

Whereas Captain John Byrne is authorized and Impowred forthwith to raise a company of Foote in this Kingdome for his Majesties service to be in the Regyment comanded by the Right Honorable Earle of Tyrone wee thinke fitt that the said Company consisting of fifty private men besides officers be quartered in the Towne of Rosse<sup>93</sup> unto which he is to march when his Company is mustered, and wee hereby will and require the cheife magistrate of the said Towne to provide convenient quarters for the said officers and soldiers of the said Company as in such cases is usuall, willing & requireing the said officers and soldiers to content themseleues with such quarters as shall be soe assigned them & to behave themseleues peaceably & quietly towards the said Magistrates & Inhabitants of the said Towne and all other his majesties subjects paying duely for theire provissions & comitting noe spoile or disorder Given at his Majesties Castle at Dublin 22th day of November 1688

Entered in the [Muster] Master generalls office the 23<sup>d</sup> of November 1688

W: Ellis

<sup>93</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

Dulli: Docom Cox : FAB 11th 1688 This not the Interior of the Governont to give any stap to trado the refere you might not stopp & any of the Shipp's in ago hat Bour ofwell Sund But whon any voloped arxino that being any impartement How Patrus White Egg On worde thoroof cause the author of yor Cuta! moft Bartoly oclay me als I will this day in market with will guid un portoalle quist to the

fo 35v

Dublin December the 11<sup>th</sup> 1688

Sir/

It is not the Intencion of the Government to giue any stop to grade therefore you must stopp any of the shipps in your harbour otward bound but when any vessells arriue that bring any important news lett me haue an account of it from you, the Inclosed proclamacion will appease I hope the mindes of the Kings subjects and they may safely reley of all hands on the proteccion of the Governement

I am your assured friend & servent

Nugent

For Patrick White Esquire Mayor of Rosse These

My Lord /

Rosse the 15th of December 1688

I had the Honour to haue the accesse of your Currant & on receipt thereof caused the *Proclamacion* therein to be moste heartely proclaymed as I will this day in open markett which will giue unspeakable quiet to the mindes of some uneasy spiritts, & when any vessell arriues, with any Intelligence of Importance yor Lordship shall be duely admonished, in the meane tyme God preserve our King James

Your Lordships faithfull moste humble seruent Patt: White

acolis Front Doi gua angli chor frant Albina Roo fidor do fond or vir fom Ho fond Saltin am Woxford Mor. A foript of ool god dat Soptim is July a Din Milliano Coront Octogoffic or lave fart ap ? (Poitat Sublind in fort for Mirhis auth in Dand the Mirtis in Cond spile Portat notis forder Tovow in fum du mied libr for out of frupt pos in office. Capit Roman un de Brond woman pour apparet o nos indo omn color que potor fatifior Colour it of Just Fili ign unn pripinus go non omit popor align Listar in Sal fua fin Jufua ditt qui do la quin da Juguod of potodio Sgal how do tit Ball for fine far plat Johan Happer Dward mitto Hour Rappour go fut (The Bar on do fuyo und ap? Bo Hing & But Suchin in quing Sopt Soft B ad offend oppor fi que p & bant voldions qual nos ocomo consipos o pes fum du mil des fontis non Tobom o hoas ibi funt noia son p quos sis frus for Ros but to for Apphan Lind mid Capit Baron fing in apo la Hings Courte Dude Open. Die apart as um inriguinto of in Bow Smit in y fund of On Hund: An Pounds Foodbo file , five Jones in lained Souther Comp in get of a Dost du to his Mation by for Mappour To law Churt comp one of y boudsmon of thappe. The foregoing Smod and a of you originale wil Jattoff in

fo 36r

Jacobus secundus Dei gratia Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae et Hiberniae Rex fidei defensor &c. vic Com Wexfordensis salutem cum Johannes Napper Edwardus Smith & Henricus Napper [aliud] Captain John Napper of Youghall in ye County of Corke, Edward Smith Henry Napper both of New Rosse in the County of Wexford Merchants

Per script obl eorum gersum datum Septimo die July Anno Domini Millesimo sexcentimo Octogesimo octavo facta apud Civitat Dublin in Paroche Sancti Michaelis Archangeli in Ward sancti Michaelis in Comitatu ejusdem Civitat / Nobis Indebit deven in summa duo Mill libr ster prout per script predict in offic Capit Remem nr de Record reman plena apparet & nos inde omn celer qu poter satisfier volent ut est Just. Tibi igitur nunc percipimus quod non omittas propter aligm Libertatem in Ball tua [tantum] Infra Libert quam ex tr quin ea Ingred & per probos & Legal homines de dict Ball tu scire facias perfat Johan Napper Edwar Smith & Henr Napper qd fuit Coram Baron de [Scaccarijo] nr apud le KingsCourts Dublin in quinque Septimanus. Pasche prox futuri ad Ostend & propon si quid pro se habeant vel dicere sciant quare nos executionem versus ipsos pro pred sum du mil Libr ster habere non Debent & habeatis ibi tunc nomina eorum per quos eis seire fec et hoc bre. Teste Stephan Rice<sup>94</sup> Capit Baron [Scaccarii] nr pred apud le Kings Courts Pred xxiio dei April Anno regni nostri quinto<sup>95</sup>

Exer Per Ol Grace Aldworth RRS Copia vera Received of Mr Edward Smith merchant the summe of One Hundred & ten Pounds twelve shillings & two Pence in tanned £ s d Leather being in parte of a Debt due to his Majestie by John Napper 110:12:5 Esquire late Collector at Youghall as appears by his accounts the said Edward Smith being one of the bondsmen of said Napper as being Collector of Youghall I say Received by me this 23d of October 1689

James Butler

The foregoeing Lines are a true Coppy of the Originall which I attest under my hand this 29<sup>th</sup> of August 1690 Robert Eaton D. C. Vil<sup>96</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>94</sup> Sir Stephen Rice (1637–1715) was Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

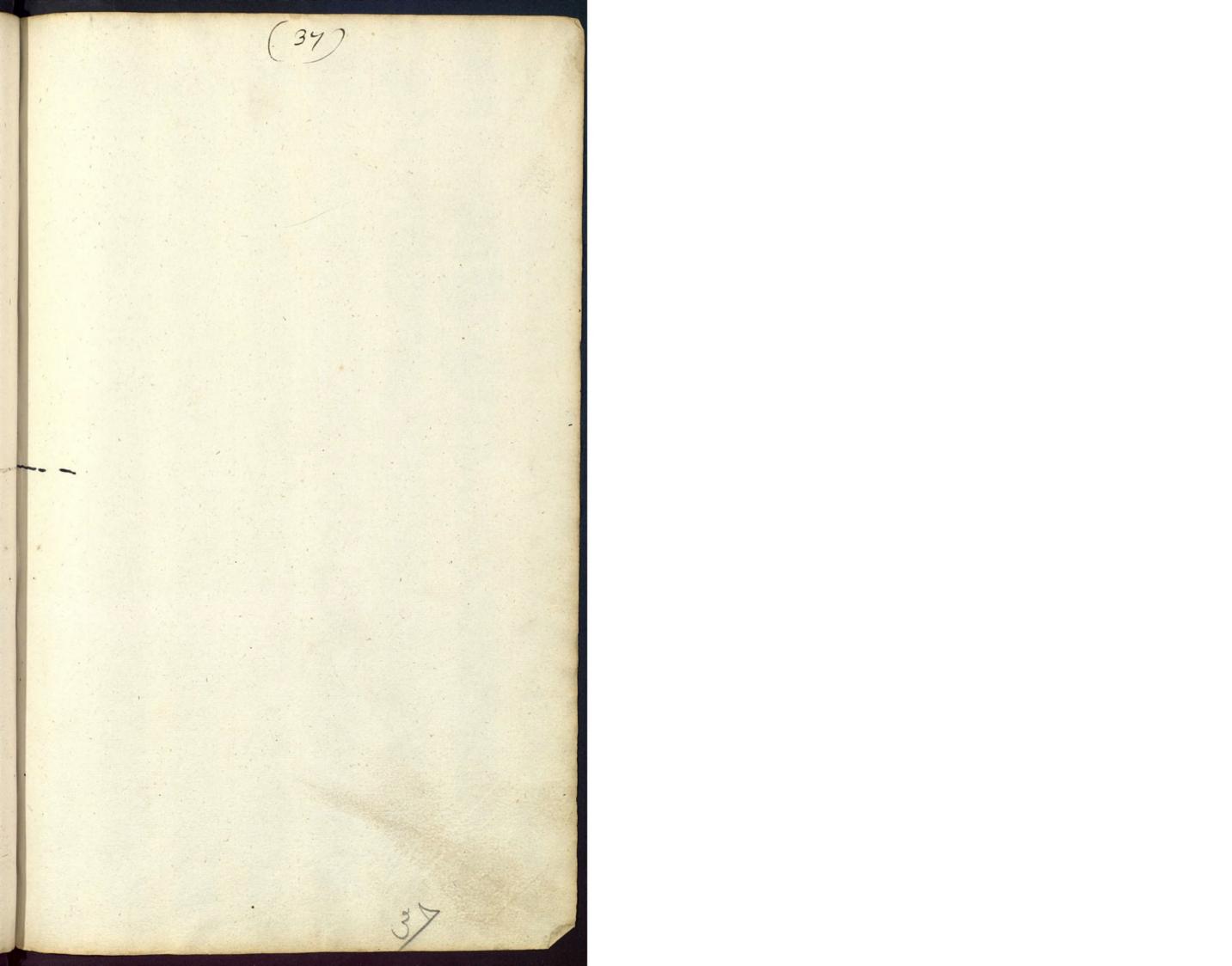
<sup>95</sup> James the second by the grace of God of England, France, Scotland, Ireland, King. defender of the faith etc. To the sheriffe of County Wexford Greeting with John Napper Edward Smith and Henry Napper else Captain John Napper of Youghall in the County of Corke, Edward Smith & Henry Napper both of New Rosse in the County of Wexford Merchants

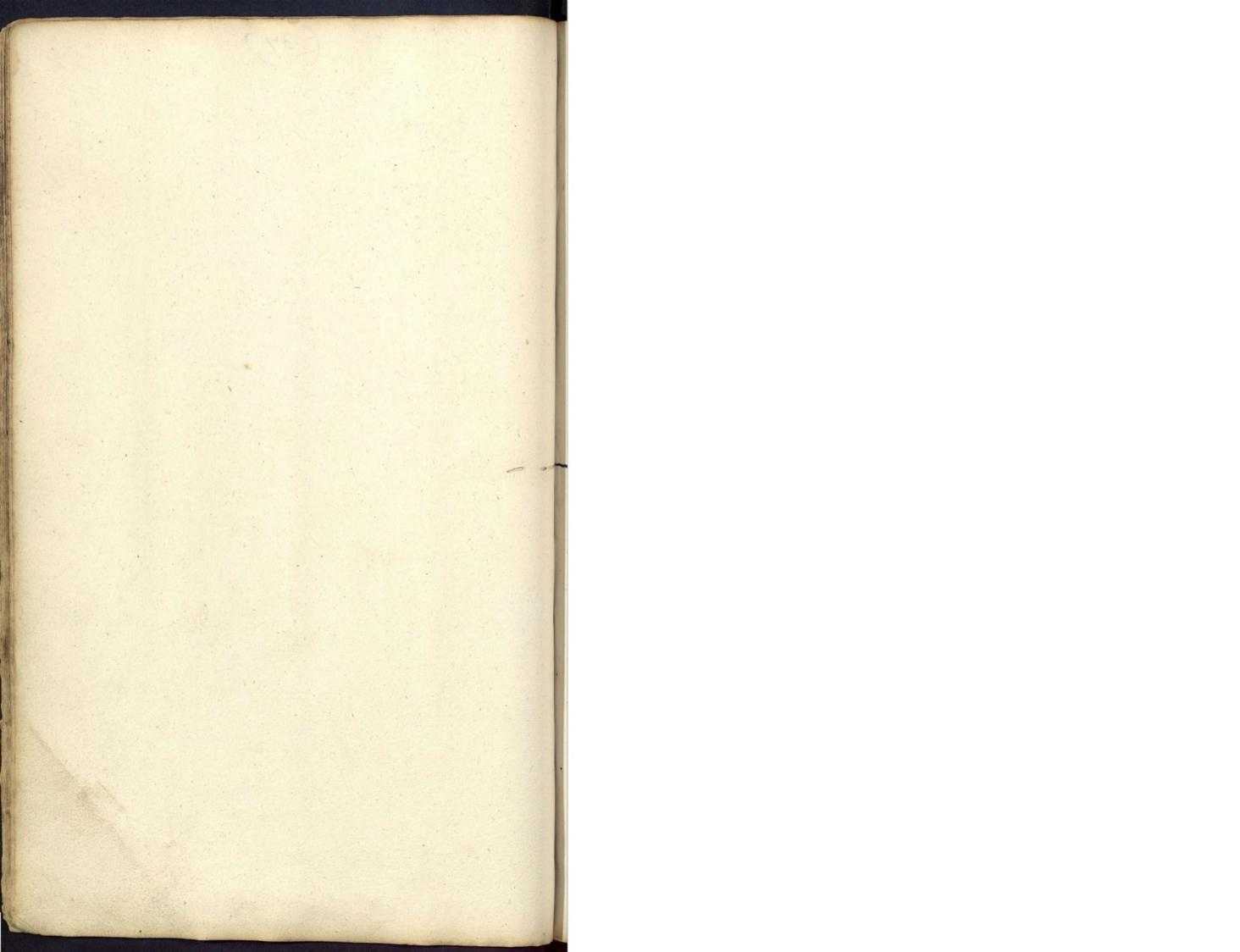
By a bond of his payment/premium, dated the seventh day of July the year of our Lord 1688 at the city of Dublin in the parish of St Michael the Archangel in the ward of St Michael in the County of the same City It manifestly appears to us as by the bond aforesaid in the office of our Chief Remembrancer of record that the dues reaching in total two thousand pounds sterling remain and thereupon we desire that what is right and just ought to be done with all speed. Therefore we now charge that you omitt not, by reason of any liberty of your balliwick, but that you enter into it and by proper and lawful men of your balliwick cause the abovementioned John Napper, Edward Smith & Henry Napper to know that they be in the presence of Baron of our Exchequer at the Kings Courts Dublin in the fifth week of Easter next coming to show and set forth if they have or know anything to say for themselves why our execution ought not to be had against them for the aforesaid sum of two thousand pounds sterling and have you then and there the names of those by whom you shall cause it to be known to them and this writ

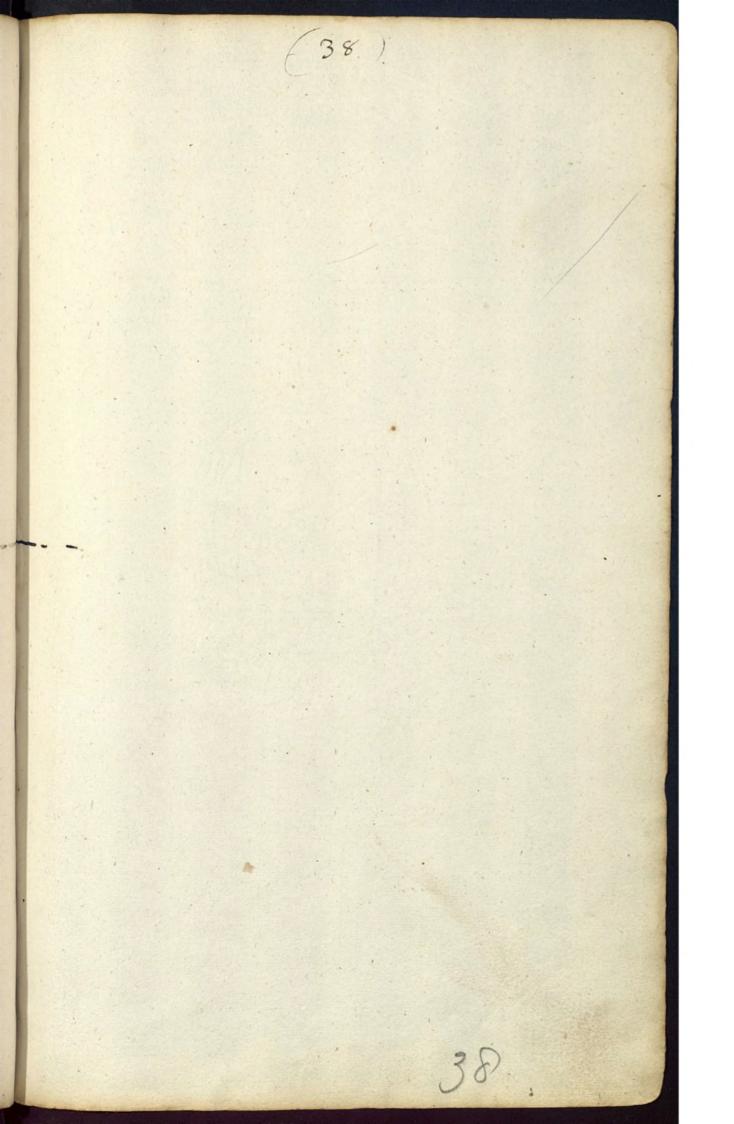
This writ witnessed by Stephen Rice knight Chief Baron of our Exchequer aforesaid at the Kings Court aforesaid 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April the fourth year of the reign

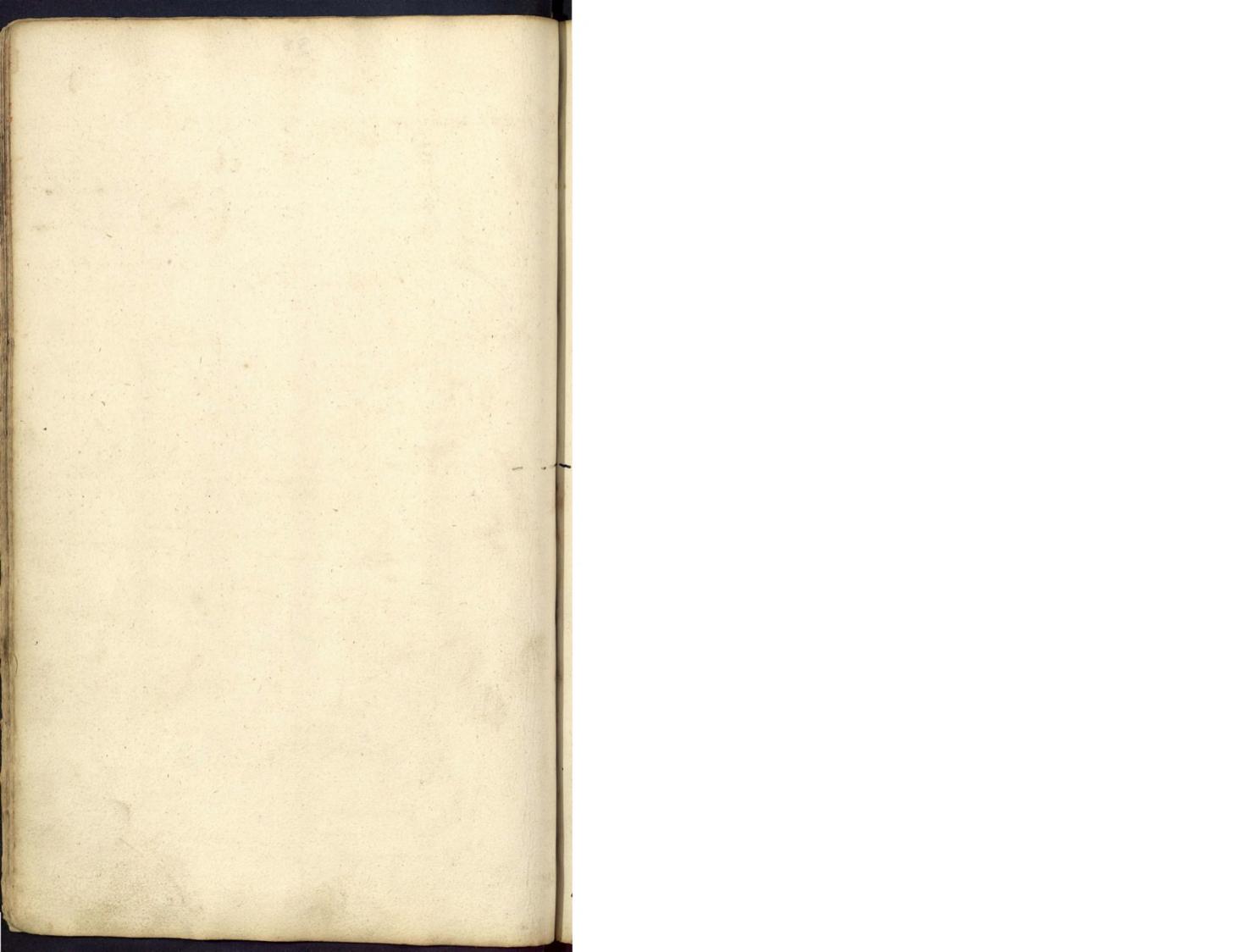
<sup>96</sup> Deputy Town Clerke











Honry While moreh Math. Showon's moreh! up it convenient frod p m2 Quarmo pho Bayliffe to Proceed That m' nathaniell Stoobens . 1112 Richard Butter and m' Honny White Doe forthwith view the littedell of this Towns. Ovelered. That 111 ! Thomas White & M! Thicholas hooks doe repaire with the Sib! and see the quartons he complained of with & Preleved - that the Bay heles do being in the light for paying In I Placon and Modered - that the Bay heles after noon to in MayorIndered. That Mr. Thomas White be allowed foure shitts of weeks forlatered. That Mr. Thomas White be allowed foure shitts of weeks forCapt Byrne to servant lodgeing and Cambellight with the surface of the Modern Butter. Mr. Thomas Grandend Mr. Mathonick—
Indered That Mr. Ruhard Butter. Mr. Thomas Grandend Mr. Mathonick—
Indered That Mr. Ruhard Butter. Mr. Thomas Grandend Mr. Mathonick—
Steebens, Mr. Henry White and Nr. Wayors house west friday or.

Those of them Doc much at Mr. Mayors house west friday or.

Those of the Hotel in the afternoons to adjust Mr. Thomas about how of the Hotel in the afternoons to adjust mr. Thomas about how of the rooth in the afternoons to adjust mr. Thomas about how of the rooth in the afternoons to adjust mr. Thomas about how accounts. Ireleved. That me Thomas Butter receive the Ballance of me Honey a .

Whiles accounts and that the receive the Corporation mony
from John Hore Collector until further orders.

97fo 39r

### Common Council the 24th of December 1688

Present	Patrick White Esquire Mayor	Edward Smyth me	rch <i>an</i> t
	Richard Butler D: Recorder	Nicholas Kealy merchant	
	Thomas Crawford Esquire	Thomas White merchant	
	HenryWhite merchant	Edward Fitz Henry	y Esq <i>ui</i> re
	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	Patrick Dowle	Bayliffes
	Nathaniell Quarme merchant	Thomas Butler ]	

- Ordered That the gates that belonges to the gates be hung up with convenient speed & Mr Quarme & the Bayliffes to see the same done
- Ordered That Mr Thomas Butler be ordered ^allowed^ 7d per night by the Corporacion, in order to finde fire & candlelight for the guard from the 12<sup>th</sup> instant untill further orders & to be paid out of the Key growing customes by Thomas Crawford Esquire
- Ordered That Mr Nathaniell Steevens Mr Richard Butler, and Mr Henry White doe forthwith view the Cittadell of this Towne and see what will be necessary to repaire it, and report it next Councill day
- Ordered That Mr Thomas White & Mr Nicholas Kealy doe repaire with the Leiut*enant* and see the quarters he complaines of with the Bayliffes
- Ordered That the Bayliffes do bring in the lists for paying Mrs Rixon and Mrs Clancy this afternoone to Mr Mayor
- Ordered That Mr Thomas White be allowed four shill*ings* per weeke for Captain Byrne servants lodgeing and Candlelight untill further orders
- Ordered That Mr Richard Butler, Mr Thomas Crawford Mr Nathaniel Steevens, Mr
  Henry White and Mr Edward Smyth or any three of them doe meete at Mr
  Mayors house next friday about two of the clock in the afternoone to adjust Mr
  Thomas Butlers accountes where he is to meete them without excuse with his
  accountes
- Ordered That Mr Thomas Butler receive the Ballance of Mr Henry Whites accounts, and that he receive the Corporacion money from John Hore Collector untill further orders.

Intratur per ordin.
Ambrose Sutton Reg<sup>98</sup>

97 Fo 36v – fo 38v are blank

<sup>98</sup> Entered by order Ambrose Sutton, [Registrar]

Bur: Now: Ron: Ata Comon Comille hold for the sand Busion of Rich: Butler Dep: Reard : Burgotton & Burgotton & Grand Smyth.

Bromas For Horney Eng! David Madding .

Bromas For Horney Eng! Gromay Butter & Baylifter Par Dorylo - Par Dorylo - Par Dorylo - Par Dorylo -Mereas tomplaint is made by Cot Rithard Butlet that the officers and Southers generationed in the lower of New Horse baue not sufficient quarters provided for faid Towns Shall quarter the said officers and Souldit is ond in rase any of from have inst rouse of complaint of their quarties that then upon complaint theutoff made to thew oferens out fit some Signified by thom-to Henry Totale and Plathanist Steetens how of the Said -Burgettes of the Said forome That then the faid Burgette & shall gut Surfriedures as possibly rain be without famous afferion or distriction by the Meyor approbacon. Towned abor that the shall be two sorthy Boxes full in the Said Joine, the our at the Gurart on the new Key and the other at the market Roles Ordered That the forone gates Shallo bethwith wopaired and that IN? Quartite and the two baylithes dot Set the Some offerfually done, and also that awall be drowne from the ond of the wall at ap founds gate as far into the River as will secure the fowner. Orclered That the Chadell be put in good order and that a woom the be fitted eind furnished them for the Compsion of work that will be upon the guard and that David Wadding Nathaniel Quaring and Thomas While three of the faid David Surgessor doc-Preserved That those appointed to audit the Rix and dot call m Thomas Butler the Rix to an by next horday and to report how they find the same the next Court Eury following. Vordered That a Jury be Sumon? We pravo next Court day to - appliet Such money as will be then thought get tobe raised on the se Jown.

fo 39v

Bur: New: Ross:/

At a Comon Councill held for the said Burrough

the 9th day of February 1688[9]

Present

Patrick White Esquire Mayor Richard Butler Dep: Recorder Thomas Crawford Esquire Edward fitz Henry Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Nath*aniell* Steevens Edward Smyth David Wadding Burgesses &

Thomas Butler Patrick Doyle

**Bayliffes** 

Whereas compaint is made by Collector Richard Butler that the officers and souldiers garrisoned in the towne of New Rosse haue not sufficient quarters provided for them, It is therefore Ordered that the bayliffes of the said Towne shall quarter the said officers and soulderes and in case any of them haue iust cause of complaint of their quarters that then upon complaint thereof made to their officers and the same signified by them to Henry White and Nathaniell Steevens two of the said Burgesses of the said towne. That then the said Burgesses shall give such redresse as possibly can be without fauour, affeccion or distinction by the Mayors approbacion

Ordered also that there shall be two sentry Boxes built in the said Towne, the one at the breach on the new Key and the other at the markett Crosse

Ordered That the towne gates shalbe forthwith repaired, and that Mr Quarme and the two bayliffes doe see the same effectually done, and also that a wall be drawne from the end of the wall at Captain Ivoryes gate as far into the River as will serue the towne

Ordered That the Cittadell be put in good order, and that a roome be fitted and furnished there for the Comission, officiers that will be upon the guard, and that David Wadding, Nathaniel Quarme and Thomas White three of the said Burgesses doe view & report what the same will cost

Ordered That those appointed to audit the Receivers accounts doe call Mr Thomas
Butler the Receiver to account by next tuesday and to report how they find the
same the next Court day following

Ordered That a Jury be sumoned to appeare next Court day to applott such monyes as will be then thought fitt to be raised on the said towne

Intr: A: S:99

<sup>99</sup> Entered by Ambrose Sutton

Present that the Sumo of Housy pointed for be varied on the for sepancing the walks and gates of the for sepancing the walks and gates of the ford Sown and other publics uses: Orchered That if mr. Shomas Butter Baylife Set. Doo not quir in Pis on to and lodge them with the Towns (The by noset fielday that the Mayor Doe comit from lill he accounts. Present That not part of the Slay custom & or of the west of the -Revenue be pour without an act of Juncill, and the order to be signed by Soaven of the Connect. Proceed That Thomas Trafford Eq. Dor pay onto Pat Richard Butler out of the Loy automis to be paid to the paid to my Mathamick out of the day cufforms to be paid to be paid to Mi Mathamich of Quarmi Jonven pormitis that four repairsons the form walks of gales for which this art shall be adistributed in trafferd his producing the so Capt Boutless receipt for the form. And affect that the stand of the said of the committee of the Committee of the Committee allowed brile from out of the king cuff ormos of the Committee allowed brile from out of the king cuff ormos of the Committee allowed brile from out of the king cuff ormos of the committee allowed brile from out of the king cuff or and of the committee allowed brile from out of the king cuff or and of the committee allowed brile from out of the king cuff or and of the committee of the committee of the committee of the committee of the cuff or and o find quarter Ending the 25th of this instant. 29. April 1689°. Micholas Downer and Micholas White mass hos of the o-Buygostos namod in the new Charter with then Avorte Buygostof of the De bown and tooks the outhof a Brugerste. Fisthly and Comon Connict in prosence of Lathir White Eight Mayor Luke Downer Eight Resorder Edward fit Honey Eight Thomas White mith how of the Burgers. Ordered & sons inte Hat Buno Tallot Esq bi p is admitted one of the Busques of this Corporacon and was swoken accordingly

fo 40r

### At a Common Councill held for the said Burrough the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1688[9]

Present	Patrick White E Walter Butler Esquire Richard Butler Esquire Thomas Crafford Esquire Patrick Lambert Esquire Nathaniell Steevens merchant	squire Mayor Nathaniell Quarme gentleman John Smyth, merchant Thomas White gentleman Patrick Dowle – Bayliffe	Burgesses
Ordered	Henry White merchant  That the sume of Forty poundes s liberties for repaireing the walls a publique uses	0	
Ordered	That if Mr Thomas Butler Baylift lodge them with the Towne Clerk him till he accounts	9	
Ordered	That noe part of the Key custome without an act of Councill, and the Councell		•
Ordered	That Thomas Crafford Esquire doe pay unto Captain Richard Butler out of the Key customes to be paid to be paid to Mr Nathaniell Quarme seaven poundes sterling for repaireing the towne walls & gates for which this act shall be a discharge to the said Mr Crafford he produceing the said Captain Butlers receipt for the same, And also that the summe of three pounds nineteen shillings paid by the said Mr Crafford to the said Mr Quarme in May last at the desire of the Councill be, allowed unto him out of the Key customes this quarter ending the 25th of this instant /		
	29° April	l 1689°	

Nicholas Dormer and Nicholas White two of the Burgesses named in the new Charter were then sworne Burgesses of the said towne and tooke the oaths of a Burgesses. fidelity and Comon Councill in present of Patrick White Esquire Mayor, Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder Edward fitz Henry Esquire and Thomas White merchant two of the Burgesses

Ordered & consented that B[r]uno Talbott Esquire & is admitted one of the Burgesses of this Corporacion and was sworne accordingly

At on afsombly of the Mayor, free burgers & Course owneill of the Surrough of Mer Rose And in the Throught of the Sand Burrough the 25th day of @ print 1689 For the olorfing and theosping of hoodingones mon of good understanding, with Anorolege and dismotion for raises routering the walk publigg of the walne to be at his Mating Rich Burt of Porhament tole holden at his Highning thy of Dublin on the Staventhe day of May nixt on snowing by within of a prompt from Walter Julion Esg showife of thosand Courty to the sand Mayor Dinortoe grounded on his Matey with which prompt followeth in Prise would vist land Westond. Walter Fallatt Egg ~ Showife of the fair County To the mayor of the bours and Burn of New Twee guesting By vertic of the Kings Mater with to me distated bearing Legt at Bublin the twenty Lifth Day of March last in the fifth years of the raiging of our Gracion Soveraigne Lord James the Sources by the grave of God of English, Swheind franco onds Justicul Sting De Sendon of the faith someting me to publish and make Anount throughout my tayliwirk that a Parhament is to be holden at Dublin on the Scatents day of May next whither Sam comonided among other things to Sumon and range to come to the Said Conhamint Two Burgisher out of outh Burrough Geomand you that you duly chief or cause to be frosty & mothersty two Surgistes mon Lundon Standing with and throwledge end diffration for fanses concouring the weak publigs of this Realist to be at his Matir Said high ourt of Parliament to be holon at his Righuith Coty of Dublin the day and your afortiend and the namer of Such ~ Burg. 848 Sor Buely elected in rentamine Findentines between you and Such Electors to be made whither i from the fid be absent or present you forthwith ~ Seale, and the persons soe eliche you cause to come and appear. at the said farticiment. Soe that the -Surgersy for elicted may have full and befourt

fo 40v

At an assembly of the Mayor, Free burgesses & Comon Councill of the Burrough of New Rosse held in the Theolsell of the said Burrough the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1689 for the electing and chooseing of two Burgesses men of good understanding, witt, knowledge and discretion for causes concerning the weale publique of the realme to be at his Majesties high Court of Parliament to be holden at his Highnesse Citty of Dublin on the seaventh day of May next ensueing by vertue of a precept from Walter Talbot Esquire sherriffe of the said County to the said Mayor directed grounded on his Majesties writt, which precept followeth in these words (videlicet) Com. Wexford. Walter Talbott Esquire sheriffe of the said County To the Mayor of the towne and Burrough of New Rosse greeting By vertue of the King's Majesties writt to me directed beareing Test. at Dublin the Twenty fifth day of March last in the fifth yeare of the raigne of our Gracious Soveraigne Lord James the seacond by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland King defendor of the faith comanding me to publish and make knowne throughout my bayliwick that a Parliament is to be holden at Dublin on the seaventh day of May next whither I am comanded among other things to summon and cause to come to the said Parliament two Burgesses out of each Burrough. I command you that you duely elect or cause to be freely & indiferently elected by the Burgesses and freemen of your Burrough two Burgesses, men of understanding, witt and knowledge and discretion for causes concerning the weale publique of this Realme to be at this Majesties said high Court of Parliament to be holden at his highnesse Citty of Dublin the day and yeare aforesaid, and the names of such Burgesses soe duely elected in certaine Indentures betweene you and such Electors to be made (whither the persons elected be absent or present) you forthwith after such Election certifie me under your publique seale, and the persons soe elected you cause to come and appeare at the said Parliament. Soe that the said Burgesses soe elected may have full and sufficient

power of them selves and the Comminity of the sand Burrough to doe and consent to such things as then one there of the Comon Concill of the said dangeone by Gods a first once that happen to be done upon the offering a forestaid, and how you occur this people confirm you me under the first mann bent force inder the Siale of my office the 6th of April 1689. Wat talbot as vis Thirt went then project

Setwith White Eng Mayor.

Jestwith White Eng Mayor.

Motham Horo Eng!

Patrick I Mathamiel Quarmo gt.

The Tholas White morel!

The may White morel!

Thomas Geofferd Eng!

Thomas Geofferd Eng!

Thomas White mel!

Thomas Butter Downer Gg.

Thomas Butter Bayle

Thomas Butter

of the file of the faid protoft was a pouly wood the face - with the fall ound whole a spont said rousent of the face - Durg swy ound Comon Comical of the faid Businesigh theme of the said Burrough and Richard Butler of the some. Egt how of the Said Burgerses to be Burgerses for mosaid Burrough to attend at the said Lawhamout, and game thou full power he affect to such things withouring the was publigh as shall be this tousidered of and Did perfect Sudentines to the said showiff awardingly - which indentures follow in this words in This Indenture made in the Burrough of now Roto in Ard Bunky of Wordord the 23th day o Lond James the Bacond By the graw of God at Scotteand Herance and Justand ing defonder of i Schoe no Wallow Fallott By! Showift of the D Burrough & Sohn Svory Ent. William Stord Egg Lambout got Ehomas Ranford Eg & Honny While month. Exemas White months nicholas & valy apparts = cary & Romas Button month. Patrice Down mon Nicholas Downow Egg. and the west of the Sway

fo 41r

power for themselves and the Comunity of the said Burrough to doe and consent to such things as then and there of the Comon Councill of the said Kingdome by Gods assistance shall happen to be done upon the affaires aforesaid, And how you execute this precept certifie you me under the perill incumbent. Given under the seale of my office the 6<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1689. Wat Talbot *ar. vicecomites*<sup>100</sup>

### There were then present

### Patrick White Esquire Mayor

Sir John Ivory kn <i>igh</i> t	Nathaniel Quarme g	entleman	
William Hore Esquire	Nicholas White mer-	ch <i>an</i> t	Burgesses
Patrick Lambert Esquire	Thomas White merc	hant	
Richard Butler Esquire	Nicholas Kealy appo	othecary	
Thomas Crafford Esquire	Patrick Dowle	Ba	yliffes
Henry White merchant	Thomas Butler		•
Nicholas Dormer Esquire	,		

And after the said precept was openly read the said Mayor with the full and whole assent and consent of the free Burgesses and Comon Councill of the said Burrough there present did Elect and choose Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder of the said Burrough and Richard Butler of the same Esquire two of the said Burgesses to be Burgesses for the said Burrough to attend at the said Parliament, and gaue them full power to assent to such things concerning the weale publique as shall be there considered of, and did perfect Indentures to the said sherriffe accordingly – which indentures follow in these words (videlicet) This indenture made in the Burrough of New Rosse in the County of Wexford the 25th day of Aprill in the fifth yeare of the Raigne of our soueraigne Lord James the seacond by the Grace of God of England, Scottland France and Ireland King defender of the faith Betweene Walter Talbott Esquire sherriffe of the said County of the one parte and Patrick White Esquire Mayor of the said Burrough, Sir John Ivory knight, William Hore Esquire Patrick Lambert Esquire Thomas Crafford Esquire Henry White merchant Thomas White merchant Nicholas Kealy appothecary Thomas Butler merchant Patrick Dowle merchant Nicholas Dormer Esquire and the rest of the Free Burgesses

<sup>100</sup> Esquire, sheriffe

and Common Buncill of the Said Burrough Withnefeth their those on ayor by vortuo of a Procept to Ruin directo from the said Shows iffe for the Electing and choosing of the Burgofor mon of good underflanding with Enoughood and Suchohon for cause rome Anonigh Woods public of the Roalms to Go at his mation high Down tof Fartiam! to Bo REDON at Ris Stig Sno to Cathy Dustin on the Davitheday of may north on Moning of the Live Burgoffer and Jinon Councill of Surrough hour medo choico and Effective Journan Egy Rocard Eafthe said Burrough Richard Buttox of the Same Egg & Front the Burgoff of the said Burrough of Glow Rofts to attend at Prose Par hamont to to Romo Jule and Sufficient Lower for thom lower and the generally of the Said Bunkough. to doe and consent to such things is at the for By the Councile and advice of the said Parliamt. Shall thow mappon to 83 dono and Enacte In withele without to the one the of the filantimes Deticions unto the said Storking to to comains the fil mater the D May? Swo Burgos and Smon Buncill Faus -Sugarion their namosand put thome Comon Souls of the said Burnough and to the other fit of the said and gemen Councill, the for Showing hatte put his to and calo of office the day your and take that Sonry White, Nathaniell Quarme, Thomas Goffond Egg! Latrue & Dowle, and the Eowne Fles or any Prostof Bay hill we cau? we and dolinows this day but the strinds of the acc. no half not dolinows but to dolinow the follows the son By Locusor of Aro goes

fo 41v

and Common Councill of the said Burrough -

Wittnesseth that the said Mayor by vertue of a Precept to him directed from the said sherriffe for the Electing and chooseing of two Burgesses men of good understanding, witt knowledge and discretion for causes concerneing the Weale publique of the Realme to be at his Majesties high Court of Parliament to be holden at this Highnesse Citty of Dublin on the seaventh day of May next ensueing –

The said Mayor with the whole assent and Consent of the free Burgesses and Common Councill of the said Burrough haue made choice and Ellect [...] of Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder of the said Burrough and Richard Bulter of the same Esquire two of the Burgesses of the said Burrough of New Rosse to attend at the said Parliament who haue full and sufficient Power for themselves and the Community of the said Burrough to doe and consent to such things which at the said Parliament by the Councill and advice of the said Parliament shall there happen to be done and Enacted. In Wittnesse whereof the one parte of these Indentures Deliuered unto the said sherriffe to remaine with his Majestie the said Mayor free Burgesses and Comon Councill haue subscribed theire names and put theire Common Seale of the said Burrough and to the other parte of the said Indenture remaining with the said Mayor, free burgesses and Comon Council, the said sherriffe hath put his hand and seale of office the day yeare and Place first aboue written

Ordered - That Henry White, Nathaniell Quarme, Thomas Crafford Esquire Patrick
Dowle, and the Towne Clerke or any of them are appointed to Examine the
account of Thomas Butler Bayliffe receauer which are deliuered this day but
the particular of the account he hath not deliuered but is to deliuer the same
with his vouchers & Mr Pitts last account tomorrow morneing by seaven of the
Clock

Common Councile fel the 26 th of april 1699 Honry While mouch ! Md - by the said Councill that the bonds quen to the God Ou not Queh? Pout lox for to forty Ballon pound the murrage of the gales the mosely of the Eall mar Lott Customs of Whiten faire to forty sight p Loyago from the 12 th of October one from and fix himsh Eighty Leaven to the 12 th of october 1688 60 doline we Button Baylife were wer doth change Rimfolfe with the same in his acels the Dichend Button giving. And Sowno The a wecoipt for the same 26. aprill 1689 Roto thon of ambropo sitte " Sound The the Eight Soulall Cond's which word given for the seid forty source and forty Eight pound's ontorod with by the about and Richard Button om? Latrice White pursuant to the account act -Patrick Lamboll El Ewand fit Homy Eg? ordered agreed pronfonte that Thomas white water beight Too carto the milligo and and upon the old and yound to bo torgod involutely after if it wond abmorad

fo 42r

### Common Councill held the 26th of Aprill 1689

Present Patrick White Esquire mayor
Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder
Patrick Lambert Esquire
Henry White merchant

Nathaniell Quarme merchant

Thomas White merchant
Thomas Butler merchant
Patrick Dowle merchant
Nicholas Kealy appothecary

Ordered -

Butler for forty seaven pounds for the murrage of the gates the moiety of the Toll of the markett Custome of Whitson faire, & forty eight pounds Keyage from the 12<sup>th</sup> of October one thousand six hundred Eighty seauen to the 12<sup>th</sup> of October 1688 be deliuered up to the said Richard Butler in regard that Mr Thomas Butler Bayliffe receauer doth charge himselfe with the same in his accounts the said Richard Butler giueing the Towne Clerke a receipt for the same

### 26° Aprill 1689

Received then of Ambrosse Sutton Towne Clerke the Eight seuerall bonds which were given for the said forty seaven and forty eight pounds entered into by the abouenamed Richard Butler & Mr Patrick White pursuant to the aboue act

Rich: Butler 1689

### Common Councill held the first day of May 1689

Present -

Patrick White Esquire mayor Patrick Lambert Esquire Edward FitzHenry Esquire Nathaniell Steevens merchant Nathaniell Quarme merchant Henry White merchant
Edward Smyth merchant
Nicholas White merchant
Nicholas Kealy appothecary
Thomas White merchant

Ordered -

 agreed & consented that Thomas White waterbayliffe doe cause the rubbige and sand upon the old and New Key to be remoued within six days upon a paine of tenn pounds to be levyed imediately after if it be not remoued of the Lay upon the Lay of Comunication for monding the Can of the Loy with his Quarmo doo sinish the Said & eye with the fill Tonois with mi Six days a print the Said & eye with the fail Tonois with mi Six days a drow days after the form Along ato Grought to the Loy upon panie of Inty Millians

Ordered Frat In the Dorm Eggl of Lichard Butter Eggle free 
Burgoff of appointed to attend the Parliam to from tyme

To tom during the in othing e guio Filin an act of Horis goodings in all things whating to the provision Comon Quencil the 13th of May 1 089 Orderd Enot Gohn Hond, William Barron, Walker Bulker Gamos Acoolman Polos Hafrind Gamos Howlest Moning Danied Wolfer, and John Doyle Bryan John Lonny Danied Wolfer, and John Doyle and to pay the money to mil Cohn Honor who is to pay it forming while who is to do fear that will to contract at the facility the changes that will to contract at the facility social sach man to hay have Summon a sufficient quand to attend the Bankons of Deuro the facion to some of oury quant who are to get one some of oury standing out of how the south of oury standing out of his form to the sure of the Comportation money of pay for a sufficient for the proportation money of pay for a sufficient for the manifest we it to wallow find on his ace! Fis Ballous Duly
To loops all strange Boggand out of found
To Soops the comon house of office reams
To Bo the guard house alound of the guard's e if they To be pucking Enjoy for crying cattle & other throught to hoops about the market Cathe So hoops the gutter clean o good on Dream's - To hoop the futto Hogges - To hoop the frum have swoot or thanks moghet it to quie notice -

fo 42v

- Ordered That the said Waterbayliffe doe bring back the stones that lay upon the Key of Comunication for mending the Corner of the Key within six days upon paine of Forty shillings and that Mr Nathaniell Quarme doe finish the said Key with the said stones within six other days after the said stones are brought to the Key upon paine of forthy shillings
- Ordered That Luke Dormer Esquire & Richard Bulter Esquire the Burgesses appointed to attend the Parliament from tyme to tyme dureing theire setting & giue him an account of their proceedings in all things relateing to the Corporacion

### Comon Council the 18th of May 1689

- Ordered That John Hore, William Barron, Walter Butler, James Sweetman Peter Stafford Garrett Howlett, Morris Bryan, John Kenny, David Welsh, and John Doyle be appointed to Collect the custome of the next faire and to pay the money for Mr John Hore who is to pay it to Mr Henry White who is to defray the charges that will be contracted at the faire each man to haue two shillings dureing the faire
- Ordered That the Bayliffs doe cause the constables to summon a sufficient guard to attend the Barrons & secure the faire out of euery quarter who are to gett one penny out of euery standing out of which they are to maintaine them seleues
- Ordered That John Hore out of the Corporacion money doe pay for a bushell for the markett which is to be allowed him on his account

### The Ballours Duty

<sup>101</sup>To keepe all strange Beggars out of towne

To keepe the common house of office cleane

To see the guard house cleaned by the ^towne^ guards & if they neglect it to give notice

To be publique Cryer for crying cattle & other things

To sweep about the markett Crosse

To keep the gutter clean & goe on Errants

To keepe out the Hoggs

To keep the Towne hall swept & cleane

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>101</sup> In left margin – Bellowers Duty

End sont at Maco to finds a Loy for the Bust House The Balloux to Baffistant to the Baylife woodu tox Logo the weights form all Rollan fords to Gendleman & onon Le mounting shillings flamma out at the Exportacion of more that the that the Eaflow of From onery favorant that was a will to fiverno, four fonce for buying onery To have a Bake Though onery hong that good up of downer the should be the free of the formed to for one hong that good up of downer the should be the free of the Comon Council 4331 h of may 1689 Present— Patrick White Egg may? Coward Smyth moreh !
Patri Lambort Egg Mathamist Quarmo moreh!
Whomy White moreh! Nichola's Leasy appothocary
nath: Sworon's moreh! Jered-that a 184? to written to Richard Button Engl. on of of the Burgofos' of Larcham! for the To Bur wagh manfor to this of the 20 the 28th days of may instant direct follo Mayor burt that as to the word of that without the fame councill that was pront at the givening of it, the pront Councill Doso not frinks fit to boo any thing init at posit that as to the two luo points disturged for the corporation the account coing produced by mi Quarino, it appraised is that there is due but Elovin point & twolie thickings I have pones for all mis domands for which a bit is to a mary, on mit Button's Lowother my Thomas Butto & Caylift we saw. for whoms to it sound & Southing the forty shillings Bus of mil & which which is about of the 1000 Burgofos was to pay towards the now Charlow 1901-20 - Frat my Hatramou Quarmo Bo allowed Rin on Fals, ace! this day ox militod in fourt nino bono shilling & throponico bing to of a Doenos obtained agt minu By Ehomas Button with fogether with fillow thillings flus. I pone out to Rim on Collano of the Dace! amounting From point fourteen Shellings Siepones is to to par Sim out of the Exportacion Bonome in the hand of my former

fo 43r

The sergeant at Mace to finde a Key for the Court House & keepe it with him The Ballour to be assistant to the Bayliffe receauer or threasurer To goe the weights from All hollanteide to Candlemas<sup>102</sup> eueneing & morneing

To haue thirty shillings per annum out of the Corporacion revenue at Michaelmas & Easter & 3d from euery freeman that was & will be sworne, foure pence for crying euery thing

To have offerings at Christmasse & Easter from the Inhabitants

To haue a Coate

To have treepence for every hogg that goes up & downe the streets –

Burrough New Rosse

Common Councill the 31th of May 1689

Present

Patrick White Esquire mayor Patrick Lambert Esquire Henry White merchant Nathaniell Steevens merchant

Edward Smyth merchant Nathaniell Quarme merchant Nicholas Kealy appothecary

Ordered -

that a letter be written to Richard Butler Esquire one of the Burgesses of Parliament for the said Burrough in answer to his of the 26th & 28th days of May instant directed to the Mayor (videlicet) that as to the release that without the same councill that was present at the giveing of it, the present Councill dose not thinke fitt to doe any thing in it at present that as to the twelve pounds disbursed for the corporation the account being produced by Mr Quarme, it appeares that there is due but Eleven pounds twelue shillings three pence for all his demands for which a bill is to be charged on Mr Butlers Brothers Mr Thomas Butler bayliff receauer for whome he is bound deducting the forty shillings due to Mr Richard Butler which he as one of the new Burgesses was to pay towards the new Charter

Ordered that Mr Nathaniell Quarme be allowed him on his account this day exhibited in Court nineteene shillings three pence being the Costs of a Decree obtained against him by Thomas Butler which together with fifteene shillings three pence due to him on balance of the said account amounting to one pound fourteene shillings six pence to be paid him out of the Corporacion Reuenue in the hands of Mr Elsmore

<sup>102 1</sup>st November - 2nd February

That a Sumon's dovifus to mit. Enoma's Button Baylige Roson fo appour nost pust day to from could wherefor & the Comportación: estron cares información no shouls not 03 Supradod from boing wowant any longon for his nogact in not wer mone the Suporacon Ronto and whomefore file sond of bould not bo put in Suite o That an ordor & granted to my Hantly for throopouris Loy customers in his hands 2 that folin How doo pay the towns cufformed mile Comon Councill the 13th of Juno 1689 of Enat Gohin How collect all the cuffort accoming Shirt Joynonia to the engine of the Loy

Short Joynonia to the engine of the Loy

Short John Murphy pay all the went milling That a Voice of Loun pound & Bo drawns upon on!

Qiehard Butte Almic Lworks for bound to be

Po to Cap! Dieho Brutten on Ord? howards the Elonon pounds twolow Shillings throupones tha Ro Dvanes for his Corporación is is to wall Fruit out of the Route passer & Dont's due tothe

fo 43v

Mr Quarme to giue a generall rebase to the Corporacion

- Ordered That a summons doe issue to Mr Thomas Butler Bayliffe Receuer to appeare next Court day to shew cause wherefore he doth not perfect his accounts & pay the balance due to the Corporacion & shew cause wherefore he should not be superseaded from being receauer any longer for his neglect in not receiueing the Corporacion Rents and wherefore his bonds should not be put in suite
- Ordered that an order be granted to Mr Hartly for three pounds foure shillings to be paid him by Mr Elsmore out of the Key customes in his hands
- Ordered That John Hore doe pay the towne customes into the hands of Mr Henry White

### Common Councill the 15th of June 1689

- Present Patrick White Esquire mayor
  Henry White merchant
  Nathaniell Steevens merchant
  Edward Smyth merchant
  Nicholas Kealy appothecary
  Nathaniell Quarme merchant
  Thomas Butler Bayliffe
  Patrick Dowle Bayliffe
- Ordered That John Hore collect all the customs accrueing out of the Prent house from the end of the north street joyneing the crosse & soe to the Key
- Ordered that John Murphy pay all the rent in his hands for the said Prenthouse to the Corporacion
- Ordered that all the Freemen that haue not paid the Corporacion for theire freedome be summoned to appeare before the Mayor & Burgesses next Court day
- Ordered That a bill of tenn pounds be drawne upon Mr Richard Winckworth for tenn pounds to be paid to Captain Richard Butler or Order towards the Eleuen pounds twelue shillings threepence that he advanced for the Corporacion which is to be allowed him out of the Rents & arrears of Rents due to the Corporacion

The bramifo to fond two Salmons for two yourself Bing an acknowledgem this to the admiral

fo 44r

Ordered - that a letter be writtne to 'my Lord Mountcashell' to know whether the three Minnions ordenance that leys in the blockhouse shall be sent to the Forte of Duncannon according to Captain Mahonys orders or not

Comon Councill held for the Burrough of New Rosse on twesday the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1689 for the Elec*i*on of a Mayor for the next yeare

Patrick White Esquire mayor Thomas White dep: Recorder Nicholas Dormer Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Nathaniell Steevens merchant Edward Smyth merchant Henry White merchant Nicholas Kealy merchant David Wadding merchant Patrick Dowle Bayliffe

By unannymous consent of the said Councill Henry White one of the Burgesses is Elected to be Mayor of the said Corporation of New Rosse for one yeare from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September next ensueing & Patrick Dowle & Peter Rooth to be Bayliffes

8th of July 1689

Memorandum that

John Joyce deputy portriffe of Ennistege<sup>105</sup> did this day appeare before the Mayor and Burgesses & did promisse to send two salmons for two years next being an acknowledgem*en*te due to the admiralty of New Rosse

<sup>103</sup> Minion - small cannon

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>104</sup> Duncannon Fort, Hook Peninsula, Co. Wexford

<sup>105</sup> Inistoige, Co. Kilkenny

Comon Conneill tho 27 Day of august now to the Corporación continto fundo de la sont de la Corporación con timo fundo de la Capata Button with for nit matos forvier at aprin last That Bazill Haupon oo forthwith collect \_ all the Corporacon worth and wor must e that he pay the same at he Colloit is to my Ambriofo Sutton Found the or to him. fon Qualistin s Common Conneile 12 22 Day of September Eled - That Robbin Hollomby, William Higgins' and
Richard Hand doo not hook how Bahon guarde
for the future non to obliged to pay on high

fo 44v

### Common Councill the 27th day of August 1689

Present -	Patrick White Esquire Mayor	Nicholas Kealy appothecary
	Thomas White dep: Recorder	Nathaniell Steevens merchant
	Edward Smith merchant	Richard Butler Esquire
	Henry White merchant	1,71,011

- Ordered That Mr Nathaniell Steevens be all allowed two pounds fiue shillings out of his rent due now to the Corporacion for three tunnes of Hay which he supplyed Collector Richard Butler with for his Majesties service at aprill last
- Ordered That Bazill Harper doe forthwith collect all the Corporacion rents and revenues, & that he pay the same as he Collects it, to Mr Ambrosse Sutton towne Clerke or to his son Augustin

### Common Council the 25th day of September 1689

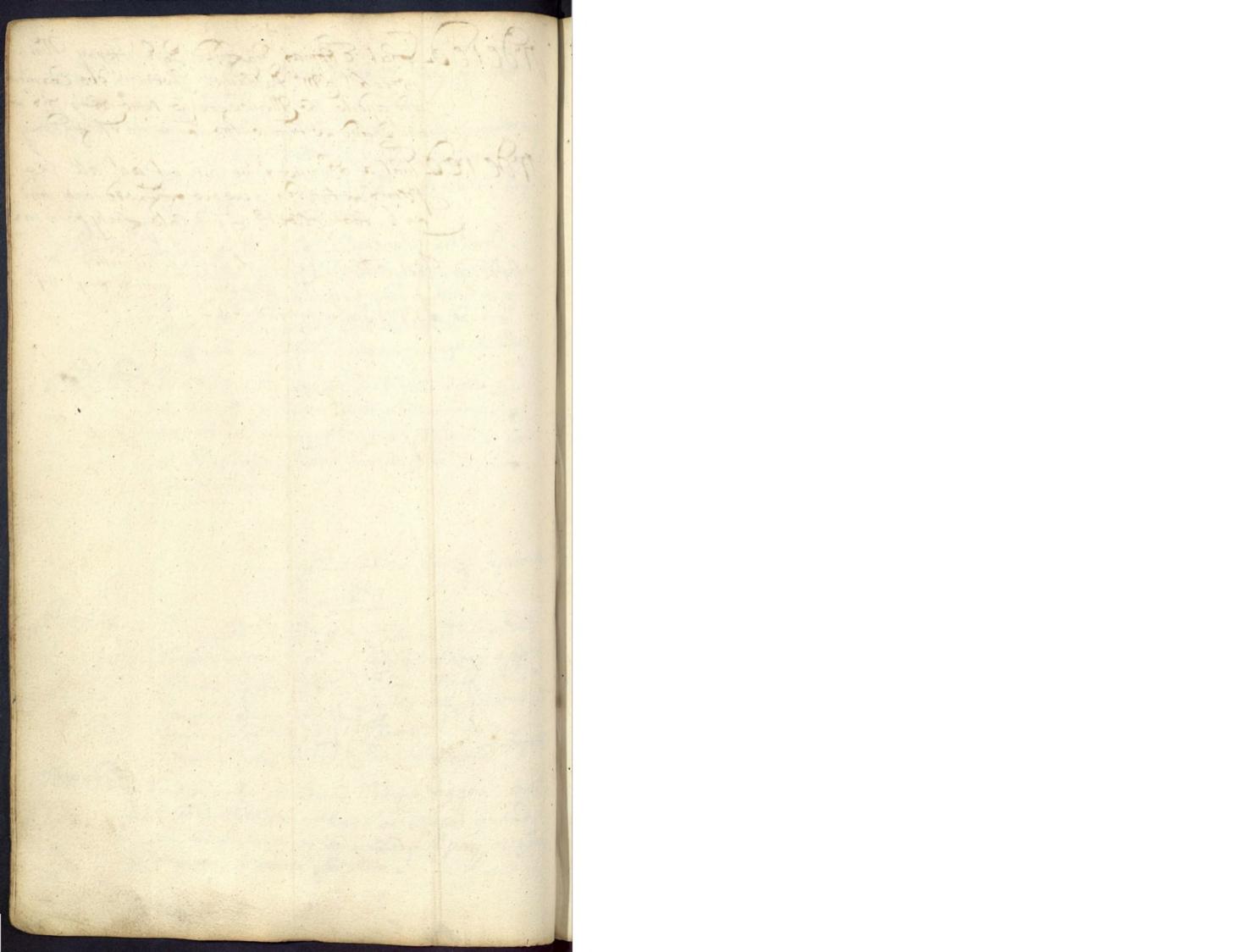
Patrick White Esquire Mayor	Henry White merch	ant
Nicholas Dormer Esquire	•	
Thomas Crafford Esquire	Thomas White merchant	
Nathaniel Quarme gentleman	Nathaniell Steevens	merchant
Edward Smith merchant	Thomas Butler ]	Bayliffes
Patrick Lambert Esquire	Patrick Dowle ]	
	Thomas Crafford Esquire Nathaniel Quarme gentleman Edward Smith merchant	Nicholas Dormer Esquire Thomas Crafford Esquire Nathaniel Quarme gentleman Edward Smith merchant  Nicholas Kealy apper Thomas White merchant Nathaniell Steevens Thomas Butler

Ordered - That Robbin Hollomby, William Higgins and Richard Ward doe not watch or be upon guarde for the future, nor be obliged to pay or hyer any one of the watch for them

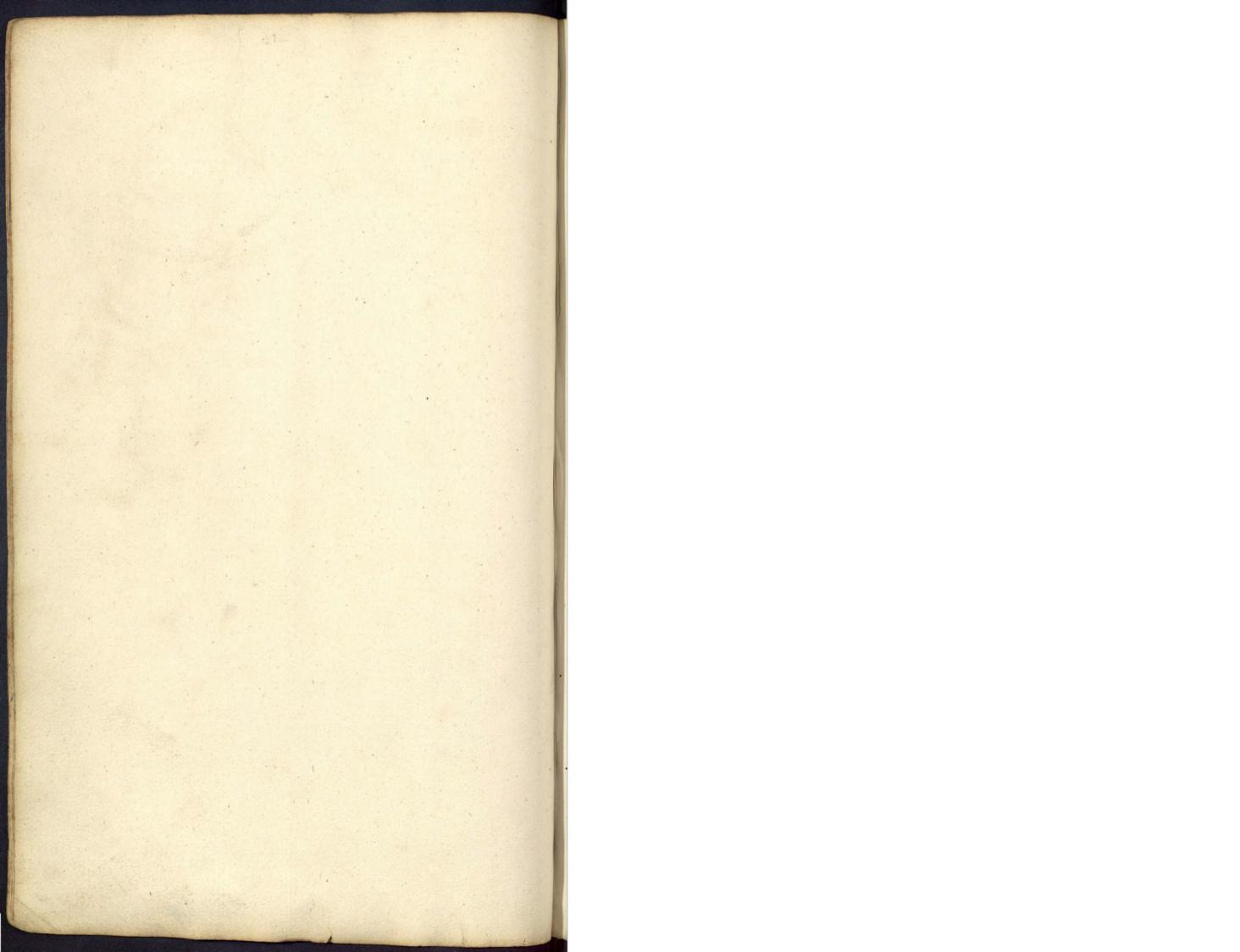
That Eromas Ratord By & Honry White more of the Markamier floorens doo Ecamina and and it the Mayor for the typic bong Part and and in firmer the Jame 110 xt friday

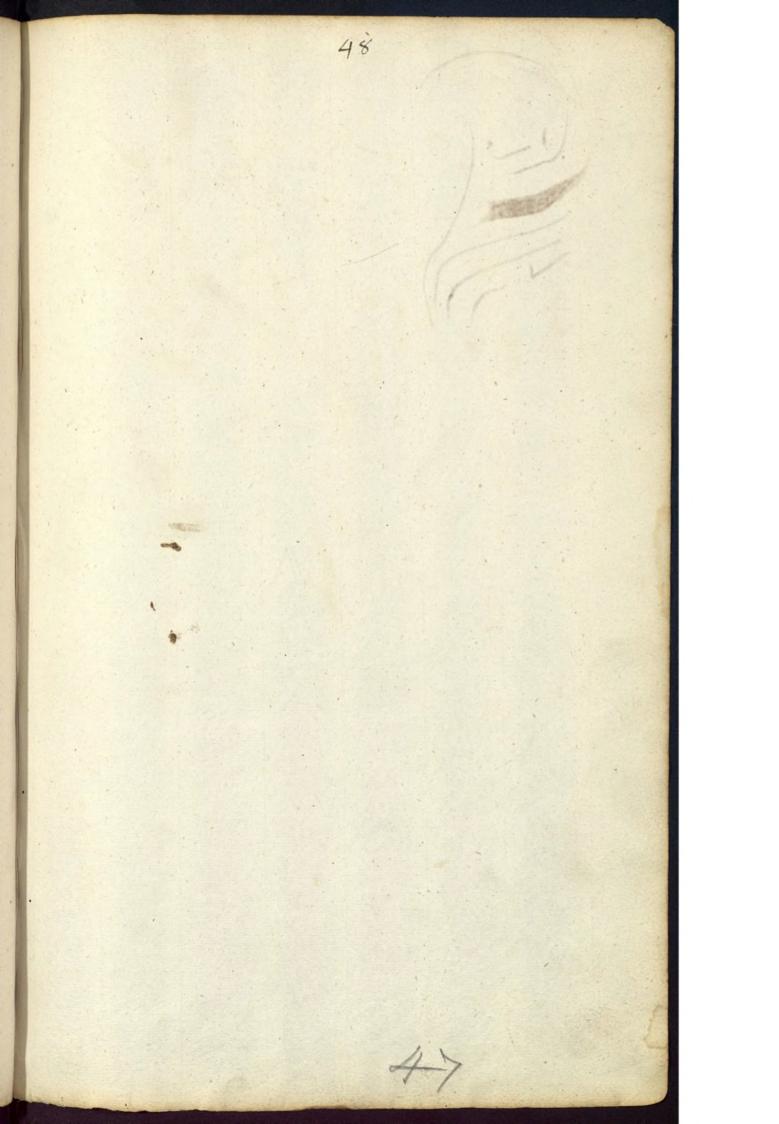
fo 45r

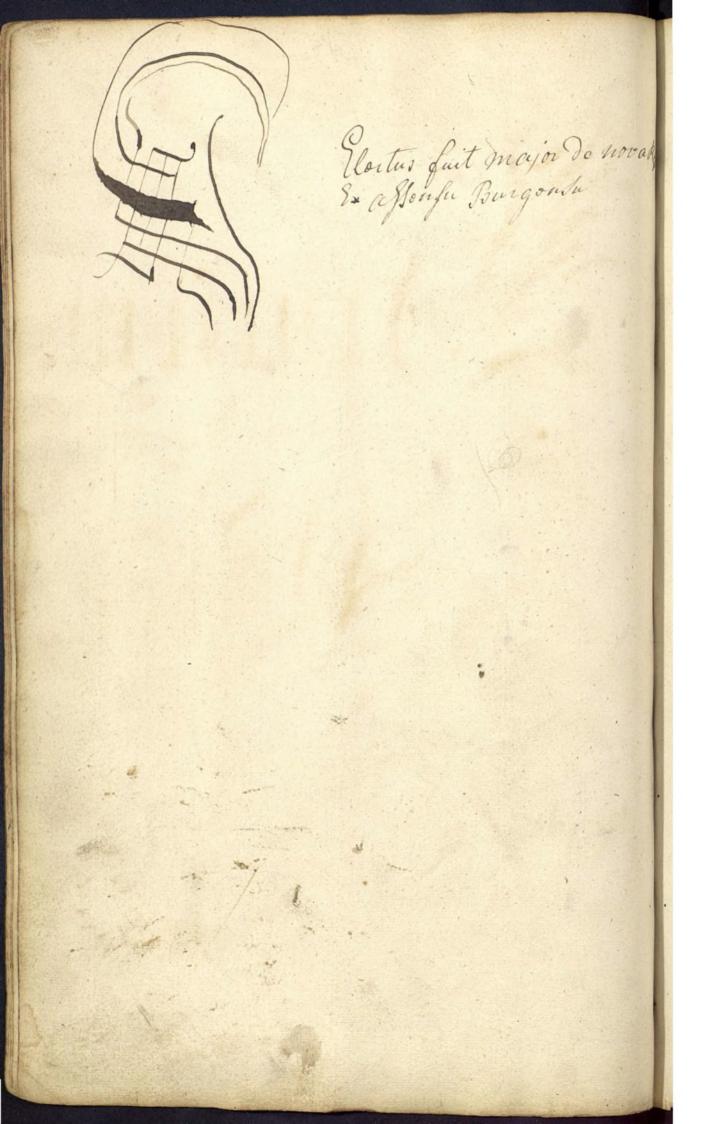
- Ordered That Thomas Crafford Esquire Henry White merchant & Mr Nathaniell Steevens doe Examine and audite the Mayor for the tyme being his accounts and returne the same next friday
- Ordered That a Summons be sued out against all the persons returned in arreare for freedmomes and against the Collectors of the late Forty pound tax
- Ordered That Adam Colclough Esquire be admitted a freeman of this Corporacon paying xiijs iiijd and is sworne accordingly



(46)





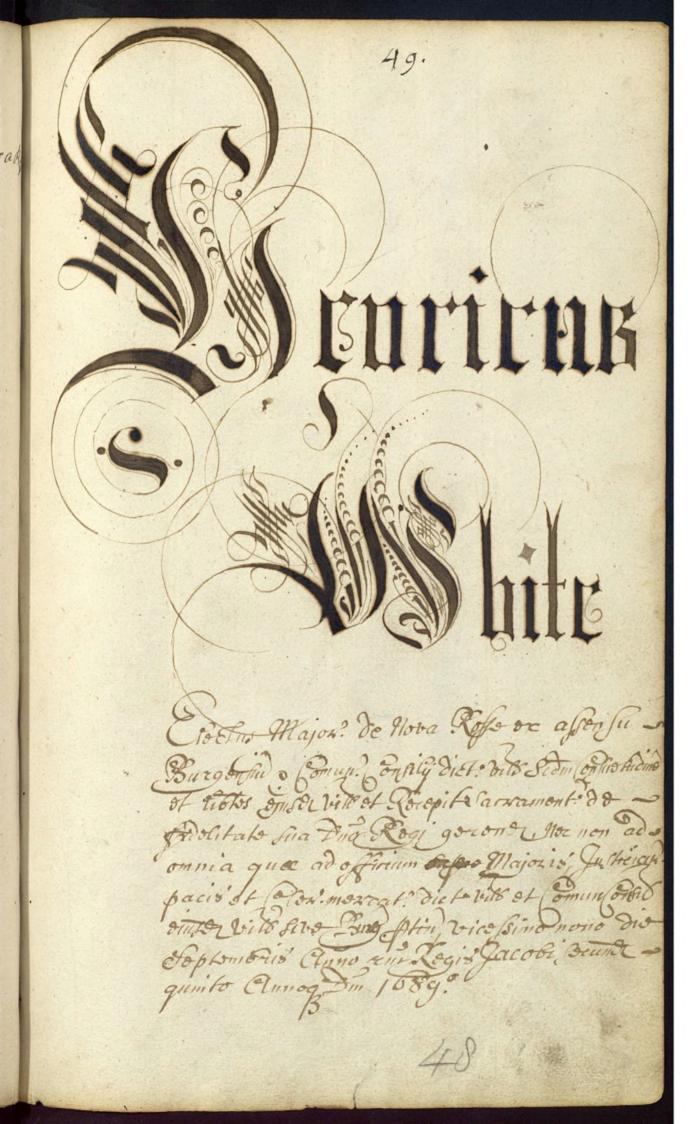


fo  $48v[47v]^{106}$ 

Electus fuit major de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensium<sup>107</sup>

 $<sup>^{106}</sup>$  Fo 45v - fo 48r[47r] are blank. Pagination at top of folio skips from 46v to 48r. Pagination in pencil at bottom of folio continues 46v to 47r. I now include pagination from the top of folio followed by pencil pagination in [ ]

<sup>107</sup> Was elected Mayor of New Ross with the assent of the Burgesses

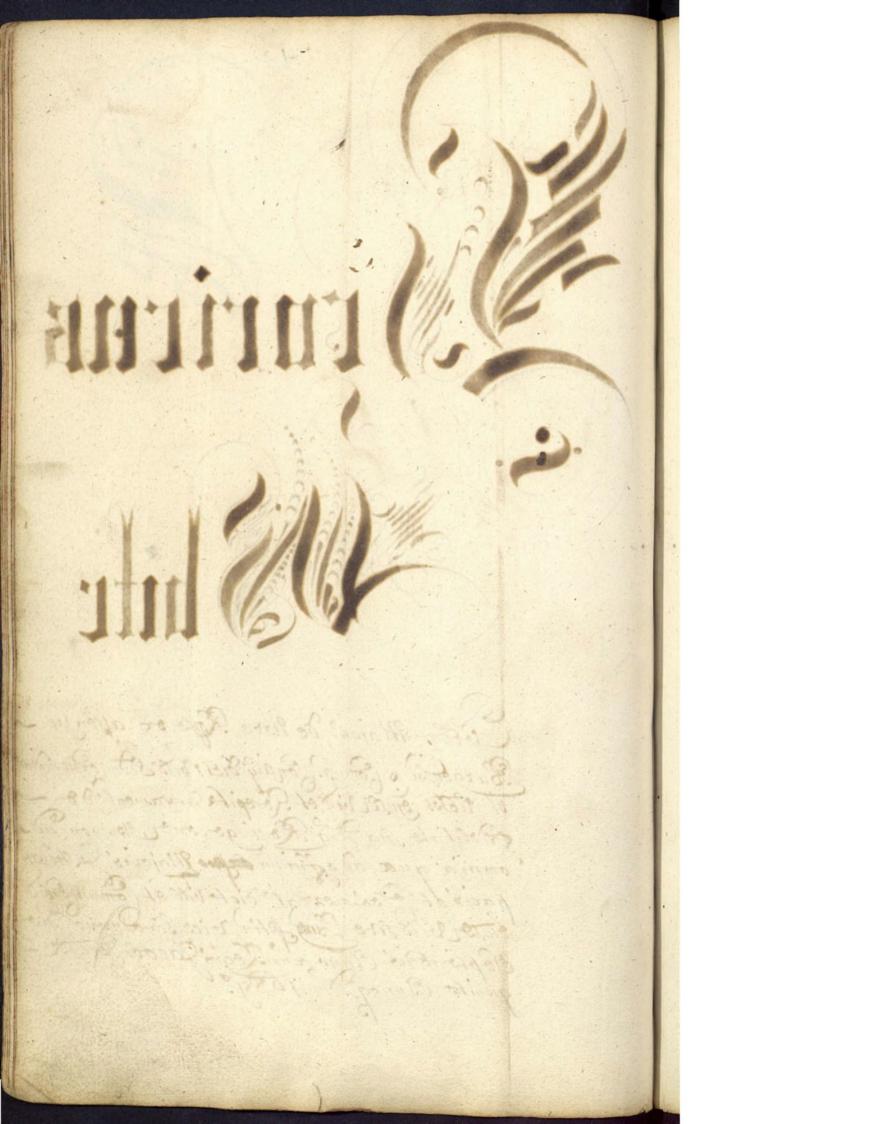


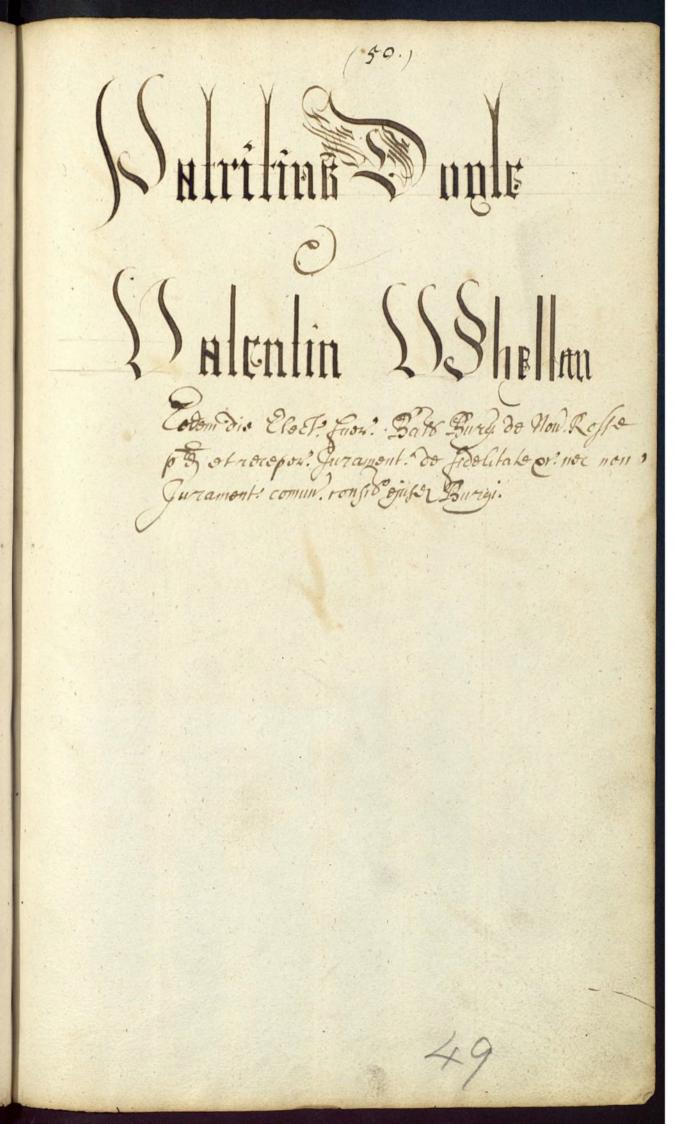
fo 49r[48r]

## Henricus White

Electus Major de Nova Rosse ex assensu Burgensium & Comun Consilii dict vill secundum Consuetudinem et libertates ejusdem vill et Recepit sacrament de fidelitate sua Domino Regis gerend., Nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Majoris, Justiciar pacis et Clerici mercat dict vill et Comun Consil eiusdem vill sive Burgi pertin, vicessimo nono die Septembris Anno regni Regis Jacobi secundi quinto Annoque Domini 1689<sup>108</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>108</sup> Henry White was elected Mayor of New Ross with the assent of the Burgesse and Common Council of the said town according to the customs and liberties of the same town and he received the oath of fidelity due to his Lord King, as well as to all things pertaining to the office of Mayor, Justice of the Peace and Clerk of the Markets of the said town and common council of the same town or burrough, 29<sup>th</sup> September in the fifth year of the reign of King James the second and the year of our Lord 1689.





<sup>109</sup>fo 50r[49r]

# Patritius Doyle &

### Valentine Whellan

Eodem die Electi fuerunt Ballivos Burgi de Nova Rosse praedict et receperunt Juramentum de fidelitate &c. nec non Juramentum comuni consilio ejusdem Burgi<sup>110</sup>

<sup>109</sup> Fo 49v[48v] is blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>110</sup> Patrick Doyle & Valentine Whelan the same day were elected Balliffes of the Burrough of New Ross aforesaid and they took the oath of fidelity etc, as well as the oath to the Common Council of the the same Burrough

() ultiling mile 15 Alenlin 158 Irllin

Ista Committee 130 the 30th of ordered hat a moomon every day to homon out of the four and abbyt, to secure up the French at find block house this fail works to comone next things with the fail works to comone next things of the find the five bayles for the type bong to oro for af the fail works, file the fame of fings of oro for af the fail works, file the fame of fings of Present\_ Honry 90hoho Go, Emay & Mechanica Showers in the E Hornard Grafferd & E Homer's 40hehor gont?

Nitholas Doring 2001 & Bahris Doube Gey Elfs

Rathaniola Quarendyont & Bahris Doube Gey Elfs

Round Smith mouth Coallen his Wholen Stay Elfs ordered that a fuminous' be fort to all the Burgo for lo mock how in Burgoff in the place of mit Metholas' Really labeled of swapper of the place of the things makell for though the processor hier how Est ach - Entre By mistake horse

<sup>111</sup>fo 51r[50r]

### At a Common Councill held the 30th of September 1689

Present -	Henry White Esquire Mayor	Thomas White gentler	nan
	Captain Richard Butler	Nathaniell Quarme ge	nt <i>leman</i>
	Captain Patrick White	Nicholas Kealy merch	ant
	Nicholas Dormer Esquire	Patrick Dowle	
	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	&	Bayliffe
	Edward Smith merchant	Vallentin Whelan	

Ordered - That 3 three men every day be summoned out of the towne and libertys, to secure up the trench at the block house & the said worke to comence next thursday & that Mr Thomas White, Mr Quarme, Mr Steevens and the two bayliffs for the tyme being be oveseers of the said worke, till the same be finished

### Common Councill the 11th of November 1689

Present -	Henry White Esquire Mayor	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	
	Thomas Crafford Esquire	Thomas White gent	leman
	Nicholas Dormer Esquire	Patrick Dowle	
	Nathaniell Quarme gentleman	&	bayliffs
	Edward Smith merchant	Vallentin Whelan	

Ordered - That a summons be sent to all the Burgesses to meete here in Councill next monday, in order to Ellect a Burgess in the place of Mr Nicholas Kealy lately disceased & to doe other thing, materiall for the use of the Corporacion

Thes two last acts - Entred by mistake here

<sup>111</sup> fo 50v[49v] is blank

of the thay? of all publing and private stables. of have the put in good order for the freepox Suth as soleals o hoop no flablor fore nort friday that a Ropholmi Go. COTHES -

fo 51v[50v]

### At a Common Councill held the 1° November 1689

Henry White Esquire Mayor	Thomas White gentleman
Patrick White Esquire	Patrick Dowle
Thomas Crafford Esquire	&
Nathaniell Steevens	Vallentin Whelan
Nathaniell Quarme	
	Patrick White Esquire Thomas Crafford Esquire Nathaniell Steevens

- Ordered That the next monday at tenn of the Clock in the forenoone the late Mayors account at the New Mayors house be examyned
- Ordered That the Bayliffs doe bring an account tomorrow to the Mayor of all publique and private stables & to have them put in good order for the troopers that are to come to quarter and that all such as sell ale & keep noe stables shall contribute to the hire of them
- Ordered That if Thomas Butler late Recever of the said Corporacion doe not restore the Towne bell before next friday that a *Replevin*<sup>112</sup> be sued for out of Chancery & that if he doe not cleare his accounts that he and his suretys be sued
- Ordered And consented that John White of Ballyellis<sup>113</sup> be admitted free of this Corporacion paying five pounds downe in hand, his freedome to continue dureing his residence & paying Lott and Scott<sup>114</sup> and to appeare at assizes & sessions when his turne comes

 $<sup>^{112}</sup>$  A procedure whereby seized goods may be provisionally restored to their owner pending the outcome of an action to determine the rights of the parties concerned

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>113</sup> The townland of Ballyellis in Carnew [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford

<sup>114</sup> Lot and scot – a duty levied in proportion to the persons ability to pay

May day noxt offat whon ho romolos his owolling Bid not most at the faid Connaite that a now Sumon Be Sout them to most at the Eswis hall of this Conporacon on thursday the 28th day of this sift

fo 52r[51r]

### Comon Councill the 11th of November 1689

Present	Henry White Esquire Mayor	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	
	Thomas Crafford Esquire	Thomas White gentle	man
	Nicholas Dormer Esquire	Patrick Dowle	
	Nathaniell Quarme gentleman	&	Bayliffes
	Edward Smith merchant	Vallentin Whelan	

Ordered - That a summons be issued out to all the Burgesses to meet in Councill next monday in the Towne hall of this Corporacion, in order to Ellect a Burgess of the place of Mr Nicholas Kealy lately disceased & to doe and act other things materiall for the use of the said Corporacion

### Common Councill the 19th day of November 1689

Present	Henry White Esquire Mayor	Patrick Lambert Esquire	
	Patrick White Esquire	Nicholas Dormer Esquire	
	Thomas Crafford Esquire	Nathaniell Quarme gentleman	
	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	Patrick Dowle	
	Edward Smith merchant	& Bayliff	es
	Thomas White gentleman	Vallentin Whelan	

- Ordered agreed & consented unto by the said Councill that Mr Thomas Duffe be and is hereby elected, choosed and admitted to be one of the free Burgesses & Common Councill of the said Corporacion in the place of Nicholas Kealy appothecary deceased provided he doe settle and dwell within the said Towne and libertys by May day next, & that when he remoues his dwelling from thence to be disfranchised
- Ordered that in regards the number of fifteene Burgesses did not meet at the said Councill that a new summons be sent them to meete at the Towne hall of this Corporacion on thursday the 28<sup>th</sup> day of this inst*ant* November betweene the hourse of nine and tenn

of the clock & formancon ni the said firmmons
the oration of therive envolving viz ! for we poals
Our act made the fixth of Allarith 1687 with rong AB Adonw of the Exporacion was not los telyes weno of the Burgoford, which number Sumone Dionot appearing to the gree - Hat Party mu Prett's B But to Pt Colombil magyings o Major Buttor to Roops quand withall in this Sowns firm givening the int noby to dolivor the aid Quemy foto may! Por the famo boning or to Pot Satrical Tube That Jamuell Batts his Rang how hough To the Tow ho, pan order of the afiles tonig transferont to a stable to accomodate Ingion now aforted as afond the colonging to the Corporation now in the haires of Catalog by by and sold with a faires of Catalog by the Sure of Colonging to Hours of Catalog by the Sure of the sure way?

fo 52v[51v]

of the clocke & to mencion in the said summons the occasion of theire meeteing (videlicet) to repeale an act made the sixth of March 1687[8] whereby the revenue of the Corporacion was not to be leuyed without the consent of the Mayor Recorder and fifteene of the Burgesses, which number though often sumoned did not appeare, to the greate prejudice & disadvantage of the Corporacion

### Common Councill the 26th day of November 1689

Present -	Henry White Esquire Mayor	Nicholas Dormer Esquir	e
	Patrick White Esquire	Thomas White gentlema	ın
	Thomas Crafford Esquire	Patrick Dowle	
	Edward Smith merchant	&	bayliffes
		Vallentin Whelan	•

- Ordered that thirty musketts be lent to Lieutenant Collonell Magyniys & Major Butler to keepe guard withall in this Towne they giving theire notes to deliver the said Arms to the Mayor for the tyme being or to Captain Patrick White store keeper of the said Towne upon demand
- Ordered That Samuell Batts his slaughter house being formerly presented for a greate Nuseance to the Towne, & an order of the assises being granted to remove the said nusance, be therefore 'converted' to a stable to accommodate the Kings horse or dragoons that quarter or shall quarter here, to be at present repaired by the Mayor it being the request of the Corporacion new assembled as aforesaid
- Ordered that all the books and papers &c. belonging to the Corporacion now in the hands of Patrick White Esquire be delivered to Henry White Esquire present Mayor & soe successively to the next Mayor

hereas at a Smon Suncite how for the Soil Burrogs fro six for day of March 1687, amongs acts thosoway one act for upon buall Jumon's iffud of the sait Common Councile now po that the sail former act to and is howey work made voice, milly port nos effect, o that

fo 53r[52r]

### Common Councill the 28th day of November 1689

Present

Henry White Esquire Mayor
Patrick White Esquire
Mayor of the staple
Patrick Colclough Esquire
Robert Carew Esquire
Edward Fitzhenry Esquire
Nicholas Dormer Esquire
Patrick Dowle

Edward Smith merchant
Nathaniell Quarme gentleman
David Wadding gentleman
Thomas White deputy Recorder
one of the Burgesses

Thomas Crafford Esquire
Nathaniell Steevens merchant

& Vallent Whelan

bayliffes

Whereas at the Common Councill held for the said Burrogh the sixth day of March 1687[8]. amongst other acts there was one act then made, agreed consented vnto & enacted by the said Councill that noe offices of trust nor leases be granted by this Corporacion without the consent of the Mayor Recorder and fifteene more of the Common Councill of the said Corporacion, And for as much as upon seuerall summons issued to haue a Councill of that number in order to sett some parte of the Revenue of the said Corporacion & to grant leases; that number of Burgesses did not or could not meete whereby the said Revenue could not be sett to the greate disadvantage of the said Corporacion

It is therefore this day agreed, consented unto and enacted by the said Common Councill now present that the said former act be and is hereby repealed made voyd, null, & of noe effect, & that offices of trust, & leases of the said revenue or any parte thereof may be granted by the said Corporacion by and with the consent of the Mayor Recorder or theire deputys & seauen more of the Common Councill of the said Corporacion notwithstanding the said former act

Whereas Honry White Ege point May hatral-the request of the Burgostes of the Sowns pay unte-Thomas Richards gent receive of the publique monyer of first County of Wordow for Sums of six home Jorly Shillings to Mathow Doloroux tab Scalvangous in Satisfaction of four pounds du la fair of fit fallary It is forwfore ordered that his Said Sum pound & hogothor with the lawfull in broft thowof paid to the said Honry White out of the first money -Mat will be cow is of the Rosemio of this Comportation Cogothow with the faid forty Shillings be follo faid Downsons mony Rowill di Barlo in fitting the fame

fo 53v[52v]

Whereas Henry White Esquire present Mayor hath at the request of the Burgesses of the Towne payd unto Thomas Richards gentleman receiver of the publique monyes of this County of Wexford the summe of sixteene pounds arrears of publique monys due of this Corporacion as all soe forty shillings to Mathew Devereux late scavanger in satisfaccion of foure pounds due to him of his sallary It is therefore ordered that the said summe of sixteene pounds together with the lawfull interest thereof be paid for the said Henry White out of the first money that will be received of the Revenue of this Corporacion together with the said forty shillings paid to the said Devereux

- Ordered That stables shall be fitted for this Majesties Dragoons by the present Mayor & that what mony he will disburse in fitting the same shall be likewise paid him out of the said Revenue
- Ordered That a tax of thirty pounds be applotted & raised on the Inhabitants of the said Towne & libertys for publique uses (videlicet) for mending the Towne hall, towne wall, the Towne bell the grates of the ^Corporacon^ & publique mony by orders of Assises and sessions

Present - Honey White Eq may & Coward South more Al Justo Downer Eq word? E Halkamou Quarte gont. Authorias Downer Eq 2 & Pala-ich White Gog . -Thomas While goul! Og the seile formeite that the Hone of the Richard.
Be admitted and sworm and Bungofte of this or with was accordingly don the day provand aforos Present - Honey White Go may 26 Eward Smith morehold Button - 25 Hatha miell Quarmogont. Lund Downer Gold Good 3 & Thomas White gent. - Patrick White Go 3 Capt. Richard Button It was then unanimously combined to and agreed upon by the said Councill that the Honde of Dudly Bagnall Gadomitted a sworm a Gurgoffs of this Corporacon, and all see a from an of the same, is was a mordingly don and and the the day and your aforesaid

fo 54r[53r]

### Comon Councill the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1689[90]

Present

Henry White Esquire Mayor Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder Nicholas Dormer Esquire

Nathaniell Quarme gent*leman* Patrick White Esq*ui*re

Edward Smith merchant

Thomas White gent*leman* 

It was then unanimously consented to, & agreed upon by the said Councill that the Honorable Collonel Richard Butler be admitted and sworn a Burgesse of this Corporacion which was accordingly don the day & yeare aforesaid

### Common Councill the sixth of February 1689[90]

Present

Henry White Esquire Mayor Collonel Richard Butler Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder Patrick White Esquire Edward Smith merch*an*t Nathaniell Quarme gent*leman* Thomas White gent*leman* Capt*ain* Richard Butler

It was then unanimously consented to and agreed upon by the said Councill that the Hon*ora*ble Coll*onel* Dudly Bagnall be admitted & sworn a burgesse of this Corporacion, and all soe a freeman of the same, which was accordingly don and Enacted the day & yeare aforesaid

At a Comon Councill how for the Said Conportation of formany 1 689. Propont - Honey White Engmay. Whereas Valloutino Mislan of one of the Baylifts Coxportation Rath withdrawn Kimpolite Bit wife, family and Sulftone from the did Corporacon and hath do buthed firs fard im playment without the Eyena of the said Corporacin Ites Phonogoro conforted unto and ordord by the faid Councill that the San Vallontini Alhotan Shall pay for Such his Conton gol the Sum of form pounds flow to be toty od of Ris good and thatther o if the famo may not to tobyod, that then fine faid vallonin Shall & somitte hill ho pay the faid fund and that to to and is howby disthanged of the sond office, and that John Wolfs of the faid Jowno month! Box is by the Comon affort and rougent of the faid famile elocked lofosmo as one of the Bayliffs of the soul Conforcion withit hobe from that office comoned by the Common Conneill of the Sou Caporacon on otherwife as his Maties on the Propo Governon of this -Lingdoms, Shall thin ho fit, Chie if the said John Nogh Shall is by the said Conneille find, in Conn pounds flor, to be Bry Said afor faid Lovided altward Hat nothing Howni momoned Shall extend to indomnify our excuso the said Vallontin Wholas from answering and come Egable to answer any mistomo and; ofraps. ou otheract by him wmitted before this Day dimoning his Coming - baying of the said (Surporcason, -

fo 54v[53v]

Burrough of New Rosse

At a Common Councill held for the said Corporacion & Burrogh the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1689[90]

Present

Henry White Esquire Mayor Thomas Crafford Esquire Patrick White Esquire Nicholas Dormer Esquire Collonel Richard Butler Edward Smith merch*an*t Nathaniell Quarme gent*leman* Patrick Lambert Esq*ui*re Thomas White gent*leman* 

Whereas Vallentine Whelan of one of the Bayliffs of the said Corporacion hath withdrawne himselfe, his wife, family and substance from the said Corporacion and hath deserted his said imployment without the lycence of the said Corporacion: It is therefore consented unto and ordered by the said Councill that the said Vallentine Whelan shall pay for such his contempt the sume of tenn pounds sterling to be levyed of his goods and chattles & if the same may not be levyed, that then the said Vallentin shall be comitted till he pay the said summe And that he be and is hereby discharged of the said office, and that John Welsh of the said Towne merchant be & is by the Common assent and consent of the said Councill elected to serve as one of the Bayliffs of the said Corporacion or otherwise as his Majestie or the Cheife Governor of this Kingdome, shall thinke fitt, And if the said JohnWelsh shall refuse to serve in the said office that then the said John Welsh is by the said Councill fined, in tenn pounds sterling to be levyed as aforesaid; Provided allwais that nothing herein mencioned shall extend to indemnify or excuse the said Vallentin Whelan from answereing and being lyable to answere any misdemeanor, escape or other act by him comitted before this day dureing his being bayliffe of the said Corporacion

The fair John Wolf is was woron one of the Boylets of the fair Jown bofow the fair Committ. Comon Councill the 18th Day of Present - Homy White Got May? Alathanious Inolon Micholas Downer Gold - Coward Smith more Down Rower White Gog? - Patrick Dowled Anthanious Quarmogout John Wolff \_ J ordered - That in Ethomas Duffe be flooren Burgoffs ortording lother Elbrion made of him by a former act of Smith howard forment howell in the Fowers of Roffs, & pay 40 s. upon do mand the faw Thomas duffe was arrordingly flooren the days The red-that Eward Smith, Hathamott Quaring Tolaich Dowlo and appointed localides no? Mayor and of-the Roberton of the Exporación, by him with miching Lymountill the 23th day of March taft, plomake - That ni wogand the former anditors, that we we appointed to and ind examini, the outs of Latite white Gog & take Mayor of Roffer have wone affort occurred not examini the Sand acces. That the Sand Latite Whiles arth booramy so by Mathaniell Quarmo, Lalvich Dowle, Thomas While, who are formate them wo post this day fortinght. Ordered Fhat Doughy Ryan dow out of the work of the Compouration pound of Loung thits Size for the alle of him of the form of the pound of the Compouration, to wing watulate the Jung of Clarge all ni this Buchon

fo 55r[54r]

The said John Welsh was sworn one of the Bayliffs of the said Towne before the said Councill

## Comon Councill the 18th day of Aprill 1690

Present	Henry White Esquire Mayor	Nathaniell Steevens merchant	
	Nicholas Dormer Esquire	Edward Smith merch	ant .
	deputy Recorder	Patrick Dowle ]	
	Patrick White Esquire	&	bayliffs
	Nathaniell Quarme gent <i>leman</i>	John Welsh	

- Ordered That Mr Thomas Duffe be sworn Burgesse according to the Eleccion made of him by a former act of Councill he haueing promised before the Councill to dwell in the Towne of Rosse<sup>115</sup>, & pay 40s upon demand, the said Thomas Duffe was accordingly sworne the day & yeare aforesaid
- Ordered that Edward Smith, Nathaniell Quarme, & Patrick Dowle, are appointed to audite Mr Mayor account of the Revenue of the Corporacion, by him received since his tyme untill the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March last, & to make their report next friday
- Ordered That in regards the former auditors, that were appointed to audite and Examin, the accounts of Patrick White Esquire late Mayor of Rosse haue beene absent & could not examin the said accounts That the said Patrick Whites accounts be examyned by Nathaniell Quarme, Patrick Dowle, & Thomas White, who are to make theire report this day fortnight
- Ordered That Derby Ryan doe out of the rents of the Corporacon pay unto Samuell Hartley the sume of three pounds, foure shill*ings* ster*ling*, for the Ale by him furnished to the Corporac*i*on, to congratulate the Kings Airyvall in this Kingdome

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>115</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

Gofoph Hawknis admitted to quar brago atfwo fritts for quarker durione, the ploafuse of the Exporation paying hwo fritts in thank of the Corporation paying hwo fritts in thank of the Barill Haupor take fare at made to womened from that offer for for for all middle middle and from the place of the fare appearance of the fare appearance of the fare for ginering good from the plaguation of the fare of formand of the fare for for forming in this owner form.

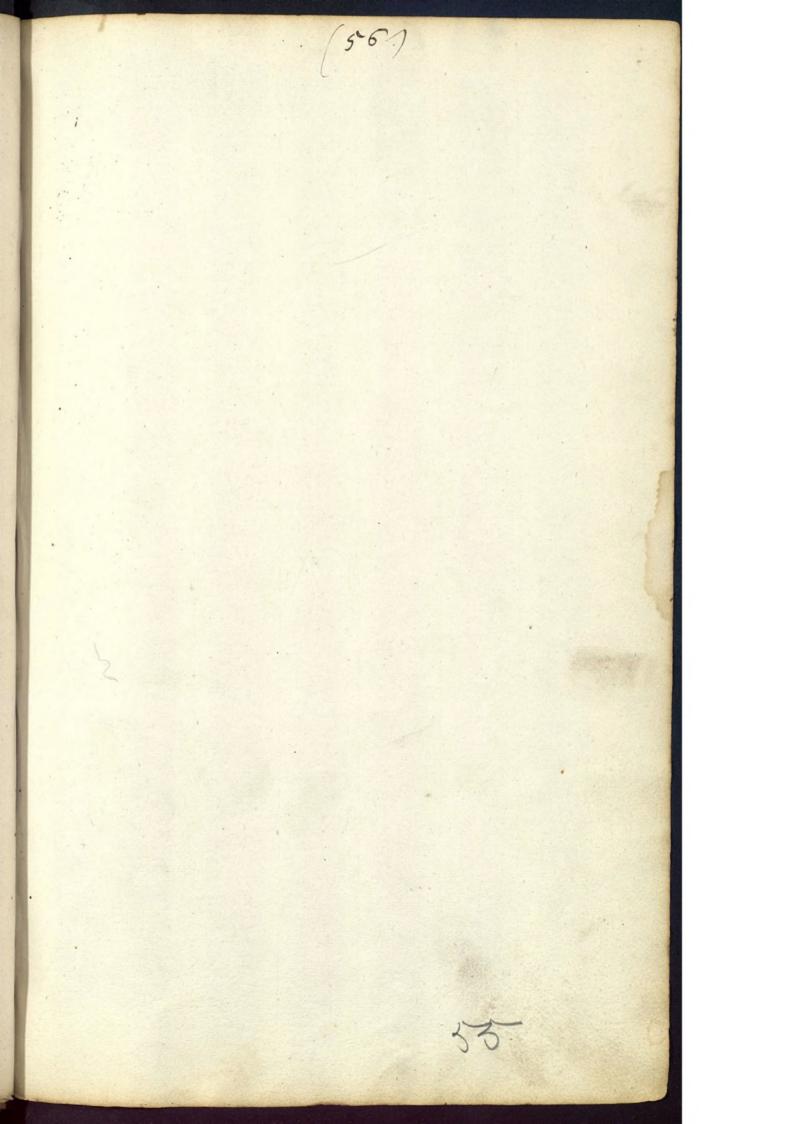
The fail Emond was admitted of wown attorishing the fail and and affect of the fail and affect of the fail and all and affect of the fail and all and affect of the fail and all and and affect of the fail and and all mitted of wown attorishing the fail and and admitted of wown attorishing the fail and and admitted of wown attorishing the fail and th

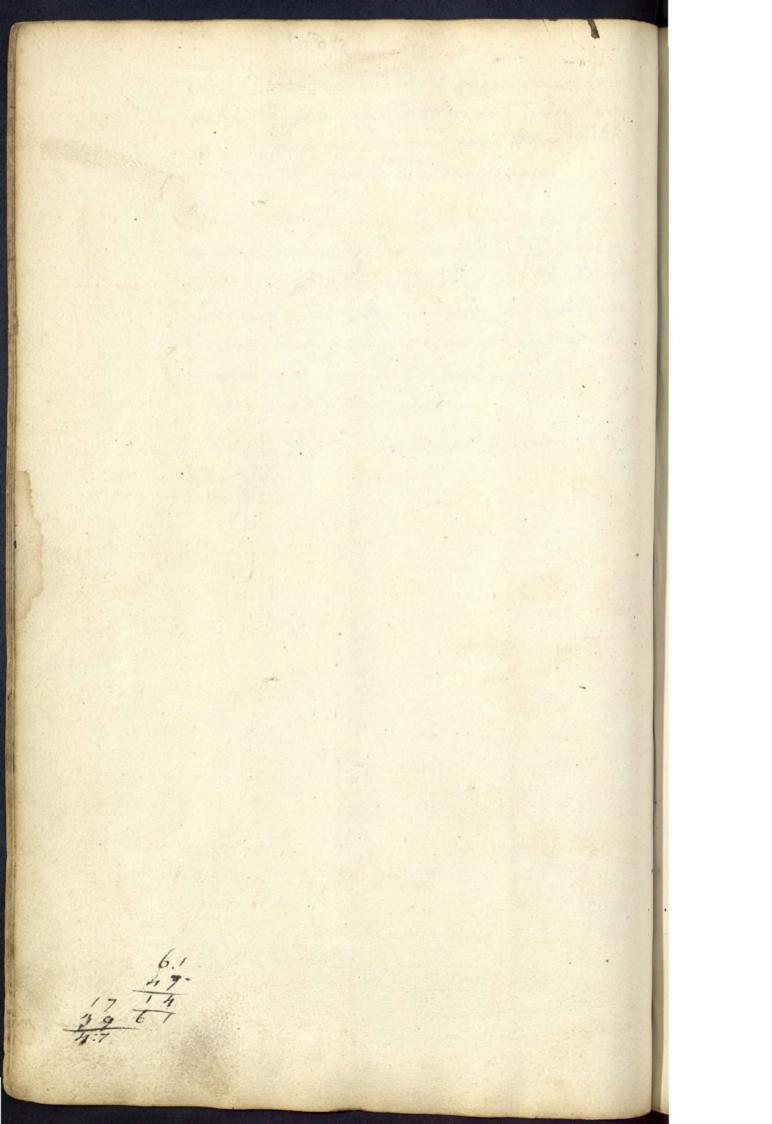
fo 55v[54v]

Joseph Hawkins admitted to quarterage at two shill*ings* per quarter dureing the pleasure of the Corporacion paying two shill*ings* in the hand & soe at the beginning of every quarter

Agreed that Bazill Harper late sargeant at Mace be remoued from that office for seuerall misdeanors, by him comitted & that Edmond Sutton be and is admitted Sergeant at Mace of the said Corporacion dureing the pleasure of the Mayor giueing good security to the Corporacion and serveing in his owne person

The said Edmond was admitted & sworn accordingly





To the Lings moste Excellent Majesty The Rumoto policion of the Mayor, Burgo for and Country of Wordows Most humbley showeth-That the for aich five buggefor and Comments of the send former by the Date has 29 h day of former 1683 8 id domine unto Som Myic Erouth & Comoband and fuenty arms of Common Blongingho the faid Town of for the Evalue of fix hy one apeard - at the wont of for lon points of annu - That a bout file years past, the Low Mounta anot weabout fline by Six acros. Phonoat from the said for poracon at part of Rit antient in Britance. That His land Golin Whickbook it Smice doad and Richard Wincoworts his fon onjoyed the found Lossing or togated to his don father That the faid Richard Winc Eworth it fine gon for England and become an absentor who way The Said Tago it " 2102 Majoffied Disposall, you Supth further Show that by water of the gwale do cay of with and other the Corporacion wo borness, the Said Conference is much win portigited, a unable to copacion the Eowne wall in - you fall placed do cayed on to distharge the nor offer us - Exponent of the Said Provision How both soparionics the fair half, and - fup port of the fair on to for boward, your Mation will be grant your poly a toak of the fair Lands for the romands, of the fair Loanne, at twomen finds for the romands, Elid you poly shall all ways as in

<sup>116</sup>fo 57r[56r]

To the Kings moste Excellent Majesty

The humble peticcion of the Mayor, Burgesses and Commonalitie of the Towne of New Rosse in the County of Wexford

## Most humbley sheweth -

That the Soueraigne free burgesses and Commons of the said Towne by lease dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1683 did demise unto John Winckworth Esquire foure hundred and twenty accres of Common belonging to the said towne for the Tearme of sixty one years at the rent of seaven pounds *per annum* – That about five years past, the Lord Mountgarrett<sup>117</sup> recovered ^one hundred^ Ninety six acres thereof from the said Corporacion as parte of his Antient inheritance. That the said John Winckworth is since dead, and Richard Winckworth his son enjoyed the said tearme as legatee to his deceased Father, That the said Richard Winckworth is since gon for England and become an absentee whereby the said Lease, is in Your Majesties disposeall, Your suplicants further shew that by reason of the greate decay of rents, and other Corporacion revenues, the said Corporacion is much impoverished, & unable to repaire the Towne wall in seuerall places decayed, or discharge the necessary Expences of the said Corporacion

Your Petitioners therefore moste humbly pray that for better repairing the said Walls, and support of the said Corporacion, your Majestie will be gratiously pleased to grant your petitioners a lease of the said Lands for the remainder of the said tearme, at twenty shillings per annum rent

And your petitioners shall allways as in duty bount pray

<sup>116</sup> Fo 56r[55r] - fo 56v[55v] are blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>117</sup> James Butler, 8<sup>th</sup> Viscount Mountgarret (1686 – 1749)

This his Mature proapure this to surface of the Revalues of the Soft fille Treasury Chamber, May the 36, The For Come of this Alation houry in purguances of his Mates prophing to thom Signifyed dos duvid you to gibe the win named. Mayor of Surgoffinga p formance to the Lonnancy, duroning the Skings prophing of the willing moncon? Common at a middena to would Reford to Games Button Gg?, ho examinition of the alto ganons, and ho reporte the ballus of the wind some on united of arrow to what the jame and the years of the years of orand Garis Llaydoll

fo 57v[56v]

It is his Majesties pleasure this be referred to the Right Honorable the Lords of the treasury

May the 16th 1690

Marquis Dalbyville

Treasury Chamber, May the 30th 1690

The Lords Commissioners of his Majesties treasury in pursuance of his Majesties pleasure to them signifyed doe direct you to give the within named Mayor & Burgesses a preference to the Tennancy, dureing the Kings pleasure, of the within menconed Common at a moderate rent

Adam Colclough

To the Commissioners of his Majesties Revenue

13° June 1690

Referred to James Butler Esquire, to examin the within allegaccions, and to reporte the vallue of the within Common & number of accres & what the same may be now sett for by the yeare

per ord.<sup>118</sup> Charles Playdell

<sup>118</sup> By order

In observace to the Jordon of sofomones upon the port of the Mayor and Bungofor of the Rolly of home Example. The contents of the faid poli doo End that the good police of the Commons of Rolls was doniged as in the police it Sottforthe e 4 9 2 Mount gament and woodon-196 ant wo 8. To Corporation by wason of the distration fymos very much in poveritod, po that the Eowno walls are anuchout of wpain, for that upon the whof matter 4. 4. Jo Comons after doducting 4 for 16 8 ans 6 160 said Comportacion at twonty Shitts for an Winchworth Egg probled they put the paid Now Roffe June 30. 1690 June Roffe June 20 1690

fo 58r[57r]

In obedience to the Indorsed orders of referrence upon the pet*itio*n of the Mayor and Burgesses of New Rosse I have Examyned the contents of the said pet*itio*n and doe finde that the 400 & 20 accres of the Commons of Rosse was demised as in the pet*itio*n is sett forth & that the Lord Mountgarrett<sup>119</sup> did recover 196 accres thereof, I doe further finde that the said 196 accres is the best parte of the said Commons and that the Losse thereof hath rendered the rest of the said Commons of little or noe use, I doe alsoe finde that the said Corporacion by reason of the distraccion of the tymes very much impoverished, & that the Towne walls are much out of repaire, soe that upon the whole matter I conceive that the said Commons after deducting the said 196 accres recovered by the Lord Mountgarrett, May be well granted to the said Corporacion at twenty shillings per annum dureing the remaineing parte of the lease granted to John Winckworth Esquire provided they put the said Towne walls in repayre as proposed in the said petition all which I humbly submitt

New Rosse June 30th 1690

Ja Butler<sup>120</sup>

New Rosse June 30th 1690

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>119</sup> James Butler, 8<sup>th</sup> Viscount Mountgarret (1686 – 1749)

<sup>120</sup> His signature

Of a formen Councill the forthose Corporación the 30° Juni 1600 foring the Elonot day-this years of Mayor o Bayleffer in mognario the 29th happend on Sunday Prejent Honry while Egg Mayor I Pope Re. Poper Colored Colored College Egg Top Re. Robert Carow Esgl. Pale While Esgl. Muth. Quaring Edw: Singth mouth. The White gent David Wadding gent Thomas Duffs gent Later Downlor good 3 Bayliffor By the manimous consent of the Burgerson Tucholas Dounar Egg one of the Burgerson is the ted to be Mayor of the Surgerson is the fire one years from the 29 of Joshinber wird By the Sho combat of the said Councill John Welch and James Rang months are thered boylefts for the said worth. Bleom. those for words ought to come in on in other side Homy Loffus Efg. was Soons one of y. Sungofor William Wolman road Sworno ono of y Grangolod In Chiffe Ig! admitted Sworno one of y fromono Sungalos Robort Eaton was Sioorno Doputy Sowno Clas. Ara: Ma Sworns Confrable for if South Quartor.
Abraham Stoffield Sworns Confr for Il Cary Q. K.
Rob! Coloman Sworns Confr for if & Earth Q. K.
Rogor Porrin for if Libtion.

fo 58v[57v]

At a Comon Councill held for the said Corporacion the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1690 being the Eleccion day this yeare of Mayor & Bayliffes in reguard the 29<sup>th</sup> happend on Sunday

#### Present

Henry White Esquire Mayor
Nicholas Dormer Esquire Deputy Recorder
Cesar Colclough Esquire
Robert Carew Esquire
Patrick White Esquire
Nathaniell Steevens merchant
Nathaniell Quarme gentleman
Edward Smyth merchant
Thomas White gentleman
David Wadding gentleman
Thomas Duffe gentleman
Patrick Dowle gentleman
John Welsh merchant

Bayliffes

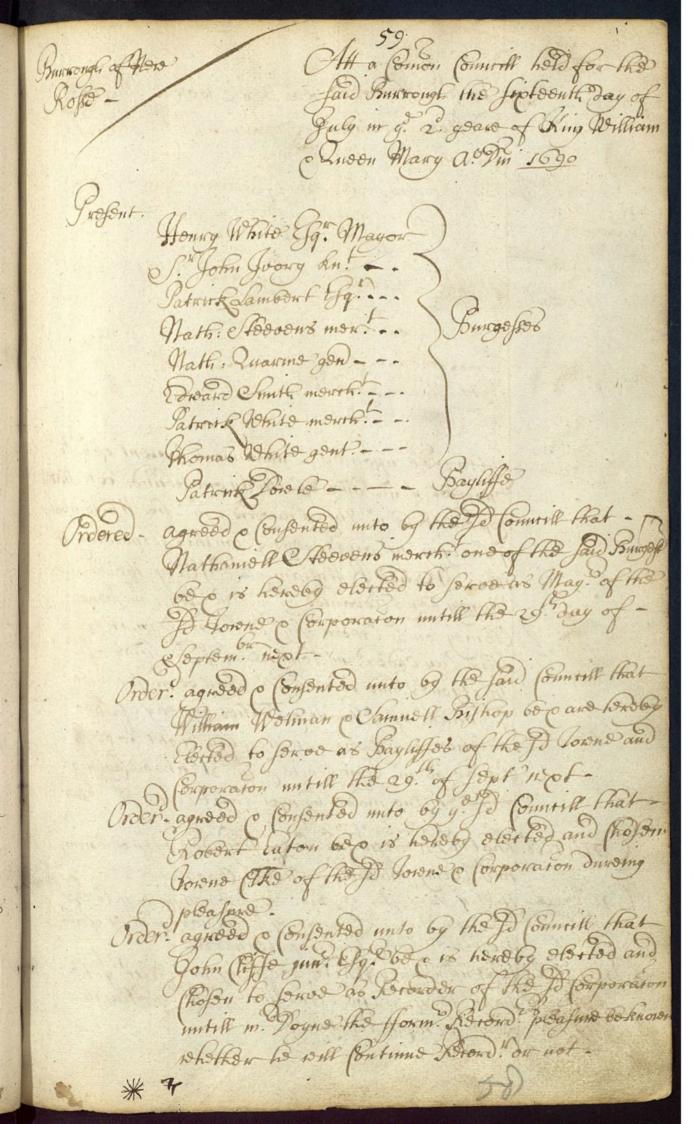
By the unanimous concent of the said Councill Nicholas Dormer Esquire one of the Burgesses is elected to be Mayor of this Corporacion for one yeare from the 29<sup>th</sup> of September next

By the like consent of the said Councill John Welsh and James Clancy merchants are elected for bayliffes for the said yeare & John Kealy Lord of Cogg

Henry Loftus Esquire was sworne one of the Burgesses
William Welman was sworne one of the Burgesses
John Cliffe Esquire admitted & sworne one of the Freemen & Burgesses
Robert Eaton was sworne Deputy Towne Clerke
Francis Shea sworne Constable for the South Quartor
Abraham Scoffield sworne Constable for Mary Quarter
Robert Coleman sworne constable for the North Quarter
Roger Perrin for the Liberties

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>121</sup>Mem*orandum* these fol*lowing* words ought to come on the other side

<sup>121 \*</sup> in left margin



fo 59r[58r]

Burrough of At a Common Councill held for the said Burrough the sixteenth day of New Rosse / July in the 2<sup>d</sup> yeare of King William & Queen Mary *Anno Domini* 1690

Present Henry White Esquire Mayor
Sir John Ivory knight
Patrick Lambert Esquire
Nathaniell Steevens merchant
Nathaniell Quarme gentleman
Edward Smith merchant
Patrick White merchant
Thomas White gentleman

Patrick Dowle

Burgesses

Bayliffe

Ordered - agreed & Consented unto by the Lord Councill that Nathaniell Steevens merchant one of the said Burgesses be & is hereby elected to serve as Mayor of the said towne & Corporacion untill the 29<sup>th</sup> May of September next

Ordered agreed & Consented unto by the said Councill that William Welman & Samuell Bishop be & are hereby Elected to serve as Bayliffes of the said towne and Corporacion untill the 29th of September next

Ordered agreed & Consented unto by the said Councill that Robert Eaton be & is hereby elected and Chosen towne clerke of the said towne & Corporacion dureing pleasure

Ordered agreed & Consented unto by the said Councill that John Cliffe junior Esquire be & is hereby elected and chosen to serve as Recorder of the said Corporacion untill Mr Doyne the former Recorder pleasure be known whether he will continue Recorder or not

\*122

<sup>122 \*</sup> in bottom left margin relating to entry at bottom of fo 58v[57v]

Tath. Fooders was then Cooked Mayor and fook the oath of Supromary o the oath of William Wolman Swerne Burlifectocke y oak of Office 2. Att a Comon Coursel hold for y. Jo Shurwong Gy. 8. Day of aug. 1690 Oc Agrado upon by a manimons Consont of i. Fo.

Burgofor n. i. Sumo of thirty one Sounds ton Shitts

Exposited of in The Crawford o in Thro. White upon

Oceand of the Adresse from the Corporation to

i. Carrying up an adresse from the Corporation to thoir Mation A. William & Q: 31 Cary the Said Monoy boing advanted by III. II. Ofly o In Jamos Clantoy on y. Croditt of y. fo Corporaton. it is -this Day Ondor? in Countries y. y. Is Suno of. Thirty one Sound fon Bills Thall Go warfood upon y: Juhab. of y. Yowno o Libros by way of Sub: Rord of in Hon: White o in White and favorage o a Rofurno mado by ngot Court Day Ordered. That if Dis Gursin for Sing Wounded mon bolonging Orolerech. Hat if Bayliffor of this Gown do Enquiro nito the Damadge Dono in Barnet by Jouldion to wift of his fouldions o wift of his stoufo they had o how long they had it-Ordered . that in Houry White doo Gring in his art y. ho bath will y Corporaton Suro y re of Stearth -Last. by noof Court Pay -

fo 59v[58v]

had it

Ordered

Nathaniell Steevens was then Sworne Mayor and tooke the oath of Supremacy & the oath of his office

William Welman sworne Bayliffe & tooke the oath of office

Burrough of New Rosse	Att a Common Councill held for the said Burrough the 8 <sup>th</sup> day of August 1690		
Present	Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Mayor Sir John Ivory knight Thomas Crawford Esquire Nathaniell Quarme gentleman John Cuffe gentleman	Thomas Hide mer <i>chan</i> t John Elly mer <i>chan</i> t William Welman Bayliffes Samuell Bishopp	S
Ordered	& Agreed upon by the unanimous consesumme of thirty one Pounds ten shillings. & Mr Thomas White upon the carrying to their Majesties K William & Q Mary John Elly & Mr James Clancey on the CD Day ordered in Councill that the said subscription & that the said subscription White & Mr Michael Cavenagh & a Ret	s expended by Mr Thomas Crawford up an Adresse from this Corporacion the said Money being advanced by Mreditt of the said Corporacion it is the mme of Thirty one Pound ten shilling the Towne & Liberties by way of ought to be Recieved by Mr Henry	n Mr nis
Ordered	that the Disbursments for sick & Wound be a Publick charge	led men belonging to the Army shall	
Ordered	that the Bayliffes of this Towne soe Enq	uire into the Damadge Done Mr	

Barnes by the souldiers & what part of his House they had & how long they

that Mr Henry White doe bring in his accounts that he hath with the

Corporacion since the 25th of March Last. by next Court Day

Whered - That a letter bo watt to My Doyno Record whether y this may a Mayorally or Soucrainly ey or Sochon & Swearing of y Ellagyh atos e officery to on Methas Day nost.

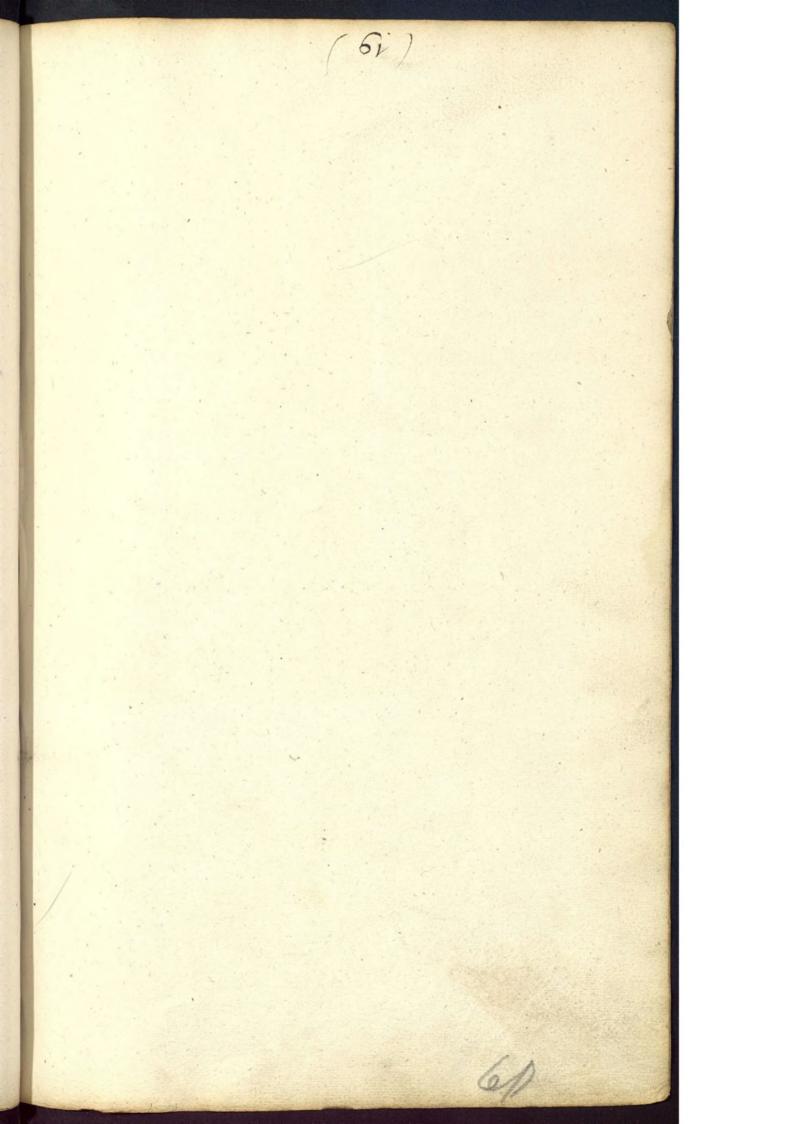
fo 60r[59r]

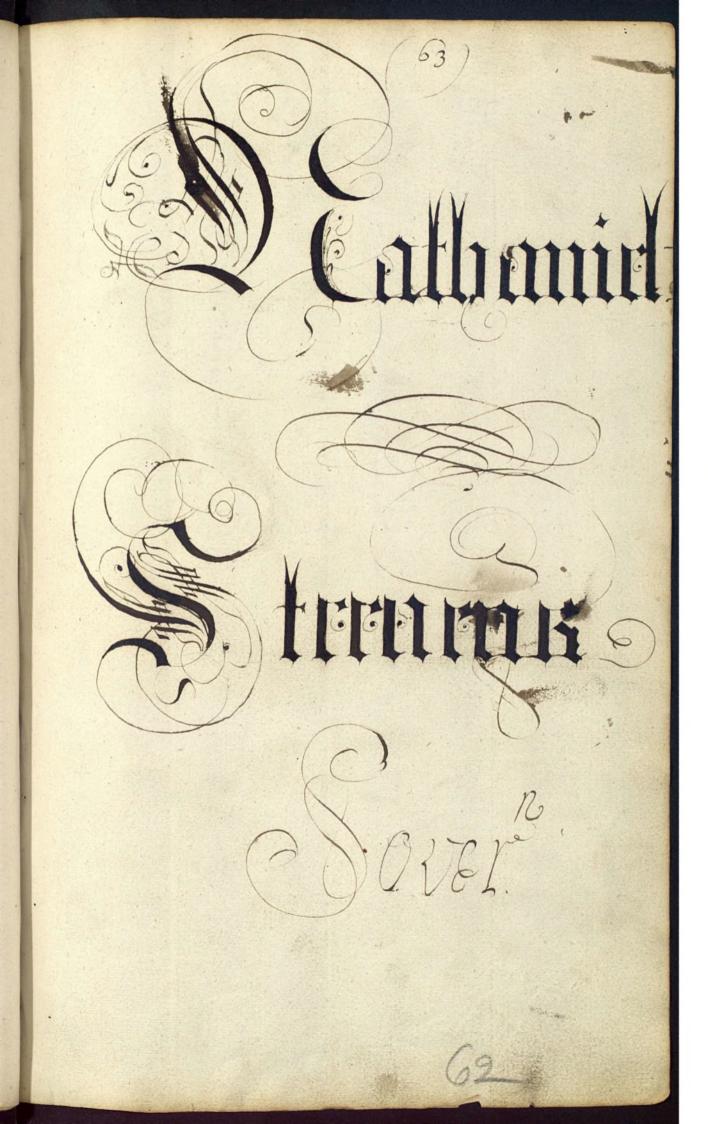
# Assembly the 16th September 1690

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Mayor John Rawkins Sir John Ivory Knight Samuell Pitt Thomas Crawford Esquire Edward Smith William Williams Clerke William Welman

- Ordered That a letter be writt to Mr Doyne Recorder whether the stile may a Mayoralty or Souerainty & the election & swearing of the Magistrates & officers be on Michaelmas day next
- Ordered That Mr Bayliffe Welman do Disburse 6li on the Publique account for the accomodateing the Quarters & it allowed him out of the first growing Revenue







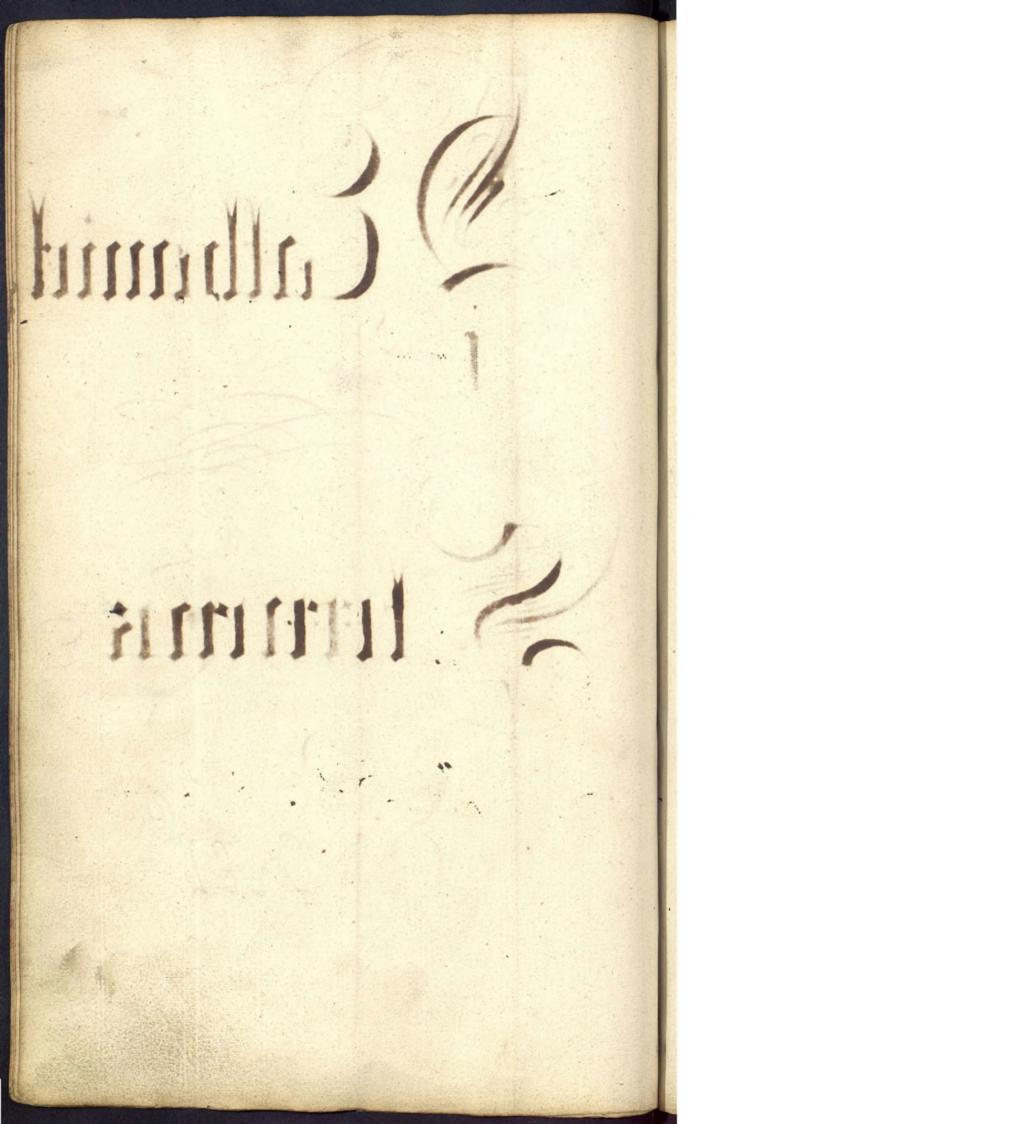
<sup>123</sup>fo 63r[62r]

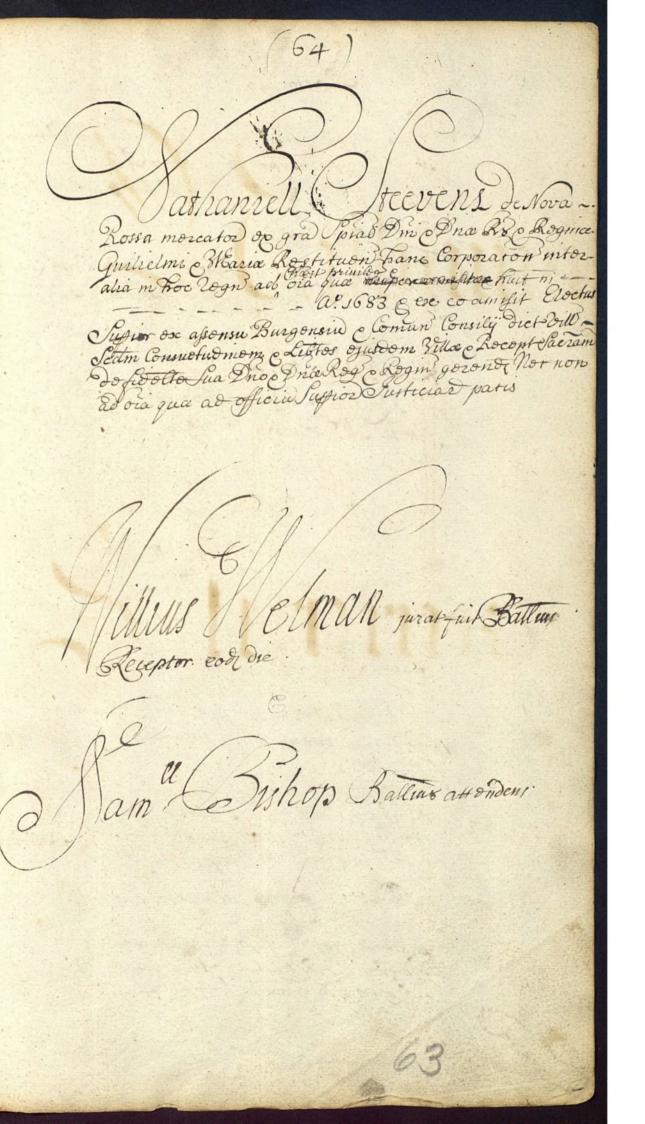
Nathaniel

**Steevens** 

Soveraign

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>123</sup> Fo 60v[59v]- fo 62v[61v] are blank





124fo 64r/63r

Nathaniell Steevens de Nova Rossa mercator ex gratia speciali Domini & Dominae Regis & Regina Guilielmi & Maria Restituent hanc Corporacion inter alia in hoc regn ^ad Chartam priuilegia &^ omnia quae [......] habuit nostri

Ao 1683 & ex co amisit

Electus superior ex assensu Burgensium & Comun Consilii dict vill secundum Consuetudinem & Libertates ejusdem Villae & Recepit Sacrament de fidelitate sua Domino & Dominae Regis & Regina gerund Nec non ad omnia quae ad officium superior Justiciar pacis<sup>125</sup>

Willms Welman juratus fuit Ballivius Receptor eodem die 126

Samll Bishop Ballivius attendens 127

<sup>124</sup> Fo 63v[62v] is blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>125</sup> By especial grace of the Lord and Lady King and Queen William and Mary this corporation was restored amongst others in this kingdom to the Charter, privileges and all that [.....] the year 1683 and [...]

Nathaniel Steevens of New Ross merchant, was elected Sovereign by the assent of the Burgesses and Common Councill of the said town according to the customs and liberties of the same town and took the oath of fidelity due to his Lord and Lady King and Queen as well as to all things pertaining to the office of superior justice of the peace

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>126</sup> William Welman was sworn Bailiffe receiver the same day

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>127</sup> Samuel Bishop Bailiffe attendant

4 octo. go

Murago of the Gater literino of y fairst and y moyety of y soll of y merkets than ten in Bublig But to - Hale Work to Show the Hoard boing this - lecurity at 37

The Seale of y leather then also let to Plath Quaring you at three pound ton the co the the Robert Gening for Walter Hoard of Sallow set likewife then to the the Hale Walter Hoard Secret Series for Maller Hoard Secret Series Series for the Loyage on town of whome for y they then likewife the Strip Song on town of whome for y they have likewife the Off Doyage on town of whome for y they have likewife the Off Edward Simile at 26 The of Market Secret Series of the Off Philes.

Math. See wow Sou in Samuocht John Jury kn. Johnsy Papper Math. Quarm Ep Sur. Johnste John Williams The How. Sofus.

fo 64v[63v]

## 7º Octo 90

Murage of the Gates Custome of the faires and the moyety of the Toll of the merkett then sett in Publique Cant to Walter Welsh Thomas Hide & Thomas Heare being his security at 37li

The seale of the leather then also sett to Nath*aniel* Quarm gen*tleman* at three pound ten shill*ings* Mr Tho*mas* Craford being sec*urity* 

The duty of Tallow<sup>128</sup> sett likewise then to Mr Tho*mas* Hide Walter Welsh sec*urity* at 3li. 1s.

The Keyage or towne Custome for the Key then likewise sett to Mr Edward Smith at 26li sterl*ing* Mr Hide sec*urity*<sup>129</sup>

## Assembly in Councill 21° October 1690

Nathaniel Steeuen Soueraign	Samuell Pitt
Sir John Ivory kn <i>igh</i> t	Henry Napper
Nathaniel Quarm Capitall Burgess	Edward Smith
William Williams Clerke	Thomas Hide
Henry Loftus Esquire	Henry Loftus
	William Welman

#### Ordered

and Agreed that there be applotted by jury next Court to be sworne Thirty pounds sterling for the Publique uses following videlicet

	li s d
Order last session	3. 10. 21/4
fire & Candleight for the guards	7. 0. 0
for fixing armes & heading pikes & for locks for the gates ]	
mending the stocks & [] &c	7. 0. 0
for reimbursing Henry White the rent of the hospitall	3. 0. 0
for fitting & reparing the stables a Cask of beer had from	
Derby Ryan 23 <sup>d</sup> Oct <i>ober</i> last & his other accounts &	
powder from Mr Welman	9. 9. 93/4

<sup>128</sup> Tax on tallow

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>129</sup> It was common practice to lease out the collection of duties and customs of the town, guaranteed in Corporation an income without labour, and a profit to the person who undertook the work.

That in Tharm in Pett M Wollman of Bishops or any how ar more of em so care in Henry While of ho. Butter bofore em to account for y arreards of the towns rovennos canditant State y Samoran croport by next our . Rat Whereas it approares upon act y Sam Bushop is out of -Sochett for Quartering Soldiers in general 86 c87=3.19 That That Therefore the Grand out of garrang or neat Methag That The Sasmone of peroy the Experience for dom? of 36 for Shoring y militia Forth und y Emand of Got Hogardy when they came to rowous the Sowne Prodered That John Ely James Brico be po for their Hay ~ tay mony can bo rai Es Hat the Bry gadows hay to the Shall Baud out ion for from own of Rost for winder Lear bring Shall be firefor by y for jo fair out for your for a pruling for will bear it or with door not bear if to to made up by a pruling

fo 65r[64r]

## Assembly the 16th of January 1690[1]

Nathaniel Steeuens Esquire Soueraign
Nathaniel Quarme Capital Burgess
Henry Loftus Esquire

John Rawkins
Samuell Pitt

Edward
William

Edward Smith Tho*mas* Hide W*illiam* Wellman

Ordered That Mr Quarme Mr Pitt Mr Wellman & Mr Bishop or any two or more of them do call Mr Henry White & Thomas Butler before them to account for the arreares of the towne revenues & audit and state the same account & report by next Court

Ordered That Whereas it appears upon account that Samuell Bishop is out of Pockett for Quartering soldiers in the yeares 86 & 87 = 3li.19s. That that therefore he be allowed the same out of the arreares or next Michaelmas rents

Ordered That Thomas Pasmore be paid by the Corporacion his demand of 36 for Shoeing the militia horses under the Comand of Captain Wolseley when they came to releeue the towne

Ordered That John Ely & James Price be paid for their Hay deliuered the Breegadeor Epingen<sup>130</sup> out of the revenue as mony can be raised

# Assembly the 6<sup>th</sup> of February 1690[1]

Nathaniel Steeuens Soueraign
Sir John Ivory knight
Steeuens Soueraign
Samuell Pitt
Edward Smith
Nathaniel Quarm Capital Burgess
Henry Loftus Esquire
John Rawkins
William Welman

Ordered

That the Brygadeers hay what he shall have accasion for for his owne horses this winter Quartering shall be paid for by the Corporacon out ^of the revenue^ If it will bear it or what it does not bear that to be made up by a publique Tax

<sup>130</sup> Brigadier General Abraham Eppinger/van Eppingen

Ordered That Chills his row for his rows in forgoited to roduces Endered They the Lord torogn of 40 Bo reduced Junoing frances y wife of glace The to the Exporation upon y fontment of a Emon Lord y the is found guilty of. Hat y Toay of you pay to the Louve Caleron for mo repaire of the pound with am to chale have ord. Paderod That an au of Dorby Lyans of 4 18. 9 2 bald on Afgembly , 21 Ofprile 16gi og Warn feeuens Ggood Cam That That a lot to writt to the Government to reporte ent y danger to be dared whom y army is drawn off in respect. of your daily encroase of Safoperod in hopoth cour invitia boing not armid of sorefore to pray y tome fow. Rouge or foot may Bo loss hore to be for our bourt, ha y militia Co arind clo profts of Governmilo hasten armos c animumhon fr 2 Empanies of foot e ono of Dragooms. Ordered . That Commind Sutton Lorry man bong on Just Restant. That approve of as Amit man in y boat who w to be amin e form accolispected passengers The ende That y Sou. Alath Thee word Go master of the Frink, hospitale during pasaguro -

fo 65v[64v]

Ordered That Mills his 20li [sur] his recogn*izance*<sup>131</sup> forfeited be reduced to ijs.vjd.

Ordered That Thomas Rookes recognizance of 40li be reduced the Soueraign fineing Frances the wife of the said Thomas xli to the Corporacion upon the

presentment of a Comon Scold<sup>132</sup> that she is found guilty of

Ordered That the Bayl*iffe* receiver pay to the seuerall laborers for the repaire of the

pound what it amounts to & shall order for the same as usuall

Ordered That an account of Derby Ryans of 4li.18s.9d ½ ballance be paid out of the

revenue

## Assembly the 21st Aprill 1691

Nathaniel Steeuens Esquire Soueraign
Nathaniel Quarme Capital Burgess
Sir John Ivory knight
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Henry Loftus Esquire
William Welman

Ordered

That a letter be writt the Gouernment to represent the danger to be feared when the army is drawn off in respect of the daily encrease of Rapperees<sup>133</sup> in these parte & our militia being not arm'd & therefore to pray that some few horse or foot may be left here to be for our security, till the militia be arm'd & to presse the Gouernment to hasten armes & ammunition for 2 Companies of foot & one of Dragoones

Ordered

That Edmund Sutton Ferry man being an Irish Roman Catholic be caused to employ an English man Such as your Soueraign shall approue of as Chiefe man in the boat who is to examin & search all Suspected passengers

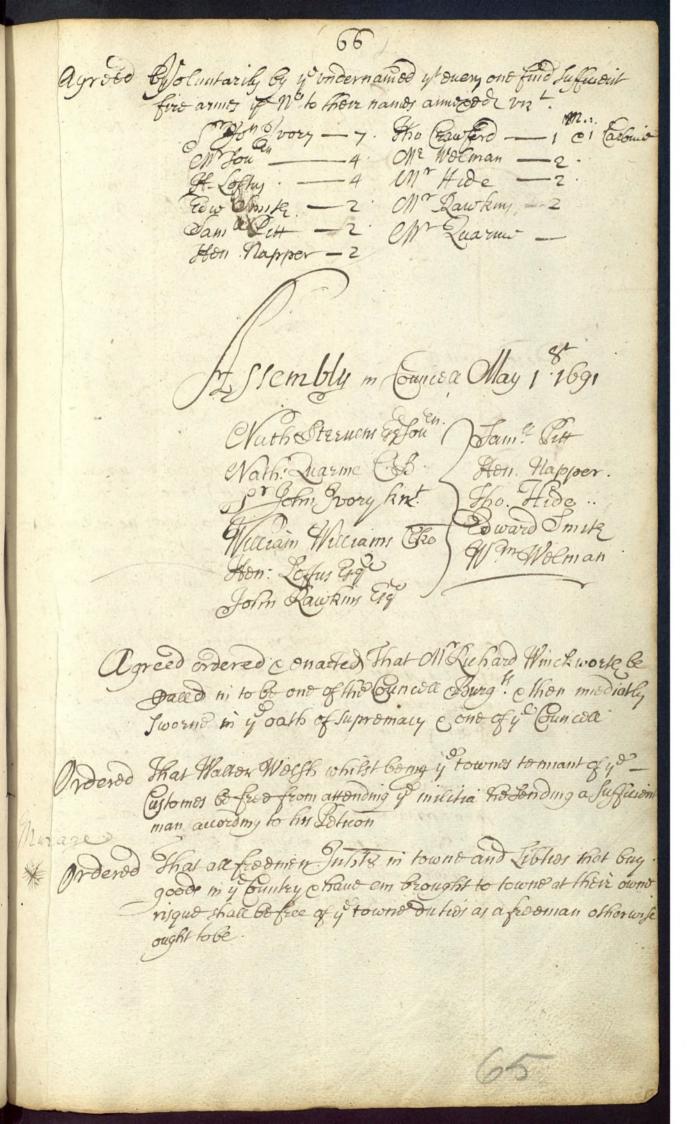
Ordered

That the Soueraign Nathaniel Steeuens be master of the Trinity hospitall during pleasure

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>131</sup> A formal acknowledgement of a debt or an obligation, usually with penalties for breach of the same

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>132</sup> A type of public nuiscance, a term applied to a woman who habitally caused trouble and broke the peace by arguing and fighting with her neighbours. The punishment for the offence was usually the ducking chair.

<sup>133</sup> Literally a pike bearing man from the Irish ropairí, meaning half-pike.



fo 66r[65r]

Agreed Voluntarily by the undernamed that euery one find sufficient fire armes the No to their hands annexed *videlicet* 

Sir John Ivory	7	Thomas Crawford	1 & 1 Carbine
Mr Soueraign	4	Mr Welman	2
Henry Loftus	4	Mr Hide	2
Edward Smith	2	Mr Rawkins	2
Samuell Pitt	2	Mr Quarme	-
Henry Napper	2		

# Assembly in Councill May 1st 1691

Nathaniel Steeuens Esquire Soueraign	Samuell Pitt
Nathaniel Quarme Capital Burgess	Henry Napper
Sir John Ivory kn <i>igh</i> t	Thomas Hide
William Williams Clerke	<b>Edward Smith</b>
Henry Loftus Esquire	William Welman
John Rawkins Esquire	

Agreed ordered & enacted That Mr Richard Winchworth be Called in to be one of the Councill Burgesses & then imediatly sworne in the oath of supremacy & one of the Councill

Ordered That Walter Welsh whilst being the townes tennant of the Customes be free from attending the militia he sending a sufficient man according to his Peticion

Ordered<sup>134</sup> That all freemen Inh*abitan*ts in towne and Lib*er*ties that buy goods in the Country & haue em brought to towne at their owne risque shall be free of the towne duties as a freeman otherwise ought to be

<sup>134</sup> In left margin - Murage \*

Proceed That y Madon Ditch & Scoured as of citils by
the Blockhouse was Scowed in by 3 out of only
Quart as y overseer in Matri: Luarmo Shall order # Procesod That duery man from 16 to 60, or upward of Shopey are able cy Sou. thinks fit To watch in person unily perficularly upon u Egont occasion be be admissed By y Cou! to put in one for him cy Quadrom Bo horse appointed at y discretion of Sou and if any staying -From y Guard i night of his water or of he is Sumon to be forewith Stihr to y guard on dishound by y rost hai Re appeare And Trish appointed in y list of of Squadrom not to water in person in regard of y proclamacon not to Boot of their houses of night But to pay 8 Popood to of whe of y quard y watcher and only watre to begin at y

parade of Beat of Brum of Duery ond of the water Jod.

Cy Brish wike their moudy of & Bpoted or abo mon

plastants to watch for thom of your la Bos to where of light

1 By 3 of & Cock overy after woond.

fo 66v[65v]

## Assembly in Councill 29° May 1691

Nathaniel Steeuens Soueraign
Nathaniel Quarme Capital Burgess
John Rawkins
Samuell Pitt

Edward
Henr
Willi

Edward Smith Henry Napper William Welman

Ordered

That the Cittadell ditch be scoured as the ditch by the Block house was scoured *videlicet* by 3 out of euery Quarter as the ouerseer Mr Nath*aniel* Quarme shall order

Ordered<sup>135</sup>

That every man from 16 to 60, (or upwards of those that are able & the Soueraign thinks fitt) do watch in person unless perticularly upon urgent occasion he be admitted by the Soueraign to putt in one for him & that Squadrons be hereof appointed at the discretion of the Soueraign and that any staying from the Guard the night of his watch or that he is summoned to be forthwith fetcht to the guard or distrained by the rest till he appeare And the Irish apointed in the list of the squadron not to watch in person in regard of the proclamacon not to be out of their houses by night but to pay 8d le peece to the use of the guard that watches and every watch to begin at the parade & beat Drum & that ever one of the watch doe then appeare That is to say English with their armes and the Irish with their moneys of 8d. le peece or able men protestants to watch for them & the Constables to returne the lists by 3 of the Clock every afternoone

<sup>135</sup> In left margin - \*

Afsembly in Connects 12. June 1691 ~ Nath Meevens 100! Williams Williams Chath Quarme 6.3. Camuole Lith ~ Chomas (ranoford - Honry Nappor. Sohn Rawking ~) Ordered That John Mogs marr Go admitted a sworne free of this Corporacon paying 13, 4 he having a right to a free man as married to a free mans Widdow and a alsoo shat Robert Borry Go admitted free at the same Postoa flo same day they wood sworne accordingly. I ye go Robert was admittee on y Sou au forhis lately? Assembly in Councell 29. June 1691 Nath Checoens soon Thomas Flide Vo Nate Quarme 6. B - John My Silvams ~ I' John Toory &n. - William Williams ~ John Rawklins --- Thomas Crawford ~ Samuell Bitt -- Honry Studenorth Henry Nappres -- Rich Windsworth Eclipture Smith -- William Wohman ~ Ordered. That all Roman Catholick from horoaftorod not allowed to be Called or have any told in Moctions without of Lovering or Bayliffe or Lang of the Rection conatrover of Barnes to Called in to Connicoll and Orderech. That in John Barnes to Called in to Connicoll and Admitted a Jungoffe of this Corporacon admitted a Jungoffe of this Corporacon.

Postoa ood Dio Jurat fait it a. - Momorandum & Jaid Day bome gusual Day of Boom By the General Connanimons Consent of Surgoford of the General Counce Hall appeareing thomas - Craceford Eng. was Choson for John Barner gon for Bayliffo rociovor for y Enfrong Years from Michael noof

fo 67r[66r]

## Assembly in Councill 12° June 1691

Nathaniell Steeuens Soueraign William Williams Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess Samuell Pitt Thomas Crawford Henry Napper John Rawkins

#### Ordered

That John Shegh marr*ine*r be Admitted & sworne free of this Corporacon paying 13s. 4d he haueing a right to a freeman as married to a freemans Widdow and also that Robert Berry be Admitted free at the same rate

*Postea* the same day they were sworne accordingly & the said Robert was admitted on the Soueraigns account for his late year

## Assembly in Councill 29° June 1691

Nathaniell Steeuens Soueraign
Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Sir John Ivory knight
John Rawkins
John Rawkins
Samuell Pitt
Henry Napper
Edward Smith
Thomas Crawford
Henry Loftus
Richard Winckworth
William Welman

#### Ordered<sup>136</sup>

That all Roman Catholick freemen here after be not allowed to be Called or have any Vote in Election either of Soveraigne or Bayliffe or any other Election whatsoever

#### Ordered

That Mr John Barnes be Called into Councell and Admitted a Burgesse of this Corporacion

Postea eodem die Juratus fuit ita<sup>137</sup>

Memorandum the said Day being the usuall day of Elecion by the Generall & unanimous Consent of the Burgesses & freemen in the Towne Hall appeareing Thomas Crawford Esquire was Chosen for Soueraign & John Barnes gentleman for Bayliffe receiver for the Insueing yeare from Michaelmas next

<sup>136</sup> In left margin- election

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>137</sup> Later the same day he was sworn accordingly

To the R: Fromour ble the Lords Justices of thoir Matios Kingdomo of Fre land o thoir Matios Privy Connects of the Samo Confiscate of Blay it Proaso y Lopps: Dursneant to the Rules orders Diroctions made and -Establish by g. Lord Liev. c Conneall of this Kingdomo for the Regulatoing of this Corporators of Now Rose among offers & oldering Magistratos & officers thoroin. Noo fto.

offers & oldering Magistratos & officers thoroin. Noo fto.

Coverage Burgofos & from on of the Paid Corporación

Cyour Gorial Consent have on this day older thomas 
Cyour Gorial Consent have on this day older for thomas 
Crawford Esq one of our Gurgofos of g. Jad Josono to bo

Crawford Esq one of our Gurgofos of g. Jad Josono to Bo

Crawford Esq one of our Gurgofos of g. Jad Josono to Bo

Good for g. Eusneing Joans from Michai noo for Justice Soung Ro

good for Bayliffo hae for g. Janio Joans whis Going Ro

good for Bayliffo hae for g. Janio Joans whis Going Ro only annual Roctivo officord in this Corporacion in obodione foy a foro faid Rules we most humber Proport to be apporent of any cost mony who of we felt. In cestimony who wo fue have be rounte Court our Comon Soals to so afficed Dates the 19! Day of June 1691. Just the Third yours of thois Mation Rougho de Susticos o Conneello Dy the Lords Justicos o Conneello Dy the Lords Justicos o Conneello Dy the Control of Connecello De Sur Sour of this gustant July a Control of Corpo: to this Board from go Coveraigne Aurgostes to Fromonofy Corpo: to this Board from go Coveraigne Aurgostes to From on of Now Ross dated go 29. Day of Gune 1695. tohorog it appoaros y trursmant to y clato Rulos Ordors o diroctions-mado o ostablished by food Livo o Convell of this King: Edonie for regulating y. To Corporator of Now Loffo Stocking of Magistratar Thore, Shoy have by their Genal Consont on of Magis frator More, thoy have by their festials for sour on to 29. Say of June last a coeffed Shom as rawford in our of a Burgossos of y. Said towne to Jorn as Joseph for the survey years from Michael now to John Barner gout for survey of the Bay of Recious for y. Jame years. Hoo the Lord Justices and. Bay of Recious for first our Order approve of g. Moetion made of y. Said Affour sin to us offices a forest for the line you for Justices of Justices at y. Journal of July 1691. Ly Roynoll. Ri. Ano. Fir Hely

fo 67v[66v]

To the Right honourable the Lords Justices of their Majesties Kingdome of Ireland & theire Majesties Privy Councell of the same

Certificate of the Election

May it Please Your Lordshipps

Pursueant to the Rules order & Directions 138 made and Established by the Lord Lieu*tenant* & Councell of this Kingdome for the Regulateing of this Corporacion & officers therein. Wee the Soveraigne Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporacion by our Generall Consent have on this day elected Thomas Crawford Esquire one of our Burgesses of the said towne to be Soveraign for the Ensueing Yeare from Michaelmas next & John Barnes gentleman for Bayliffe Receiver for the same Yeare which being the only annual Elective officers in this Corporacion in obedience to the aforesaid Rules we most humbly Present to be approued of as Your Lordshipps shall thinke fitt. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto Caused our Common Seale to be Affixed Dated the 29th day of June 1691. In the third Yeare of their Majesties Reigne

By the Lords Justices & Councell

Charles Porter

Thomas Coningesby

Whereas on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant July a Cert*ifica*t was returned to this Board from the Soveraigne Burgesses & freemen of the Corporacion of New Rosse dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1691. Whereby it Appears that pursuant to the late Rules Orders & directions made & established by the Lord Lieu*tenant* & Councill of this Kingdome for regulateing the said Corporacion of New Rosse & electing of Magistrates there, they have by their General Consent on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last elected Thomas Crawford Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said towne to serve as Soveraigne for the Ensueing Yeare from Michaelmas next & John Barnes gentleman for Bayliffe Reciever for the same Yeare. Wee the Lords Justices and Councill doe by this our Order approve of the Ellection made of the said Persons in to the offices aforesaid for the Ensueing Yeare. Given at the Councill Chamber in Dublin the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1691

Longford

Richard Reynell

Richard Pine

e John Hely

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>138</sup> Issued by the Lord Lieutenant and Council on 25th September 1672. According to the New Rules issued all mayors, sheriffs, recorders, and town clerks must be approved by the Lord Lieutenant and privy council, and must take the oath of supremacy, and oath of allegiance, the oath of the particular office, and the oath against taking arms.

Temoly in Councell July 9. 1691 Proleviced That the throo Constables Robert Coloman wood Am Hor Corcliving of Hra: The Gooper to admitted to their Hroodoms grates upon y acco. of y torview - done of croubles they have had in Rospoct of Horoston in the Late times of are Like to have for the rost of and in the Late times of are Like to have for the rost of and in the Late times of are Like to have for the rost of and the late times of are Like to have for the rost of and the late times of are Like to have for the rost of and the late times of are Like to have for the rost of an an area when the late times of area like to have for the rost of a second times of the late times of area like to have for the rost of a second times of the late times of a second time to the late times of times of the late times of times of the late times of the late times of ti thoir Time to come Ordered. That 2. Ro allowed by the Bay life Roe! in Discount with Nath Quarino Jupon acco. of his Rout for the Soalo for Satisfaton of his Bill of 2. 00, 10 given in this Day ~ Irolevech- Short the Beigliffes o song. at Maco goo to m. Cato White Houry White gott y Griporacon host flartois-Books & Papetrs or from thom or any other that have thom. That the Baylifes take course that the irish papish lucing in the Shat the Baylifes take course that the wall by the merket gate be turned out of the Same and That the Said house to not permitted to be inhabited unlike by profestants during this warr find on cangen from Pappereds on Gory's Proceed Shal-the Tume of Santaly point for the up herender menhoined that is lossed fifty find point on the sound and the the employee point on the out from an according to their cate and that the Same

fo 68r[67r]

## Assembly in Councell July 9° 1691

Nathaniell Steevens Soveraign	John Elly
Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess	Edward Smith
John Rawkins	Henry Loftus
Samuell Pitt	John Barnes
Henry Napper	

- Ordered That the Three Constables Robert Coleman weaver William Ford cordwinder & Francis Shea Cooper be admitted to their Freedoms gratis upon the account of the services done & Troubles they have had in Respect of their offices in the Late times & are Like to have for the rest of their time to come
- Ordered That 2li be allowed by the Bayliffe Receiver in discount with Nathaniell Quarme upon account of his Rent for the seale for satisfacion of his Bill 2li.01s.10d. given in this day
- Ordered That the Bayliffes & sergeant at Mace goe to Mr Patrick White & Henry White & gett the Corporacion Chest Charters Books & Papers &c. from them or any other that have them
- Ordered That the Bayliffes take course that the irish papists liueing in the Folly house upon the wall by the merkett gate be turn'd out of the same and That the said house be not permitted to be inhabited unlesse by protestants during this ware time or danger from Rapperees or Tory's
- Ordered That James Prices bill of 4li for the Brigadeers hay be paid at the rate of 2s per weeke for euery horse
- Ordered That John Ely be allowed at present 5li in part of his bill for the Brigadeers hay & paid him by Mr Craford for Mr Smith out of his rent for the Key Custome
- Ordered That the summe of Seauenty pounds sterling be raised by applotment on the towne & Liberties & out liveing freemen for the use hereunder mentioned

That is to say fifty fiue pound on the towne and liberties & fifteene pounds on the out freemen according to their oath and that the

Jamos apploted Dyfritty by Jury to to sworns and theout from in not paying the Jamo upon domand are tieroby upo facto Camiel Stoovers Sou" Thomas & Janual Pitt - Honry Haughto Ordered - That all from ospotially those of sollalo doe good thomsolves between with tabor to Fray for the Quartoring solviers this Winter of toniffle of Law of your grage of good or in Capo of Dofault of this order Ordord - That the Soveraigne appoint foll of fax of 70 viz one for ory D. Warr bolg Jak: Hoovens Joon Jamuel Bitt Vals: Quarme & S. W. Williams Houry Loffus. \_\_\_\_ S W. My odman Ordord laughat Ebonozar Watron to comitto a fromman of this Corporación on accor of y for privillatige of havoning one frodome o was thou Sworne accordingly

fo 68v[67v]

same be applotted distinctly by Jury to be sworne and the out freemen not paying the same upon demand are hereby *ipso facto* declared disfranchised

	li s d
Order of session: 19 May 91 for 60 days militia pay	24. 0. 0
21 Apr 91 for Tory ketchers &c.	2. 19. 5
Order of Comissioners of array for 60 days pay more	4. 0. 0
Order of Assize 1° Jan 90[91] for pay of the militia in garri	sons16. 0. 0
Towards the accomodating Brigader Epingen with hay	
last winter Quartering	<u>23. 0. 7</u>
	70. 0. 0

# Assembly the 18th of September 1691

Nathaniell Steevens Soueraign	Thomas Hide
Henry Loftus	Henry Napper
John Rawkins	William Welman
Samuell Pitt	John Barnes
Henry Haughton	

Ordered That all persons espetially those that sell Ale doe provide themselves forthwith with stables & Hay for the Quartering soldiers this Winter & that on Perill of the Law & the Usage of the Soldiers in Case of Default & that this Order be Fixed up

Ordered That the Soveraigne Appoint Collectors of the present tax of 70li videlicet one for every Quarter & Warrants be given for Collection as Usuall

# Assembly 25th September 1691

Nathaniell Steeuens Soueraign	Samuell Pitt
Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess	William Williams
Henry Loftus	William Welman

Ordered That Ebenezar Watson be admitted a freeman of this Corporacion on Account of the Soueraign priviledge of having one freedome & was then sworne Accordingly

Los Sono Roll in Com War ford Manta his my comoratum of moons vidua libra Rominia villa ruxta jus of Amer roquer In Coumbonant o Concid his or voi intillal the grow Rules cond noby Superior chood Burgen Burgi por in Theolew the jurahy of liber homo his Burgi of virotulaby cum alight liberig Rominiby Burgi pto milibro figned cum libra A: from confushed in Villa pla noe non admiffer ost in ommaprivileg d'imanital ad libes homes folmont quorum un um of Claufelum expross. Soporal. Than dirong Roge of. Rogin Anglia fit quod tibi how do Mova Roff. of sord is of Islam Stituian c & lolan polished Regum e Rogin Anglio Sint of offe do Bank quisti chibi do or Molon Pafag: Loflag: picag pertag: o muragio In cuiuroi Postima Nos: Nach: Showong Sugair e libi Burgond do Mova Roffligilled nom Comuni plantiles apprefruir of des monto e to suga adul. Lonox Doputation Ropertalow Know all mon by hof pont that I Robert Doyno Eg ~ Log hop febrits do Enstitute cappoint Thomas Tongs gow fort town the of the faid town to be Doputy. Dororder of y Sand in my absonce chie Shall thinks fit to revoke y Samo as witness my hand of Sale things forond day of Dopplember Actin 1698 Lob Pogne Corpy to Suike ley

fo 69r/68r

Bur. de Nov. Ross./

Memorandum quod 12º die Junii Anno Domini 1691 Johannes Sleigh de Nova Rossa in Comitatu Wexford Nauta hic nuper veniens comoratum et nubens vidua liberi hominis ^huius^ villae iuxta ius et tenor regulor domini locum tenant & Concil huius regni intitulat the New Rules coram nobis Superior & liber Burgen Burgi praedict in Theolon ibidem iuratus est liber homo huius Burgi et irrotulatus cum alijs liberis hominibus Burgi praedict in libro signato cum litera A: secundum consuetudinem villae praedict nec non admissus est in omnia privileg et immunitates ad libertos homines pertinent quorum unum per clausulum express seperal Chart divers Regnum et Reginarum Angliae sit quod liberi homines de Nova Ross et eorum res per totam Hiberniam & per totam potestat Regum & Reginarum Angliae fuit et esse debent quieti & liberi de omnia Theolon Passag Lestag picag portag et muragio In cuius rei Testimentum Nos: Nathaniell Steevens superior & liberi Burgens de Nova Rosse sigillu nostrum Commune presentibus apposuimus die mense & Anno supradict<sup>139</sup>

### Tenor Deputationis Recordator

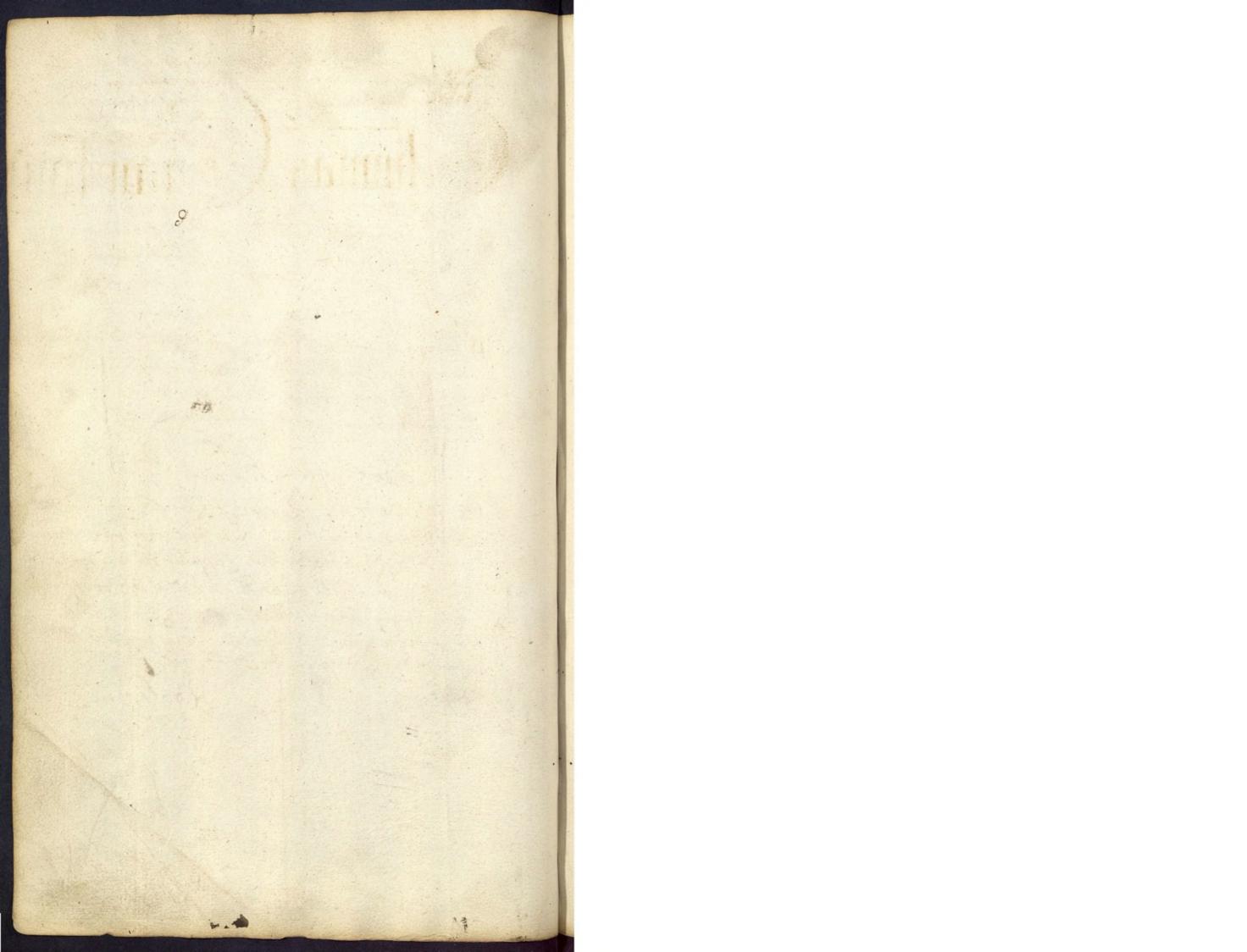
<sup>140</sup>Know all men by these presents That I Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder of the towne of New Rosse haue constituted & appointed & by these presents do Constitute & appoint Thomas Tonge gentleman present towne Clerke of the said Towne to be Deputy Recorder of the same in my absence & till I shall think fitt to revoke the same As wittnesse my hand & seale this second day of September Anno Domini 1691

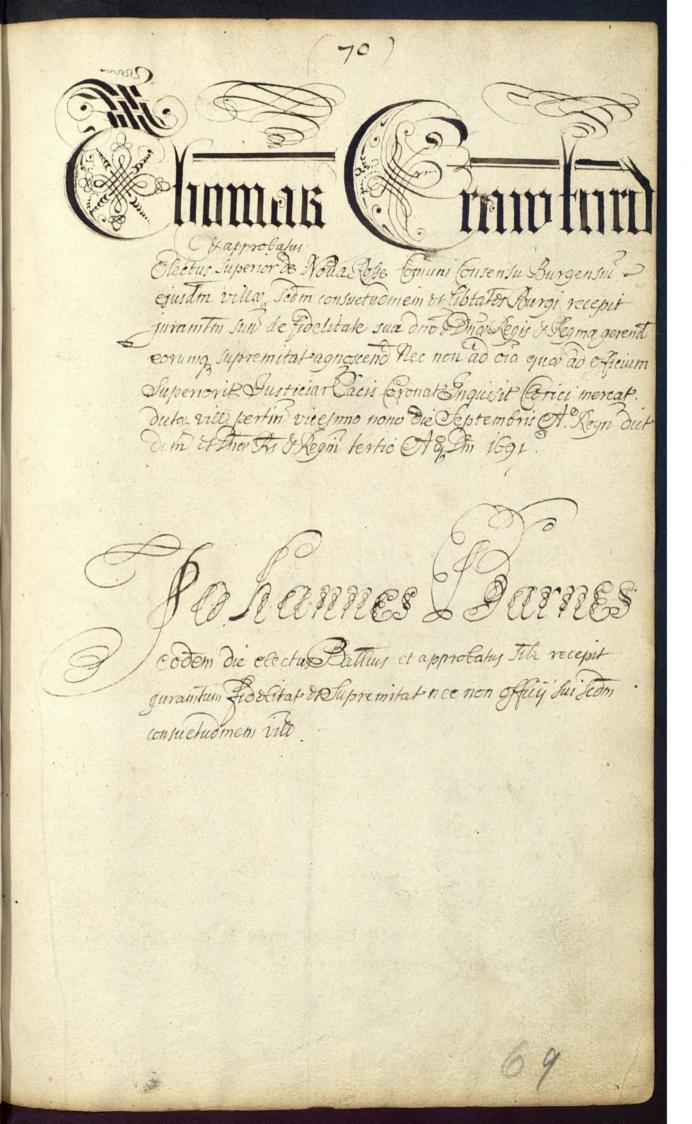
Wittnesse present Jo Bulkeley

140 In left margin - X

Rob Doyne (loc sigill)

<sup>139</sup> Burrough of New Ross / Memorandum that the twelfth day of June, the year of our Lord 1691, John Sleigh of New Ross in the County of Wexford sailer lately coming, staying and marrying the widow of a free man of this town according to the law and policy of the [Lord Lieutenant or Lords Justices] and the King's Council entitled the New Rules along with our Sovereign and free Burgesse of the burrough aforesaid in the Theolsel. The same was sworn free man of this Burrough and enrolled with other free men of the Burrough aforesaid in the book marked with the letter A according to the custom of the town aforesaid and also was admitted to all the privileges and freedoms/exemptions pertaining to free men. One of which expressed by a clause in several charters of various kings and queens of England that free men of New Ross and their business are and have been bound peaceful and free from all the Theolon, Passage, Lostage, Picage, Portage, and Murage. throughout the whole of Ireland and the whole Protestant Kingdom of England In testimony whereof We Nathaniel Stevens sovereign and free Burgesses of New Rosse affix our common seal to these presents the day and month and year abovenamed





<sup>141</sup>fo 70r[69r]

# Thomas Crawford

Electus & approbatus superior de Nova Rosse Comuni Consensu Burgensium ejusdem villae, secundum consuetudinem et libertates Burgi recepit juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino & Dominae Regis & Regina gerend eorumque supremitat agnoscend Nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superiorit Justiciar Pacis Coronator Inquisit Clerici mercat dicta villa pertin vicesimo nono die Septembris Anno Regni dict domini & Dominae Regis & Regina tertio Annoque Domini 1691<sup>142</sup>

# Johannes Barnes

eodem die electus Ballivius et approbatus similiter recepit juramentum fidelitate et Supremitat nec non officij sui secundum consuetudinem vill $^{143}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>141</sup> Fo 69v[68v] is blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>142</sup> Thomas Crawford was elected and approved Sovereign of New Ross by the common consent of the Burgesses of the same town according to the customs and liberties of the Burrough He took his oath of fidelity due to his lord king and lady queen, acknowledging their supremacy, and to all things pertaining to the office of Sovereign, Justice of the Peace, Coroner, Examiner, Clerk of the Market of the said town, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September the third year of the reign of the said Lord King and Lady Queen, and the year of our Lord 1691 <sup>143</sup> John Barnes the same day was elected Bailiffe and approved in like manner, he took the oath of fidelity and supremacy as well as to his office according to the the customs of the town

) / sem 6 kg 2. of Octo. 1691 ohn Rawknis - That all Honry White Dischargoing all Somand have a lotter of attornoy from yo Corporación at his own (harge to sue thomas Butter for 27 mose or losso m arroare to y Corporarou since he was Baylife of when fis rocovered ho bopd 15. out of it for o in Down of his Discharge of his Domands to y Torporacon o Crost. for y 30 ho advanced for Surrondring to M. Hilliam John ho Go loft to his Liberty to got w. more hofan of the frist Juhabit to how. his Dadoance Money -- That y Watch Co roued to 13 mon Anglet that is One for y Baylifer. One Contry to boat of Maingain y Town hall door o Peroo Constantly Co frowling by The Movely of the Sole of the merkett then Sett Gold and Walter one?

The Movely of the Sole of the merkett then Sett Gold and far one?

The Moyel the 12 military at thereby one pointed ten third and Walter.

Worth, Thomas Hide BP. The Det Customes then the wife Lett for wents four points whe Sale of the leather for three points fon Shill unto Can the Gett gon.

The halfe stone of Eallow Sett to 11 Hours Napper for two pounts

There we think for the Jame year

fo 70v[69v]

# Assembly 2<sup>d</sup> of October 1691

Thomas Crawford Soueraign
Nathaniell Quarme
John Rawkins
Samuell Pitt
Henry Loftus
Thomas Hide
William Welman
John Barnes
Henry Napper
William Williams

Ordered-

That all Henry White dischargeing all Demands have a letter of Attorney from the Corporacion at his own Charge to sue Thomas Butler for 27li more or lesse in Arreares to the Corporacion since he was Bayliffe & that when tis recovered he be paid 15li out of it for & in Discharge of his Demands to the Corporacon & Protestants for the 30li he Advanced for surrendring to K. William Yet he be left to his Liberty to gett what more he can of the Irish Inhabitants towards his said Advance Money

Ordered

That the Watch be reduced to 13 men per night that is 10 Men and a Corporall Duty men & one Man for a Drum & One for the Bayliffes. One Centry to be at the Maingard the town hall door & three Constantly Petrowleing by turns till break of Day

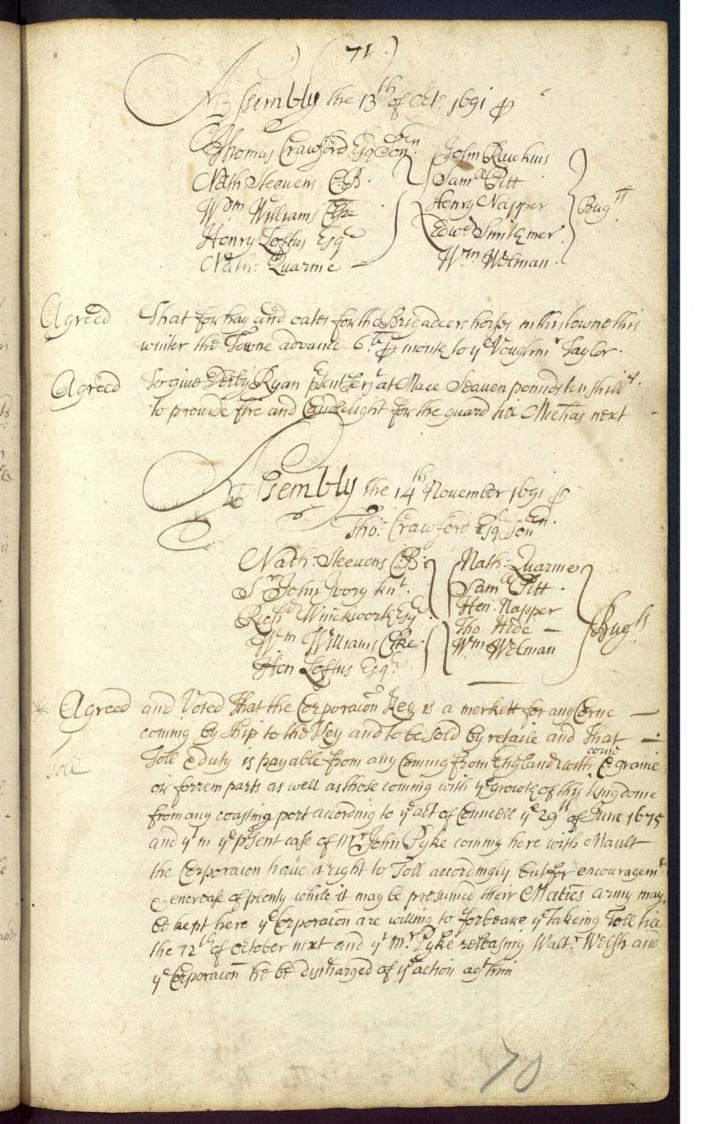
*Postea* by the Privilledge of the Souer*aig*n Mr Nath*anie*ll Quarme ^was^ Chosen by him & sworn Bayl*iff* Attend*an*t

#### Cur 9º Octobris 1691

The Moyety of the Toll of the merkett ^The murage of the gates and Custome of Whitsonfair^ then sett by Publ*ique* Cant for one yeare from the 12<sup>th</sup> instant at Thirty one pounds ten shill*ings* unto Walter Welsh, Thomas Hide sec*urity* 

The Key Customes then likewise sett for Twenty four pounds & the seale of the leather for three pounds then shill*ing*s unto Samuell Pitt gentleman

The halfe stone of Tallow sett to Mr Henry Napper for two pounds fifteene shill*ing*s for the same year



fo 71r[70r]

# Assembly the 13th of October 1691 Per

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign Nathaniell: Steeuens Capital Burgess	John Rawkins Samuell Pitt	Burgess
William Williams Clerke	Edward Smith merchant	_
Nathaniell Quarme	William Welman	

Agreed That for hay and oates for the Brigadeers horses in this towne this winter the Towne advance 6li per month to the Vough[nr] Taylor

Agreed To giue Derby Ryan present Serjeant at Mace seauen pounds then shillings to prouide fire and Candlelight for the guard till Michaelmas next

## Assembly the 14th Nouember 1691 per

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign			
Nathaniell Steeuens Capital Burgess	Nathaniell Quarme	]	
Sir John Ivory knight	Samuell Pitt		
Richard Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper	_	Burgesses
William Williams Clerke	Thomas Hide		
Henry Loftus Esquire	William Welman		

Agreed<sup>144</sup>

and Voted That the Corporacion Key is a merkett for any Corne coming by ship to the Key and to be sold by retaile and That Toll & duty is payable from any Coming from England with ^corne^ & graine or forrein parts as well as those coming with the growth of this Kingdome from any coasting port according to the act of Councell the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1675 and that in the present case of Mr John Pyke coming here with Mault the Corporacion haue a right to Toll accordingly but for encouragement & encrease of plenty while it may be presumed their Majeties army may, be kept here the Corporacion are willing to forbeare the takeing Toll till the 12<sup>th</sup> October next and that Mr Pyke releasing Walter Welsh and the Corporacion he be discharged of the action against him

<sup>144</sup> In left margin - toll

foully in Comway to of folis 1691 Ordered to write to horderder to bet fini know if y officing that we have and to come hore to wart guid out they write hand Primate Gravers the thorse be good wart for them in Publish Roufi c to define his advise confultation; e request to y to Justice y we may not be forced to be quid primate charter we there are Influent Que. In Lublish houfs o be orthere Moir lett ev and Toy offset if it may so proper Protected that Waltor Warlth Go abated 20 flores of the last of!
Rout Gohnd lothe towns on prouded to pay yout down not fryday chin not upon your of youther in hy portion but of moon hind who The potion of y Lorder, to Bfrow of Bfo Quartering report to young A Podewod that M. Math: Quarmo hand a Bab of 31 years from
yo 25 to Day of Marre most at ton this per and at Methas
e 25 of marie in only year of the how archos winder the Southout. Ordered That awrence Williams be admited free paying of vill upon consideración of his Suffering in y late limit Ordered That Samos Morris Callon Go in Who manner admited from at vy 8 mm in consideration of the handing done forume of a Ordered What Thomas Comon Go admitted to follow his hade of Gunglows en Has rom salman for Meyet This Granford

fo 71v/70v

## Assembly in Councell the 15th of February 1691[2]

per

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign	Henry Loftus	
Nathaniell Steeuens Capital Burgess	William Welman	
Nathaniell Quarme	Thomas Hide	Burgesses
Samuell Pitt	John Barnes	
Henry Napper		

Ordered

to write to the Recorder to let him know that the officers that we hear are to come here to Quarter giue out they will haue Priuate Quarters tho there be good Quarters for them in Publick houses & to desire his advice consultacion ^with^ & request to the Lords Justices that we may not be forced to giue priuate Quarters when there are sufficient Quarters in Publick houses & to obteine their letter or order to that effect if it be proper

Ordered

That Walter Wailsh be abated 20s sterling of his last years Rent behind to the towne prouided he pay the rest downe next fryday & this not upon the account of the matters in his peticon but of meer kindnesse

The peticon of the Porters, to be free of Cesse<sup>145</sup> & Quartering referr'd to the jury of applotm*en*ts to be as kind to them as they can

That Mr Nath*aniell* Quarme haue a lease of 31 yeares from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March next at ten shill*ings per annum* at Mich*aelm*as & 25<sup>th</sup> of March in euery year of the two arches under the Penthouse in W*illia*m Robbins tenure

Ordered That Lawrence Williams be admitted free paying vjs.viijd upon consideracion of his suffering in the late times

Ordered That James Morris Cutler be in like manner admitted free at vjs.viijd. in consideracion of his haueing done service as a soldier

Ordered That Thomas Connor be admitted to follow his trade of Gunstocking & joiner at 2s.6d. Quarterage before hand

Daniel Mulcrony Cordwinder admitted similiter<sup>147</sup> at vjd Quarterage

Nath: Quarme g

Wm Wallman

Hen: Napper

Thos Crawford

Nath: Quarme g

Jon Barns

Tho: Hide

Na Steeuens

Samuel Pitt

145 An assessed tax or levy

<sup>146 1 1 6</sup> 

<sup>146</sup> In left margin - \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>147</sup> In like manner

<sup>148</sup> Signatures of Councill

72. Upon the returne of the Perso in habitant ofthis burio who had followed the Debollion to Lymerick e upon the crowding in of agreat many others who noused dwart from Boro but have loft their former Rabbacom Juring & warr @ Snice of conclusion thereof wo find the Stotostants Thop he pen chades mon of all fork to bo in danger of Boing imponorish thou like tinds of a feather flocking togoather cobuying & Billing amone thom behad only bondy whire is concoand their minibers morgafonis to fast to be dangerous if not falace on any -Juvasion or insurroction - Jam horoford defred by sa ho Brethion to write fo you to know how fare by law without conding the Gourrant we may got To front any Jung persons Lottling how for the future cromouting Surges have - order in about owhat mother we might take in order thereunto They are Johion to be activited to use their trades upon quarterage who hor this can be. rofuld thom ou no In thort whother wo can justified our blud by a bard rofugace to admit thom on what other hoasons we must thow Our Jukes Tragooms boning affer gone we are tole Some foot are to comit hore to quarter thon ofwery wo are lote expect primate hart to we fambe we have undergond atroady wo define to know who hor in Tuben you stand to your de printed po to from would advijo uy to co who they you to loow the Governing will Sughife us in comming primate Quart also if it could be obtomed that you would procure a letter from the Studery directed to y officer y Shall comand in Fishe how or to me as fou to liquid hor Topy plagure who her pruate Quart are expected from up or not o who they they are love fully fed in their quart. by

fo 72r[71r]

Sir

Upon the returne of the Irish inhabitants of this towne who had followed the Rebellion to Lymerick & upon the crouding in of a great many others who neuer dwelt heer before but have left their former habitacions during the warr & Since the conclusion thereof we find the Protestants shopkeepers & tradesmen of all sorts to be in danger of being impouerisht they like birds of a feather flocking togeather & buying & selling among themselues only besides which we conceaue their numbers increasing so fast to be dangerous if not fatall on any Invasion or insurrection – I am therefore desired by all the Brethren to write to you to know how farr by law & without offending the Gouernment we may goe to prevent any such persons settling heer for the future & remoueing such as haue crept in already & what methods we must take in order thereunto They all Peticion to be admitted to use of their trades upon quarterage whether this can be refused them or no In short whether we can justifie ourselues by a bare refusall to admitt them or what other reasons we must shew. Our Dutie Dragoones being also gone we are told some foot are to come here to Quarter their Officers we desire to know whether you beleeue the Gouernment will Justifie us in denying private Quarters also if it could be obteined that you would procure a letter from the secretary directed to ye officer that shall comand in Chiefe heer or to me as Soueraign to Signifie there Lordships pleasure whether private Quarters are expected from us or not & whether they are to be subsisted in the Quarters by their landlord or not I pray your answer by the first post & remaine Sr Your most faithfull humble seruent Th Crawford

To Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder of New Rosse & Counciller at Law in Dublin present

Q whether the Proclaimation forbidding Roman Catholic to come out of their Parishes haue any force in the case of abousd of strangers coming here to liue

By Tho: Frawferer Gg Jow of Honny Mapper Nath: Novuom & Burgh Ho: Hide: Nath: Juarmo & John Ely Dam a Gitt .

broay it is an ammont afforme of this fown for jurior in the lowno to take notive of all Traglows a hrangons and improfilation wollow elo Bant the fame who there upon have boon knied or to Depart y town a to Fistowie Surg! Fa, Bon house fit colhow hate Goon an ammont by law offing fowno profibiling all perform to fit any lonemin in the towns to any stranger without a Viranger of athouse a fonom. in this found now y outraine thoreofy horograpustik houp w the to fou Judge not Safe for Surg a man to do in Surg a place It is there Ordered conacted for aby law of this Experacion that no formin or Frangon Pordager to admitted to come to in habit in this found wilgout con But of the and it non Dot to any surgary onon " forally without acquaintain promontofy? Shall forfoit to y Torporación o for only Jung offence lotos; o that the Doffin Barrior Forfort 4 to 13. 4 for his String 24. of Sund noch upon point of 40. to be lovid on his god

quarter quarterage to the Exporator from y 25 ofollars last will the roful to pay to forfait double tohis queties to be

fo 72v[71v]

## Assembly in Councell the 28th April 1692

By Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign Henry Napper Nathaniell Steeuens C. Burgess Thomas Hide Nathaniell Quarme John Ely Samuell Pitt Edward Smith

<sup>149</sup>Whereas it is an anncient Custome of this towne for juries in the towne to take notice of all Straglers & Strangers and unprofitable dwellers & to present the same who thereupon haue being fined or ordered to depart the towne as to the Soueraign & Burgesses has been thought fitt & there hath been an anneient by law of this towne prohibiting all persons to sett any tenements in the towne to any stranger without acquaintance to & consent of the Soueraign & Burgesses upon peine of 13s.4d. & That John Barnes of this towne hath sett to one John Mahon a stranger & Roman Catholick a tenement in this towne neer the entrance thereof that keep a publick house which the said Soueraign and Burgesses judge not safe for such a man to do in such a place It is therefore ordered & enacted for a by law of this Corporacion that no forreiner or Stranger hereafter be admitted to come to inhabit in this towne without consent of the Soueraign & Burgesses first had & obtein'd and that none sett to any such (any tenements) personally to liue here without acquaintance & consent of the Soueraign & Burgesses & that they that doe shall forfeit to the Corporacion 5li for euery such offence toties quoties<sup>150</sup> & That the said John Barnes forfeit the said 13s 4d for his setting the tenement aforesaid & that the said John Mahon be ordered & warned to depart the towne to his former place of abode by the 24<sup>th</sup> of June next upon paine of 40li to be levied on his goods & Chattles upon his disobeying the said warning

<sup>151</sup>Ordered

That Richard Fhealan shopkeeper pay thirty shillings per quarter quarterage to the Corporacion from the 25<sup>th</sup> of March last which if he refuse to pay to forfeit double toties quoties to be leuied on his goods to the use of the Corporacion or departe the towne

<sup>149</sup> In left margin \* and 13s.4d.fine

<sup>150</sup> As often as necessary

<sup>151</sup> In left margin - \*

Boles of that John High Shop boop pay 20 quarterago ut Supa Process that Dishard Button Endward pay of figuration. Morro Frat france White on yo Koy Janksoper gus fruity Jodered That John Madon pay 11 by quarkrage athyma Ordered Shat Path: Box Taylor pay En quartago ut lupra. agrood that I Corporation haw y right to ythrond exthey ingit upon thou right ag tall person -Noderod That y Now flys on y Horlefide of the now kea to repaired by y Corperation ey Cay lifty and to y James done for lewise Ordered That Bryan Gowran Bulihow pay 1. 6 quarkrage file Ordered Thomas & But ser pay quarkrage file 1. 60 Ordered That Garr Burno Tolkawo month pay quartering July 1.6.8 Mondo That Ambrofs Wills Goldsmite como fron at 27 vm? or pay 118 vy quarterago ut fugra-Ordered That Howy benigh of his inlight himsoff in of Milche bo. admitted from at 17 8 mm. Dor pay 18 27 4 4 Jupa Ordered That The Fondergraft Carpon May Quartago Til 19.29? Adend - That thomas filegorald grey month pay quartago in utfup. Ordered - That Win Robbind Barb Jarg er como frod at vy vm Sorpay. July quarterago 118. 270. Ordered That Mich & Holy glonder pay quarterage 1.6 Juli polered that Thomas Tonogher moult pay quartage the by my? Ordered that John Honody tobbenestom pay quarterage Tith fait this?

fo  $73r[72r]^{152}$ 

Ordered	That John Welsh shopkeeper pay 20s quarterage ut supra
Ordered	That Richard Butler Cordwinder pay 5s per quarter similiter & giue security to saue the Coporacion harmlesse of his Charge
Ordered	That Francis White on the Key Innkeeper giue security ut supra
Ordered	That John Mallone pay ijs. vjd. quarterage ut supra
Ordered	That Nathaniell Bell Taylor pay xijd quarterage ut supra
	& giue security up supra
Agreed	That the Corporacion haue the right to the strand & that they insist upon their right against all persons
Ordered	That the New slip on the North side of the new Kea be repaired by the Corporacion & the bayliffes see the same done forthwith
Ordered	That Bryan Gowran Butcher pay 1s.6d. quarterage similiter
Ordered	Thomas Codd Butcher pay quarterage similiter 1s.6d.
Ordered	That Garret Birne Tobbacco merchant pay quarterage similiter 1s.6d.
Ordered	That Ambrose Wills Goldsmith come free at vjs.viijd. or pay ijs.vjd. quarterage <i>up supra</i>
Ordered	That Henry Cornish if he inlist himselfe in the Militia be admitted free at vjs.viijd. or pay ijs.vjd. <i>ut supra</i>
Ordered	That Thomas Pendergrast Carpenter pay Quarterage similiter ijs.vjd.
Ordered	That Thomas Fitzgerrald grey merchant pay quarterage iijs ut supra
Ordered	That William Robbins Barbersurgon &c. come free at vjs.viijd. or pay similiter quarterage ijs.vjd.
Ordered	That Michaell Kelly glouer pay quarterage 1s.6d. similiter
Ordered	That Thomas Donogho maulster pay quarterage similiter vjs.viijd.
Ordered	That John Kenedy tobbacco ^merchant^ pay quarterage similiter fiue shillings

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>152</sup> In several entries below: Silr is given as *Similiter*— in like manner. Alternatively it could be libr — *liberatus*—free/freed man

Ordered That Thomas Willows Expont pay Quartago ut hipsa Ordered That Sobort Wolfs Barbor com from at by vin ? or pay 11- 10 j quarterage ut fapra. Fredered Hat John Gorradoni Dyou pay Quar Pago 4. of uffy Ordered That Ed ward farm on com fiso at of vin or pay Ordered Frat Samot Mulrony Cordion Moningreso at 17?

fo 73v[72v]

Ordered	That Thomas Willoby Carpenter pay Quarterage ut supra two Shillings
Ordered	That Robert Welsh Barber come free at vjs.viijd. or pay ijs.vjd. quarterage <i>ut supra</i>
Ordered	That John Gerraldin dyer pay Quarterage ijs.vjd. ut supra
Ordered	That Edward Farmeer ^Cordwinder^ come free at vjs.viijd. or pay Quarterage <i>ut supra</i> ijs.vjd
Ordered	That Daniell Mulrony Cordwinder come free at vjs.viijd. or pay ijs.vjd. quarterage <i>ut supra</i>
Ordered	That Thomas Vizard in consideracion of seruice done & to be done to ye Corporacion be admitted to his freedome <i>gratis</i> to ye Corporacion <sup>153</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>153</sup>Signatures of eight council members follow entry

to admit and Swear Sure person of the milita in this hown as the shall himbe fit to their freedomes che. Be food of the town graty if they shall defire the fame.

fo 74r[73r]

## Assembly in Councell 10<sup>th</sup> May 1692

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign

Nathaniell Steeuens Capitall Burgess	Henry Napper	Dung
Nath <i>aniell</i> Quarme Sam <i>ue</i> ll Pitt	Edward Smith William Welman	Burgesses
William Williams Clerke	John Barnes	

Ordered and agreed That the present Soueraign haue power to admitt and swear sure persons of the militia in this towne as he shall thinke fitt to their freedoms & to be free of the towne gratis if they shall desire the same 154

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>154</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

fo 74v[73v]

# Assembly in Councell the Election day the

29<sup>th</sup> of June 1692

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign Nathaniell Steeuens Capital Burgess William Williams Clerke Nathaniell Quarme Samuell Pitt

Henry Napper John Ely Edw*ar*d Smith W*illia*m Welman

John Barnes

Ordered & agreed That John Ely be receiver of the revenues of the towne & be allowed five pounds sterl*ing per annum* for Collecting & receiveing the same he doeing his utmost for the getting in all that solvent to begin from the 12<sup>th</sup> of October next<sup>155</sup>

Mem*orandum* the same day in Court by Gen*era*ll consent of the said Soueraign & Burgesses

Lieut*enant* John Winckworth Robert Eaton

sworne free gratis

Mem*orandum* the same day by the Major vote of the Souer*aig*n & freemen then appearing in the Theolsell Mr Edward Smith mer*chant* & Burg*esse* was Elected for Souer*aig*n for the ensuing year from Mich*aelm*as next

And Nathaniell Quarme for Bayliffe receiver

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>155</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Of the Past onlessed Confusion for Montagend mutate mutant Packed you go Sunc 1 bgr Parliament Go on Muchas Day nicht botwoone y hours of Eight & Elbanon of y Covenoons of y To Bay miediately after the swearing y now Sou y Baylife & Notice horse

fo 75r[74r]

And the Certificate for approbation sent up in the words and forme of the last entered Certificate for Mr Crawford *mutatis mutandis*<sup>156</sup> Dated the 29<sup>th</sup> June 1692

## Assembly the 10th September 1692

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign
Nathaniell Steeuens Capital Burgess
Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder
Sir John Ivory knight
Edward Smith Soueraign Elect
Patrick Lamber Esquire

Nathaniell Quarme
Samuell Pitt
Henry Haughton
John Barnes
Thomas Hide
John Ely

Ordered and agreed That the Election for Burgesses for next Parliament be on Michaelmas Day next between the houres of Eight & Eleauen of the forenoone of the day imediately after the swearing the new Soueraign & Bayliffe & Notice hereof be giuen to the Burgesses & freemen by posting this order as usual<sup>157</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>156</sup> The necessary changes being made

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>157</sup> Signatures of nine council members follows entry

Shomed in Connecte & Check 1692

Thomas Cauferd Esq Fon John Barner

Chall Choonens Church Shomes Hide

Chall Choonens Church Church Was Mine Worman

Som a Pett Wash Quanno Sohn Ely

Flowry Napoper

A grood that ale finh to that have not paved before their door loke paven way annewally of that have not ordered his left act of Connecte in the bothalfo thave paven how within show finding materially of closely gravitation shows finding materially of closely gravitation of the power for how power halfo point of the following of materially ethat of dwarfe follows of finding to materially ethat of dwarfe follows as y fiftent fury that far is in repaire e of the following place of y fiftent for protection of the good on the following works to go of the god workerness to go the works to go workerness to go the following the following the following works to go of the god workerness to go the following the following the following the following the following the following on the first of the following works of following the following works of following the following the following the following works of following the following works of following the following works of following works of following works of following the following works of following the following works of following the following works of fo

That Dani Batt morch Raw a load inde from and of Gregoracen wast of the out Thambes in Stollary shoot for thirty one year from Michay not at the rent of hound fund show at the usualle galos e two should ester some to the poor of clother, out in building on y simple wifein to first year of to the winds with the wife of Best and have y some of the Dam To down as darnost 2.6. If first wars rent to y soon show loads to the made on regings with usualle player.

Agreed That Staar-Mewking morch Rawnig a ware houf in low to admitted from of this Experaion paying ton permit for to the Corporation not form

fo 75v[74v]

## Assembly in Councell 5to Augusti 1692o

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign
Nathaniell Steeuens C: Burgess
Edward Smith Soueraign Elect
Samll Pitt Nathaniell Quarme
Samuell Pitt
Henry Napper

John Barnes Thomas Hide Will*ia*m Welman John Ely

158Agreed

That all Inhabitants that haue not paued before their doors where pauement was annciently & that haue not obeyed the last act of Councell in this behalfe shall pay to the pauers now provided from Dublin by the Corporacion three halfe pence per yard Squerd ^for paueing they themselues finding materialls of stones grauell sand &c or else two pence halfe penny per yard the said workemen finding said materialls & that the said worke to be begun on Munday next at the Crosse & in order up Mary street of such places as the present jury shall ^not^ say is in repaire & if the said Inhabitants haue not materialls ready for the worke to goe in order then the said workemen to provide em & be paid as aforesaid & all persons concerned within the Burrough to be obedient to this by law on peine of 5li a person to be levied on their goods & Chattles within the said Burrough to the use of the said worke & the Corporacion

159Agreed

That Samuell Batt merchant have a lease made him under the Corporacion seale of the ould shambles in St Mary street for thirty one yeares from Michaelmas next at the rent of twenty five shillings at the usuall gales & two shillings & six pence to the poore & to lay out in building on the premises within the first year of the terme ^twenty pounds sterling^ & if he parts with his interest to let the Corporacion have the preferrence & the said Samuell paid down as earnest 2s. 6d. the first yeares rent to the poor The said lease to be made on request with usuall Clauses

Agreed

That Isaac Mewkins merchant haueing a warehouse in towne be admitted free of this Corporacon paying ten pounds ster*ling* to the Corporacion

Not sworn

<sup>158</sup> In left margin - \*

<sup>159</sup> In left margin Lease, and \* below lease

Ordered & agreed That Shall up Janage Engl Coward Joney Egg & admitted mho the printedges of freemon and Burg & of the Said lowed Sworm to the faw.

If they proof to auopt of thereof and also Robert Sainder Englanding admitted a both word freeman & Burgh.

fo 76r[75r]160

Assembly further upon the said 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1692 by the Soueraign Burgesses following videlicet

Thomas Crawford Esquire Soueraign Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder Nathaniell Steeuens Capitall Burgess Edward Smith Soueraign Elect Sir John Ivory knight Nathaniell Quarme Samuell Pitt Patrick Lambert Esquire Henry Haughton John Barnes Thomas Hide

Ordered

& agreed That Phillip Sauage Esquire & Edward Jones Esquire be admitted into the priuiledges of freemen and Burgesses of the said towne & sworne to the same. If they please to accept thereof and also Robert Saunders Esquire admitted & to be sworne freeman & Burgesses postea all sworne accordingly<sup>161</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>160</sup> Signatures of eleven council members follow previous entry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>161</sup> Signatures of nine council members follows entry

wro door admigus of rocophy fuit libor homos Bur de Mona Rose in Buillox for hoe non Burgones Et unus do fricis Bur por Jompou From v (raw ford ar Superior Englowings intrator in two ignation oftena A. John Consuctud vito Sigillo Commo Suprox of Burg Do Hour Tope por Dio monsor Anno por Whowas the abovenamed Earth of Anglosey was plentee with the freedome Asing girlip of this towns according to 40 kenor of faboue Eppy e
the Baylife was ordered to provide a sheer Box Edid so provide it
was about 20 Its therefore orgress on 4 y Said Baylife Ballowed of face Of out of ge revenue con his act That Aublick notice beginnen that y Firth of Jung hours as we want of quartered upon do find come provide thomsolude with stationing e according to the proportion they bear in quartering ag this winter That Honry Nappor appronhic to 11 Muth: Teenens to admin free grahs at y expiracon of his hine of his Dapproninghip Ordered . That m John Barner of Bont Bay if to rocom propare to an Eloan of y Toyoraum rounner by you of Octob. nort bofore Math. Steculm Samue Bit Honry Mappor Mile Wolman or any three extero of them who are dosted cauthorized to audit y Jame and report, togcath. with the opinions of w publick mondy or firmer is fest to to towed & raised by law and what they so report is to be rated by jury as whall by y's of lan ho

fo 76v[75v]

### Assembly in Councill 27° September 1692°

John Crawford Souer*aig*n Nath*aniell* Steeuens Cap*ita*ll B*urgess* Nath*aniell* Quarme Sam*ue*ll Pitt William Williams Clerke Henry Napper Edward Smith William Welman John Ely

A Coppy of the Earl of Angleseys freedome & Burgeshipp
Memorandum Quod 2<sup>do</sup> die July Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo
nonogesimo secundo Praenobilis vic Jacobus Comes de Anglesey Vic de
Valentia Dominus Locum tenens et Gubernator Comitatus Wexford ob honore
tanto hona[...] viro debit admissus et receptus fuit liber homo Bur de Noua
Rosse in Comitatu Wexford nec non Burgensis et unus de Concil Superior Bur
predict Tempore Thoma Crawford ar superior eiusdem Burgi Et intratur in
libro Signato cum littora A Secundum Consuetudinem vill Teste sigillo
Comune Superior et Burg de Noua Rosse pred die mense et Anno predict<sup>162</sup>

Whereas the abouenamed Earle of Anglesey was presented with his freedome & Burgesship of this towne according to the tenor of the aboue Coppy & the Bayliffe was ordered to prouide a siluer Box & did so prouide it which Cost about 20s. It's therefore agreed on that the said Bayliffe be allowed the said Cost out of the revenue & on his accounts.

Ordered That Publick notice begiven That the Inh*abitan*ts of such houses as are or shallbe quartered upon do find & prouide themselues with stableing ^fire & cause lodging &^ according to the proporcion they bear in quartering against this winter

Ordered That Henry Napper apprentice to Mr Nath*aniell* Steeuens be admitted free *gratis* at the expirac*i*on of his time of his s*ai*d apprenticeship

Ordered That Mr John Barnes the present Bayliffe receiver prepare to account & do

That Mr John Barnes the present Bayliffe receiver prepare to account & do account of the Corporacion revenues by the 10<sup>th</sup> of October next before Nathaniell Steevens Samuel Pitt Henry Napper & William Welman or any three or two of them who are desired & authorized to audit the same and report, togeather with their opinions of what publick moneys or summes is fitt to be levied & raised by tax and what they so report is to be rated by jury as usuall by the 1<sup>st</sup> of November next

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>162</sup> Memorandum that the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July 1692 the renowned Viscount James the Earl of Angelsey, Viscount of Valentia, Landlord [of the town], and Governor of the County of Wexford, on account of such great respect owing to the honourable man, was admitted and received a free man of the Burrough of New Ross in the County of Wexford, and was also admitted a Burgesse and one of the Sovereigns Council of the aforesaid Burrough during the soveraignty of Thomas Crawford Esquire soveraign of the same Burrough. and was entered in the book marked with the letter A according to the custom of the town. Witnessed by the common seal of the Sovereign and Burgesse of New Ross aforesaid the month and year aforesaid.

Alasti Inarright Parles Porter Conningsby Whenvas on the fifth day of this instant July a Cortificate was returned to this board from the Soavraigne Burgoffer & from on of the Corporación of Now Rofto Dutod the 29! Day of Juno 1892 Whorody it approars That purpuant to the late Rules ordon Dirochions made and Epablished by the La Low tonant and Councile of this Kingdome for regulating the faid Corporaion of Now Roll and Elveling of Magistrator those they have by their gonorull combut on go 29! Day of June Coft Eloched Edward Smith on of the Burgoffes of the said Towns to ferro as Cororaigno for the Enfreing years from Michaelmas noct and Halkaniele Quarms for Bayliffo wooner for go famo years Woo the lords Jushist and Councill Doo by this our order approve of a Election made for a fail perfery in the offices a foresaid for a Enfasting wars find of Councill Chamber in Dublin the The day of July 1692 from other Councill Chamber in Dublin the The day of July 1692 from Other Dublin Long for d. Will Litalank F Williers Rule: Cook Ju! Skely

fo 77r[76r]<sup>163</sup>

By the Lords Justices and Councill

Charles Porter

Conningsby

Whereas on the fifth day of this instant July a Certificate was returned to this board from the soveraigne Burgessese & freemen of the Corporacion of New Rosse Dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1692 Whereby it appears that pursuant to the late Rules orders & directions made and Established by the Lord Leiutenant and Councill of this Kingdome for regulateing the said Corporacion of New Rosse and Electing of Magistrates there they have by theire generall consent on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last Elected Edward Smith one of the Burgesses of the said towne to serve as soveraigne for the ensueing yeare from Michaelmas next, and Nathaniell Quarme for Bayliffe receiver for the same yeare Wee the lords Justices and Councill Doe by this our order approve of the Election made for the said persons in the offices aforesaid for the Ensueing yeare Given at the Councill Chamber in Dublin the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1692

Francis Dublin Longford William Kildare

Fitzgerald Villiers Richard Cook John Hely

<sup>163</sup> Signatures of nine council members follows previous entry

Litter attornator Stor Hamond Willio Hamond conway

for mo om my name to after coreine and take gast and sity tomes colonin to fin and to the Buerall lowners and land of Live Haggar Towner and tailes our any part thouse acts and through to all intents and purpos

fo 77v[76v]

Litter attornator Jacobi Hamond Willio Hamond concess Tenor et talis 164

Know all men by these presents That I James Hamond of London gentleman son of William Hamond of Price Haggard in the County of Wexford Gentleman haue and by these presents doe Constitute ordaine and appoint the said William Hamond my father my true and lawfull attorney for me & in my name to aske receiue and take of all and euery tennant and tennants of in and to the seuerall townes and lands of Price Haggard Ballybarney Ardin and fisherstowne lyeing and being in the Barony of Shilburne and County of Wexford in the Kingdome of Ireland last all such moneys and rent that are now due and in arreare or hereafter to be due for the same or any part thereof and upon their refusall payment to arrest Sue implead and imprison them or any others who are or shall be indebted unto me for the said lands and premisses or any part thereof and upon payment acquittances or other legall discharges for me to giue Signe seale and deliver Giueing granting unto my said attorney full power and authority to lease and sett the said townes and Lands or any part thereof and to doe all other acts and things to all intents and purposes as fully and amply as if I myselfe were present upon the premisses personally present and I doe hereby ratific and Confirme whatso[...] my said attorney shall lawfully doe or cause to be done herein

In wittnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale

Dated at London the twenty third day of August *Anno Regni Domini 1692 Annoque Regis et Regina Gulielmi & Maria dei gratia anglie Scotiae Franciae et Hibernia &c. quarto<sup>166</sup>* 

Sealed & Deliuered in the presence of Gul Scorey Not. Publ. 167 Jos: Younge Samuel Hilliard John Hyland Intr per me Tho: Tonge Cl. Com. 168 James Hamond (loc sigill)

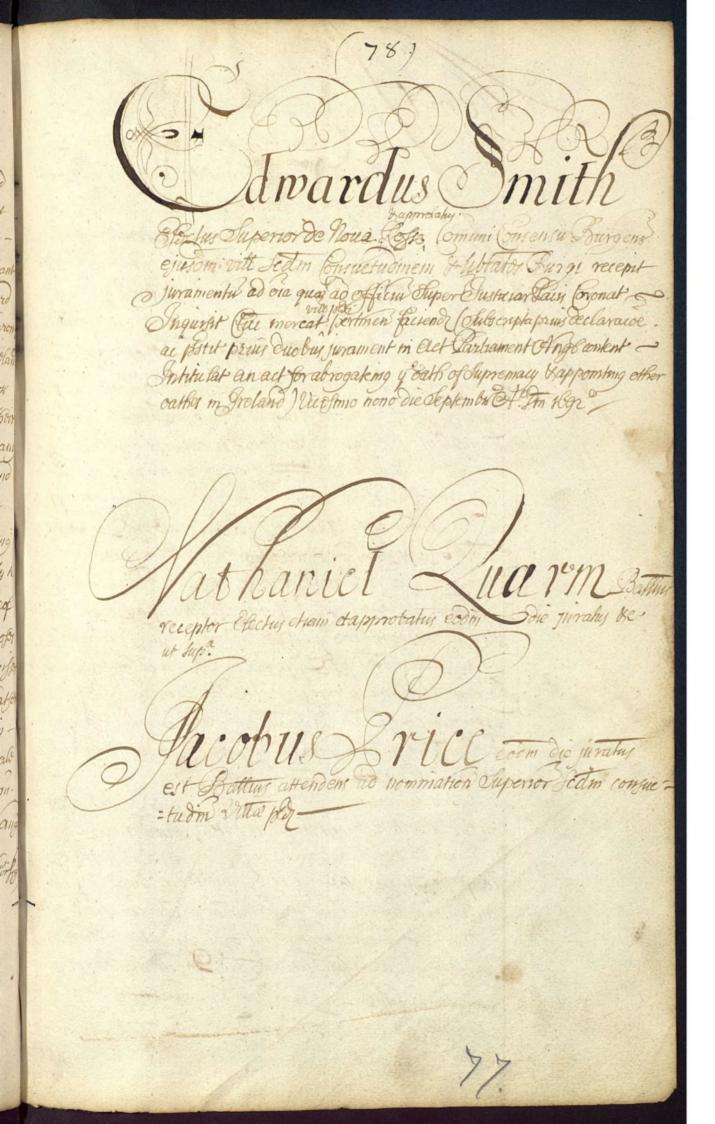
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>164</sup> Letter of Attorney of Jacob Hamond to William Hamond granting tenor and tallage

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>165</sup> Most likely Priest Haggard (Agard an Phrísigh), Fisherstown (Baile na Bhearnaigh)in Kilmokea [Civil] Parish, Barony of Shelburne, Co. Wexford.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>166</sup> The year of our Lord 1692 and the fourth year of the King and Queen William and Mary by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>167</sup> Public Notary

<sup>168</sup> Entered by me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk



fo 78r[77r]

## Edwardus Smith

Electus Superior de Noua Rosse ^approbatus^ Comuni Consensu Burgensium ejusdem vill secundum Consuetudinem & libertates Burgi recepit juramentum ad omnia quae ad officium Superior Justiciar Pacis Coronat Inquisit Clerici mercat ^vill predicti pertinen faciend (Subscripta prius declaracione ac praestitis prius duobus jurament in Act Parliamenti Angl content Intitulat an act for abrogateing the oath of supremacy & appointing other oathes in Ireland<sup>169</sup>) Vicosimo nono die Septembris Anno Domini 1692<sup>170</sup>

# Nathaniel Quarm

Ballivius receptor Electus etiam et approbatus eodem die juratus &c. ut  $supra^{171}$ 

Jacobus Price eodem die juratus est Ballivius attendens ad nominationem Superior secundum consuetudinem Villae predict<sup>172</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>169</sup> English Statute 3, William and Mary, 1691

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>170</sup> Edward Smith was elected Sovereign of New Rosse and was approved by the common council of Burgesses of the same town according to the customs and liberties of the Burrough, taking the oath to all things pertaining to the offices of Sovereign, Justice of the Peace, Coroner, Inquisitor, Clerk of the Markets of the aforesaid town (subscribing to the first declaration and taking the first two oaths contained in the Act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for abrogating the oath of Supremacy, and appointing other Oathes in Ireland).... the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September the year of our Lord 1692

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>171</sup> Nathaniel Quarme was elected Balliffe receiver and approved the same day sworn etc as above

 $<sup>^{172}</sup>$  Jacob Price the same day was sworn Balliffes attendant by the nomination of the Soveraign according to the customs of the aforesaid town

(Do anonk rontagornit ordinar

fo 78v[77v]

Mem*orandum* That afterwards the said 29<sup>th</sup> September 1692 The Soueraign & Burgesses & freemen (Notice being hereof giuen & Posted since the 10<sup>th</sup> of September instant) Pursueant to the precept of Edward Jones Esquire Sheriffe To the Soueraign of New Rosse directed for the Chooseing of two Burgesses to serue in the next Parliament to be holden at Dublin the 5<sup>th</sup> October next &c. and said Precept being first then read The said Soueraign with the said Burgesses and freemen did proceed to Elect two Burgesses of Parliament accordingly and Therein did unanimously (nomine contradicente) Elect Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder & Thomas Crawford Esquire Capitall Burgesses and two of the Burgesses of the said Towne to serue at the said Parliament for the same Towne and thereof did perfect Indentures to the Sherriffe in these words following videlicet –

Hac Indentura facta apud Burgi de Noua Rosse in Comitatu Wexfordensis Vicesimo nono die Septembris Anno regni domini et dominae nostri Gulielmi & Maria Dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hibernia Regis et Regina fidei defensor &c. quarto Annoque domini 1692º inter Edrum Jones ar vic Com Wexford ex una parte & Edrum Smith ar Superior Burg de Noua Rosse pred ex altera parte Testatur qd pred vicesimo nono die Septembris Anno Supradicto apud Burg de Noua Rossa pred videlicet in Theolon ibidem pred Superior cum assensu et Consensu liber Burgens et municip eiusdem Burgi (Secundum Proclamacion per eundem vic nuper fact de quodm Parliamento dict domini et dominae Regis et Reginae de advisamento et assensu concil su pro quibusdem arduis et urgenibus negolijs dict domini & dominam Reg et Regin Statum et defens rm su hibernia concernen apud Dublin videlicet quinto die Octobris prox futuri tendend Et virtute precept dict Vic dict Superior direct pro eligend du Burgens pro Bur de Nou Rossa pred ad parliament pred essend ita ad habeant potestat pro se et Comunitat dict Burg ad faciend & Consendiend super hijs qu in Parliamento pred de comuni concil dict rn hibernia (deo faciente contigerint ordinari super negolijs pred) Eliger nominar et Constituer Robtum Doyne ar Record et Thoms Crawford ar Capital Burgens duos Burgens Burgi de Noua Rosse pred ad essend et compend in Parliamento pred qu habent<sup>173</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>173</sup> This Indenture made at the Burrough of New Ross in the County of Wexford, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September in the fourth year of the reign of our Lord and Lady William and Maria by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King and Queen, defendor of the faith etc. and the year of our Lord 1692, between Edward Jones Esquire sheriffe of the County of Wexford of the one part and Edward Smith esquire Sovereign of the Burrough of New Ross of the other part. Witnessed that the aforesaid 29th of September the year abovementioned at the Burrough of New Rosse aforesaid namely in the Theolsell of the same, the aforesaid Soveraign with the assent and consent of the free Burgesse and citizens of the same burrough (According to the Proclamation by the same sheriffe lately made concerning the parliament of the aforesaid of the lord and lady king and queen to be held at at Dublin namely the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October next coming for consideration and assent of their council to such things concerning the lofty and urgent affairs of the aforesaid state of the lord and lady king and queen and the defense of their realm of Ireland, By virtue of these precepts the aforesaid sheriffe directs the aforesaid Sovereign to elect two Burgesses for Burrough of New Ross aforesaid to be at the aforesaid parliament accordingly that they have power for themselves and the community of the aforesaid Burrough to do and consent to those things which in the aforesaid parliament of the common council aforesaid in the realm of Ireland (by Gods assistance shall happen to be done upon the affairs aforesaid) Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder and Thomas Crawford Esquire Capital Burgess two Burgesse of the Burrough of New Ross aforesaid are elected nominated and chosen to be and assent in the aforesaid Parliament to such things which they have

Cotatem ofe or Commitat Bundo How Rolls ad fanoing on of Surfam to From lonor front profit by Cyly roi Softenin Blat. Pand sim the fount In douted y from for of actor the empo Indon for Vir Signal officioni appoint dio Correcto figio -Jan I ho wife Sie perset Indontures in this word Indentura for the former ondig concluding they of legig vir Jollo son Vir & ig i die officia shi mung hi fi shi Anderit appopul it alterishi emplosion hor shi fat Du proi nu onfinshi hora hun do lon Loko fizishi do or or ongo Burgi appasur do ion o to superin (4) 7 och 1692 gaby afterno of the foll of the het Murage of the gaby afterno of the fair thon fett by Sub Cont unto Sam I Fop for other y From 12 millant at if rent of forth fair pound the first of forme. It is swall of But Farmy for uly of y Sallow can bed to John Ely at - 2.15.00 of the cather to M. Hecusy at 2.11.00 Mond 25 applotted and old appointed inthe Sho. Donnoghoe Mary warth 1.19:
Alacker Wigh Souk 92 6.6.

Strang While Mork 92 5. 16.

Sohn the Meals half Griphlowns -7. 17.

fo 79r[78r]

Potatem per se et Communitat Bur de Nou Rosse ad faciend et Consentiend in eodem Parliamento secundum tenor precept pred In Cuius rei Testimonium prefat superior cum Consensu pred liberi Burgens de Noua Rosse pred sigillum suum Comune euisd Bur huic parti present Indentur apponi fecimus et alteri parti eiusd Indentur pred Vic Sigillu officij sui apposuit die loc & Anno supradicto – And the said sheriffe did perfect Indentures in these words – Haec Indentura (as the former onely concluding thus) In cujus rei Testamonium pred Vicecomites Sigillum officij sui [huic] parte present Indent apposuit Et alteri parte eiusd Indentur prefat Superior cum consensu liber Bur de Nou Rosse pred sigill eor Comune eiusd Burgi apposuer die loc & Anno supra dic<sup>174</sup>

#### Cur 7º October 1692

The moyety of the toll of the merkett murage of the gates. Custome of the fairs then sett by Publ*ique* Cant unto Sam*uell Bisho*pp for one *year* from 12<sup>th</sup> instant at the rent of forty fiue pound ten shill*ings* & six pence. W*illia*m Sewell & John Barnes sec*urity* 

Keyage to be Collected:	li
Duty of the Tallow caused to John Ely at	2. 15. 00
Seale of the Leather to Mr Steeuens at	2. 11. 00

#### Memorandum 25li applotted and Collectors appointed videlicet

Thomas Donnoghoe Mary Quarter	4. 19. 8
Walter Welsh South quarter	6. 6.9
Francis White North quarter	5. 16. 7
John Clarke Neale Balfe Irishtowne	7.17.00
	25. 00. 00

parliament according to the tenor of the aforesaid precept In witness whereof the aforementioned Sovereign with the consent of the aforesaid free Burgesse of New Rosse aforesaid affixed the common seal of the same Burrough to this part of the present Indenture and to the other part of the same indenture the aforesaid Sheriffe affixed the seal of his office the day place and year abovementioned — and the said sherriffe did perfect Indentures in these words — These indentures (as the former onely concluding thus) In witness whereof the aforesaid Sheriffe affixed his seal to this part of the present Indenture And to the other part of the same Indenture the abovementioned Sovereign with the consent of the free Burgesse of the Burrough of New Ross aforesaid affixed the aforesaid same Common Seal of the aforesaid Burrough the day the place and the year abovementioned.

thou water it to referred to the Son" Abaylife with if affillation of the Constability as there is ortalion to the Joseph a town watre e order the squadrom thereof -hard neglected the ord cruit appointed in the act of Homby 29 Whay 1691 mulat mutanet as they-Andered That the Great of the Towns wall in the priory orchard be repaired by making a Dry wall
or offerwise of M harms em Frie Bayliffe, that
thinks fitt e they to overfoo if works & the famile
but y Garge of the Expersion (of Rich Security) paying an right part Trouved That M. Tho. Crawford (Buzg! have an ader upon John Ely for hoo ginday advanto by finileupon John Ely for hoo ginday advanto by finileginga for perhaps of y approbation of the potent.

Don! Ordered That Francis of hea hand throught for his gooding course to Seally hack to now the great boat che man. course to Seally hack to bring hor up correct that with hor to brought up it is fait her corporation when the Corporation Charge (
and out upon her to be at the Corporation Charge (
the Bayly Corp to outstood or works

fo 79v[78v]

### Assembly 19 December 1692 per

Edward Smith Esquire Soueraign	Henry Loftus Esquire
Thomas Crawford Capital Burgess	Thomas Hide
Nathaniell Steeuen	William Welman
Nathaniell Quarme	William Williams Clerke
Samuell Pitt	John Barnes
Henry Napper	

Ordered That in the absence of the Soldiers & the want of theire watch it be referr'd to the Soueraign & Bayliffes with the assistance of the Constables as there is occasion to settle a towne watch & order the Squadrons thereof following the order & rule appointed in the act of Assembly 29<sup>th</sup> May 1691 *mutatis mutandis*<sup>175</sup> as they shall think fitt

Ordered That the breath of the Towne wall in the priory orchard be repaired by making a Dry wall or otherwise as Mr Quarme & Mr Price Bayliffes shall thinke fitt & they to ouersee the worke & the same to be at the Charge of the Corporacion Collectors Richard Steeuens paying and eighth part

Ordered That Mr Tho*mas* Crawford C: Burgesses haue and order upon John Ely for two gineas advanced by him to the militia in the fort of Duncannon<sup>176</sup> in Oct*ober* 91 & one Ginea for the Charge of the approbac*i*on of the present Soueraign

Ordered That Francis Shea haue three shill*ing*s for his goeing downe to Ballyhack<sup>177</sup> to view the great boat & to make his report w*ha*t will fitt her to bring her up & ordered That w*ha*t he reports (if she may be brought up) it be laid out upon her at the Corporacion Charge & the Bayliffes to ouersee the worke

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>175</sup> The necessary changes being made

 $<sup>^{</sup>m 176}$  Duncannon Fort, Hook Peninsula, Co. Wexford.

<sup>177</sup> Ballyhack, Co. Wexford

Proceed Short Anhant Wholan So Illoth coller menious for quarterage in the act 28 Apr 1692 60 distriction for them quarterage according to stack of the sales of Famo -Hon: Mapper Grand frish Adered That Morry Mulackan to abated all his arrowing of rent lill you 25. of Marie noot has paying forly think at 2 gates lill you 25. of Marie Collection noot Consider y growing rent from 30 25 of Marie has sourme y paying y Jamo by affigurant oner his subtenil rent or otherwise of y rest wer shall name over his subtenil rent or otherwise of y rest wer shall thinke fit with he coop not doc how y not to saw y to bond fitt of this act

fo 80r[79r]

#### Ordered

That Richard Whealan John Welsh & other mencioned for quarterage in the act 28 April 1692° be distreined for their quarterage according to the act & that ^ John Ely or^ James Price & his assistants be authorized to do the same 178

## Assembly in Councill the 17<sup>th</sup> of February 1692[3] present

Edward Smith Soueraign	5 Nathaniell Quarme
1 Thomas Crawford Capital Burgess	6 Samuell Pitt
2 Sir John Ivory knight	8 Thomas Hide
3 William Williams Clerke	7 Henry Napper
4 Nathaniell Steeuens	9 John Ely William Welman
	10 John Barnes

#### Ordered

That Morry Mullaghan be abated all his arreares of rent till the 25<sup>th</sup> of March next he paying forty shill*ing*s at 2 gales said 25<sup>th</sup> of March next besides the growing rent from said 25<sup>th</sup> of March he securing the paying the same by assigneing ouer his subtennant rent or otherwise as the receiver shall thinke fitt which if he does not doe he is not to have the benefitt of this act

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>178</sup> Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Produced That in Patricia White Supon by Ceticon for refinding Ad rotow of him by Som Barney of be abated one your form for your folly he paying the residue of arroard due hie y 25 of Marie most.

fo 80v[79v]

Ordered That Mr Patrick White (upon his Peticion for refunding 40s. received of him by John Barnes &c) be abated ^for^ one yeare of his rent of the folly he paying the residue of arreares due till the 25<sup>th</sup> of March next

Ordered That Thomas Butler be sued in an action of account or other legall action in the name of the Corporacion for the summes of money here recieved of the Corporacion money in the time he was receiuer<sup>179</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>179</sup> Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Coward Sink Soil. Williams The Wath. Steening . John Chy . Honry Napper Modered Half and Curwen Jaylor nowly come to fewent will have the home out for right alloadged for wife a how the thornes out for right alloadged in his potion was y the Journe an appropriately to thome major a fromman haylor of this town of guiding fourth, to fam y how of family to admitted to fam fre ocom paying 13. 4. Coffee of affirm food other: with to pay ce autording y now rules Ordered That Roger Bragg Taylor to admitte is to follow his ralling ini town paying en quarterage from it is Mark fast in paying to to made to fore hand Prodered That John Fuller (Ethnor to pay File ij by guarkerago # Ordered That y goods dylicined of Ruch Wholan; cothey purs:

- incant to act of Comment 1, 28 th offine Wege Coappraised e

Jold e y oner stuj fany to repaid to y parties konand finish ?

fo 81r[80r]

Assembly the 7th Aprill 1693 per

Edward Smith Soueraign Nathaniell Steeuens Nathaniell Quarme Samuell Pitt

W*illia*m Williams Cl*er*ke John Ely

Henry Napper

Ordered That David Curwen Taylor newly comen to towne with his wife & two

Children making out his right alleadged in his peticon *videlicet* that he serued an apprentiship to Thomas Mason a freeman taylor of this towne & giueing security to saue the towne from the Charge of his family be admitted to his freedome paying 13s. 4d. besides officers fees otherwise to pay xxs. according

the new rules

Ordered That Roger Bragg Taylor be admitted to follow his calling in towne paying

xijd. quarterage from the 25th March last the payment to be made beforehand

Ordered That John Butler Cottner<sup>180</sup> to pay *similiter*<sup>181</sup> ijs. vjd. quarterage

Ordered That the goods distreined of Richard Whelans & others pursueant to act of

Councell the 28<sup>th</sup> April 1692 be appraised & sold & the ouer plus if any be

repaid to the parties 182

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>180</sup> Cottners were tradesmen who manufactured specific type of cloth

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>181</sup> In like manner

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>182</sup> Signatures of five council members after entry

Of from bly the 2 of Olay 1093

Rath. Howard Gafred Homey Happort
Math. Howard John Wanan.
Hath: Suarmo Stoff John Svory

Lam & Pitt

Professor attorney of admitted a formant for a to
plented with my freedom a grahy of the place to account for a to
plented with my freedom a grahy of the place to accomply and
Monit That he way then sworms faint the accordingly

Poflea ag wood consider that the faid M. Thirtipy or swarm with

into tomewar admitted a formation accordingly early div

ordered and ag Edd That Arthur Andonson. The Bad in 400 a few man of his Erporacon of Co Bo Tworns upon fly ag no

Wash Quarnoys Hon: Mappleso our wollmen Jonand Smith John Strall till

The Millis

Alonier The Soffey day of s. of Ollay 1693 the Said Arthur Anderson was sworne fres e a fer man of this Experience aucrosing to the about all of Bines a.

fo 81v[80v]

## Assembly the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May 1693

pe

Edward Smith Esquire Soueraign Nathaniell Steeuens Nathaniell Quarme Samuell Pitt Henry Napper W*illia*m Welman S*i*r John Ivory

Ordered enacted & agreed That Thomas Phillipps Esquire the Earle of Angeleseys<sup>183</sup> ^agent attorney &^ receiver be admitted & sworne free & be presented with his freedome gratis if he please to accept the same

Memorandum that he was then sworne & admitted accordingly

Postea agreed & enacted That the said Mr Phillips be called into Councell & admitted & sworne accordingly eodem die

Ordered and agreed That Arthur Anderson Clerke be admitted a freeman of this Corporacion & to be sworne upon the fryday next<sup>184</sup>

Mem*orandum* The said Fryday the 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1693 The said Arthur Anderson was sworne free & a freeman of this Corporacion according to the aboue act of Councell

Intr per Tho: Tonge Cl. Com. 185

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>183</sup> Richard Annesley, 6th Earl of Anglesey (c. 1693 – 14 February 1761). Later Lord Altham

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>184</sup> Signatures of seven council members and Thomas Philips follow entry

<sup>185</sup> Entered by Thomas Tonge, town clerk

Sward Imile Eg fow Henry Chappour Chath: Cheenons . The Hole and Chain Charme The Hole Egg ? Proceed and agreed that application by way of lotter of made to the Bop to recombind m. Bonjamin Poals the requisit from that he may be of man to Succeed In My in the Succeed In My in the Succeed In My in the Succeed the More of Succeed the More of Succeed the Succeed to the I rowd that a fet of worth to spoodily bought charfeon Jublui agree able to y thandard at y Corporación charge. That the Morbett gate to mendo by Say life; at the Corpordered That Hicholas Grible Quak pay stignarly from sold aliording to law of M. Brown P. 18 aliording Polaw: Mapped Estonis frith-Hon: Mapped Estonis frith-Hen Starts

fo 82r[81r]

### Assembly the 26 May 1693

Edward Smith Esquire Soueraign
Nathaniell Steeuens
Nathaniell Quarme

Henry Napper
William Welman
Thomas Hide

Samuell Pitt Henry Loftus Esquire

Ordered and agreed That application by way of letter be made to the B*isho*pp to recom*m*end Mr Benjamin Neale & request him that he may be the man to Succeed Mr W*illia*ms in the Incumbency of this place & the ministry thereof

Ordered That a sett of weights be speedily bought & had from Dublin agreeable to the standard at the Corporacion charge

That the Merkett gate be mended by the Bayliffes at the Corporacion charge

That also they Cause A paire of stocks to be made for the Irishtowne at the Corporacion charge

Ordered That the act of Councell or entry concerning the Belloures duty & wages made in Councell the 18<sup>th</sup> of May 1689 be Established & confirmed for hence forward till further orders the ^thirty shill*ings*^ sallary to be payable quarterly the first to be paid the 24<sup>th</sup> of June next

Ordered That Nicholas Gribble Quaker pay 5s per quarter from the 1<sup>st</sup>-of-25<sup>th</sup> of March last untill he be admitted free according to law<sup>186</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>186</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Sund that on y Etaction day bening the 29 of June 1693 by the Major vote of the Son Buty of of the Burg of the lowno was a lotted and Cosen for Southfor y ensuring y rare from Michas men and games Mors gon one of the reemen of y town you Bay he for roroner full Same your Thon agrees That a now Election to has this day for -Pay life roromer in the place estead of hi Paints Mors he handing Submitted himself to a find othereni agua to pay to y torporacon forty Shall. Agreed hat Mon Lich Winikwork dod pay four bond pound fell for two yours rent on Mithas 1692 ey to 60 mi full of acc. For each upon autoffin to as of point in to 4 thind Chi the rent for y your stops in a Mola, 1693 that not of according to 4 act you what according to 4 act you of Marie 1686 y To May Joyning in an indeformant furroy upon do mand

fo 82v[81v]

Mem*orandum* that on the Election day being the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1693 by the Major vote of the Souer*aig*n Burgesses & freemen then present in Court Mr Samuell Pitt one of the Burgesses of the towne was elected and Chosen for Souer*aig*n for the ensueing yeare from Mich*aelm*as next and James Mors gen*tleman* one of the freeman of the said towne for Bayliffe receiver for the same yeare

## Assembly the 7<sup>th</sup> of July 1693 per

Edward Smith Esquire Soueraign
Nathaniell Steeuens
John Napper
Nathaniell Quarme
Samuell Pitt
Henry Napper

Richard Winckworth Esquire
John Ely
William Welman

Then agreed That a new Election be had this day for Bayliffe receiver in the place & stead of Mr James Mors he haveing submitted himselfe to a fine & therein agreed to pay to the Corporacion forty shillings

Agreed That Major Richard Winckworth doe pay fourteene pounds sterling for two yeares rent ending Michaelmas 1692 & that to be in full of all accounts & rents upon account of his lease of the Commons to the time & the rent for the yeare ending Michaelmas 1693 shall not be calld for till such time as the land be survey'd & it appere what allowance the Major is to have according to the act the 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1686/7 The said Major joyning in an indifferent survey upon demand

Agreed That Chathew in no marra Butter Espay of guarterage From this cay be fore trained or the sound of guarterage from the Matheway to the form the comment of the sound of the form that the sound of Mend after if to first act had this day hitre way a now Election of the way a now Election of the way a now Election of the way of the Burg of the on to mind contraducible in our way officed in

fo 83r[82r]

That Samuel Dennis be admitted to be free of this Corporacion & to ^haue^ Agreed his freedome of the same according to his Peticion he paying fiue pounds for

the same besides ye Clerks fees

That Mathew Mc Ne Marra Butcher pay xijd. quarterage from this day before Agreed

hand or be ordered to depart the towne

Memorandum after the said first act had this day there was a new Election & therein William Sewell by unanimous consent of the Soueraign Burgesses & freemen nemine contradicente<sup>187</sup> in Court was elected in the place of Mr Mors & is to be so certified he paying the said fine to the Corporacion<sup>188</sup>

187 Without dissent/by consensus

<sup>188</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

63 Proceed That ap francis Amos Coo Supor phood Burgons to Houa Roff

fo 83v[82v]

## At an Assembly held the 7th of August 1693 per

Edward Smith Esquire Soveraign
Captain Thomas Phillip
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire
Nathaniell Quarme
Thomas Hyde
John Napper Esquire
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper
William Welman

#### Ordered

That Captain Francis Annesley Esquire be admitted a freeman and Burgesse of this Corporacion gratis for the respect they have for him as a gentleman & relation to the honorable the Earle of Anglesey the chiefe landlord of this towne<sup>189</sup>

Postea ibidem Franciscus Annesley juratus est secundum act supradict nec non traditr ei Instrument de Super sub forma sequert

Memorandum quod Septimo die Augusti Anno Domini 1693 Franciscus Annesley ar admissus receptus et juratus est liber homo & municeps vill sive Burg Noua Rosse in Comitatu Wexford Nec non Burgens unus de Concil Superior et liber Burgens vill sive Burg pred Nec non intratur in libro signato cum litera A secundum consuetudinem eiusdem vill Teste sigillo Comune Superior & liber Burgens de Noua Rosse pred die mense & Anno supradict

Enr per Tho Tonge

Ed Smith soueraign(loc sigill) 190

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>189</sup> Signatures of ten Council members follow entry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>190</sup> Later the same Francis Annesley as sworn according to the act abovementioned and also was presented with his [freedom certificate] from the Sovereign in the formula following

Memorandum that 7<sup>th</sup> day of August the year of our Lord 1693, Francis Annesley esquire was admissed received and sworn a free man and citizen of the town or Burrough of New Ross in the County of Wexford, and also one of the Burgesse of the Sovereign's Council and free burgesse of the town or Burrough aforesaid, and also entered in the book marked with the letter A according to the customs of the same town. Witness by the common seal of the Sovereign and free burgesse of New Ross aforesaid the day month and year abovenamed. Entered by Thomas Tonge Town Clerke

Ed. Smith Sovereign (place of the seal)

Production of the Burg Subscribing it is afforted unto allowed that there is due to John Grueb for furnishing what Brigadoure with Hay throw point sero will to be paid? The faid Connide it is onated estrought fit y the Baylifter may quarter at thour dynation upon any is trought who sain any frought who sain any frought who sain any furning Johns or publick hade or esaling is had in last there to starcity of quartery in the houly of y Julik . Ware follow of all the Burg and owns of wary one of the

fo 84r[83r]

#### 25 August 1693

This ^day^ in Councell by the Soueraign & Burgesses subscribing it is assented unto & allowed That there is due to John Grubb for furnishing the late Brigadeere with Hay three pounds sterling which is to be paid him in six months time<sup>191</sup>

Assembly in Councell the 14th September 1693

by the Soueraign & Burgesses following videlicet

Edward Smith Soueraign
Samuell Pitt Soueraign elect
Nathaniell Steeuens
Nathaniell Quarme
Henry Napper
Thomas Hide
William Welman
John Ely

In the said Councell it is enacted & thought fitt that the Bayliffes may quarter at their discretion upn any the houses wherein any buying selling or publick trade or dealing is had in Case there be scarcity of quarters in the houses of the Inhabitants that are sellers of ale the Burgesses and towne officers excepted

Signed by Mr Tho: Tonge

## Samuel Pitt Electus Superior &

approbatus recepit juramentum officij sui &c repetytque & subscripsit Declaracione praestitisque duobus jurament in Act Parl Angl Content intitulat an act for abrogating the oath of Supremacy & appointing other oathes in Ireland vicesimo nono septembris 1693 secundum Consuetudinem Vill &c. 192

Willms Sewell Ballivius receptor etiam electus & approbatus eodem die juratus est &c. ut supra<sup>193</sup>

Jacobus Price eodem die juratus est Ballivius attendens ad nominationem Superior secundum consuetudinum vill & $c^{194}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>191</sup> Signatures of eight council members follows entry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>192</sup> Samuel Pitt was elected Soveraign and approved He took the oath of his office etc. He repeated and subscribed to the declaration and took the two oaths contained in the Act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for Abrogating the oath of Supremacy and appointing other oaths in Ireland, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 1693 according to the customs of the town etc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>193</sup> William Sewell was elected and approved Balliffe receiver and the same day was sworn etc. as above
<sup>194</sup> Jacob Price the same day was sworn Balliffe attendant by the nomination of the Sovereign according to the customs of the town

Robert Toyno Elg Roison? Tig mfwingfure the Jaid to Tongo Tepith.
Robert Toyno Elg Roison? Tig mfwingfure the Jaid to Tongor comfont & to request him to worthist m. Nath: Stoonery his Deputy Roisond m his place Indered affor and Enacted that Robert Estat ( so pont of form form of admitted e stonled to the for o fuorio Burgiffe as m William Fin Poor way y tak front John Winchwork & John. Hamilton Go the like ey they be favorus in home place convenient of the Dou hale thinke fit Prodered That is Corporation allow the Cam Harty on fourther lot tonge as line troop stay en they take up found his offerwife ore tred in Suncice momit y Court day afterward the fe m Thot m'Umchwork

fo 84v[83v]

## Assembly in Councell the 30 September 1693 per

Samuell Pitt Esquire Soueraign

Edward Smith Capital Burgess
Sir John Ivory knight
Richard Winckworth Esquire
Nathaniell Steeuens

Thomas Crawford Esquire
Henry Napper
Thomas Hide
William Welman

Nath*aniell* Quarme John Napper Esq*ui*re

Ordered & enacted by & with the consent of Thomas Tonge Deputy Recorder then present that a letter be drawne & sent to Robert Doyne Esquire Recorder significing such the said Mr Tonges consent & to request him to constitute Mr Nathaniell Steeuens his Deputy Recorder in his place

Ordered alsoe and enacted That Robert Elliot Clerke present Incumbent of this towne be admitted & presented to his freedome & afterwards called into Councell of the Soueraign & sworne Burgesse as Mr Williams his predecessor was that & Lieutenant John Winckworth & Dr John Hamilton be the like & that they be sworne in time & place convenient as the Soueraign thinke fitt

Ordered That the Corporacion allow Mr Samuell Hartly xijd per weeke so (so longe as this Troop stay & that they take up ^his stables^) towards his finding a stable for his guests but this to continue onely till otherwise ordered in Councell 195

Mem*orandum* that Court day afterward the said Mr Elliot Mr Winckworth Mr Hamilton were sworne acording the aboue act

<sup>195</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

hold from Whitfon had ha St Marting Bring of 11 of Stappen Com None in Gor of that by protiamation e provoguo ma y Samo may to kept at any find or findy he you Marting ownown it way to how By gt Lukes day e is laise proclamed to Bo hold nost of Luby day chity by by pamy care John Barney of y Brothren Burg 9 That Whitfonfair & continued to ft July Eay wards for the fature by prollamaion & hand out of i orporación wordund as a gratuit, for his painty take four pounds a farre for two faints to come chat if luftome of I tuker faint be canted with y other liftomy usually canted a that y of youthomos for himrago, y dandje y mouch of y Toll y' is ontered in they for booke for (28) 60. read to y Canter in all things Sand with y afteracon 4 fromon pay noe murage where thorogood come at their owne rigue by any they fire

fo 85r[84r]

## Assembly in Councill 10th October 1693

#### present

Samuel Pitt Esquire Soueraign
Edward Smith Capital Burgess
Sir John Ivory knt
Nathaniell Steeuens
John Napper Esquire
Nathaniell Quarme
Henry Napper
William Welman
Thomas Hide
John Ely
John Winckworth Esquire
John Hamilton

196Whereas by the Informacion of the present Town Clerke Thomas Tonge of the Clause in the old Charter that Whitson fair holds from Whitsontide till St Martins being the 11th of September Nouember & that by proclamacion & prorogueing the same may be kept at any time or times till the said St Martins & whereas it was so held last St Lukes day & is to be held proclaimed to be held this next St Lukes day & chiefly by the paines & care of John Barnes ^one^ of the Brethren Burgesses It is therefore ^ordered^ That Whitson fair be continued to St Lukes day yearely for the future by proclamacion & That John Barnes haue out of the Corporacon revenue as a gratuity for his paines take four pounds a faire for two faires to come & that the Custome of St Lukes faire be Canted with the other Customes usually canted & That the Dockett of the Customes for murage ^& of^ the said faires & the moyety of the Toll that is entered in this Book fol (28) be read to the Canters in all things saue with the alteracion that freemen pay noe murage where their goods come in at their owne risque & by any they hire<sup>197</sup>

<sup>196</sup> In left margin - \* / Faire

<sup>197</sup> Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

Afforthy in Comot 27 oct 1893 Tow mite C.R. Wim Wolman nath. Thousan Lost Elliot Nath: Zuarund Jufohn Hand Winckwork. Thon ordered o dracked that there Co applicated on y Intile of towns chohor by Jury of whale Fino candalight goz & guard of o o monding of gator (ithe other fory Corp 4 4.14 7 1 Ordered that go lato farmor, of y Estone of allowed of ababet for withou could not enjoy as the Nath -Ordord efet unto mid ward mile the kon aftormy for one year from y 12 of october in Hant at fifteend pomind Nous to be fit half wardly. Oven gvollman 1 circuson

fo 85v[84v]

## Assembly in Councell 27° October 1693

by Samuell Pitt Soueraign

Edward Smith Capital Burgess William Welman Nathaniell Steeuens Robert Elliot

Nathaniell Quarme Lieutenant John Winckworth

John Napper John Hamilton

Then ordered & enacted That there be applotted on the Inhabitants of towne & liberties by Jury as usuall the summe of 25li sterling for the uses following

Diuers publick orders	13li. 2. 4½
fire & Candle light for the guard	07. 0. 0.
mending the gates Citadell &c for the Corporacion	4. 17. 71/2

Ordered that the late farmers of the revenue be allowed & abated for what they could not enjoy as Mr Nathaniell Steeuens & Mr Edward Smith shall thinke fitt

Ordered & sett unto Mr Edward Smith the Key Customes for one yeare from the 12<sup>th</sup> of October instant at fifteene pounds sterl*ing* to be p*ai*d halfe yearely<sup>198</sup>

#### Publick Cant 10 October 93

Moyety of the Toll Customs of the fairs. Murage to	
Samuell Bishopp & Tallow	69. 17. $0\frac{1}{2}$
Keyage to Mr Smith at	15. 00. 00
Seale of Leather to Mr Steeuens at	01. 11. 00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>198</sup> Signatures of eight council members follow entry

the Encouragoing the Gineing of two

fo 86r[85r]

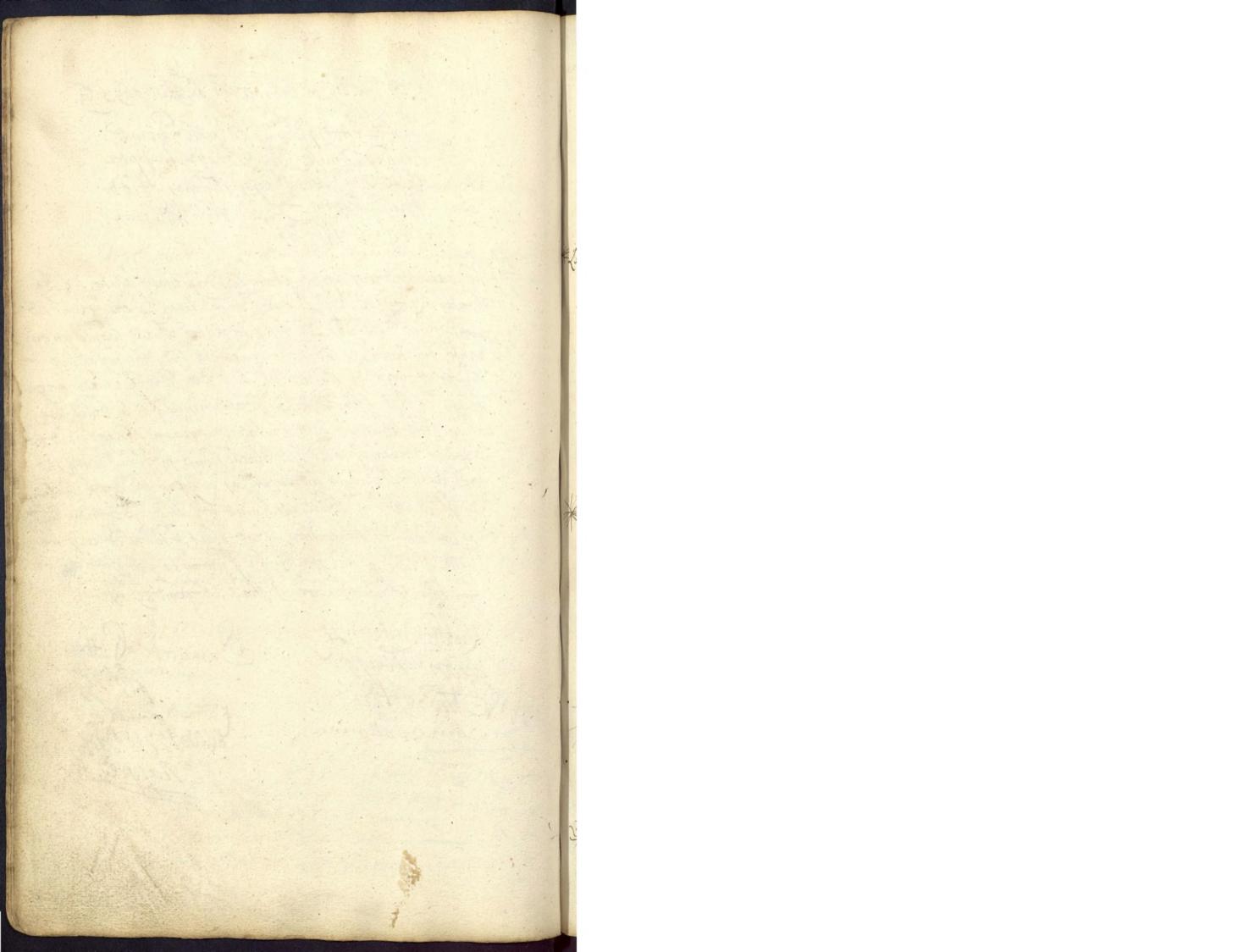
## Assembly in Councell the 11th January 1693[4] by

Samuell Pitt Esquire Soueraign
Edward Smith Capital Burgess
Hen
Sir John Ivory
Nathaniell Steeuens
Will
John Napper Esquire

Nath*aniell* Quarme Henry Napper Thomas Hide W*illia*m Welman

Whereas there was application this day made unto us by Thomas Knox junior Esquire Purveyor of the Navy by order from the right honorable the Lords Justices to know what we would on our parte doe towards the encourageing the building of two shipps of warr in this towne We do hereby enact & agree that in Case there Majesties shall thinke fitt to build such ships here That we will for the encouragment thereof giue the ground comonly call'd the block house meadow with the old castle standing thereupon as a yard or dock so longe as the said building shall continue for the use of their Majesties & we do also further agree That if there be any thing else that lies in our power for the promoting so good a worke for their Majesties service it shall be done by us<sup>199</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>199</sup> Signatures of the nine council members follow entry



Jam a Litt Gar four Sho: Hide Show Shuite CB. Win Applinan Maches Revense Sich Minchwork Egn To John Minchwork To the Hamilion Shat Donni Wholen have a least of the house e-garden whore ho liney for 21 y from your of clare Cast at your affine shirts he pour of ann e one down haber fram upon donn Paule Poergen, boing admitted & Sworm from at 13.4 is horoby Ratified callowed as afford to 13 the horoby Ratified callowed as afford to loaf lably made by y Exporation to Mich Williams for lably made by y Exporation to Mich Williams of his water house on the Key for 21 y at two shirt. I fix point rent. That Muhaol Kanonagh from the 25 of Marie last pay four Shill to and to the Exposación for y the of white way the White way shirt with the Corporación of Shirt with way alle to lo corporación at Saint rent without molostación of the him for de contiles arroards hie thou Probytant from many widow pay by Quarterage formorly put on him to the him of his morriage will done to be fred for his hadd during his write his chart with the Grottant Deligion. Thousand That John Lifere a woman Laylor to ad mitted from from at 13.8 4. That Mathow Prim Smite to admitted to put up a Granay at his Stop door at 6. Hamile

<sup>200</sup>fo 87r/86r

## Councill 5to May 1694

Samuell Pitt Esquire Soueraign	Thomas Hide
Edward Smith Capital Burgess	William Welman
Nathaniell Steeuens	Lieutenant John Winckworth
Richard Winchworth Esquire	Mr John Hamilton
Nathaniell Quarme	

That Dennis Whelan haue a lease of the house garden where he liues for 21 years from the 25<sup>th</sup> of March last at the rent of fiue shill*ing*s six pence *per annum* & one daies labor *per annum* upon dem*and* 

Paule Bergers being admitted & sworne free at 13s. 4d. is hereby Ratified & allowed as also the lease lately made by the Corporacion to Nicholas Williams of his watch house on the Key for 21 years at two shillings & six pence rent

That Michael Kauenagh from the 25<sup>th</sup> of March last pay four shill*ings per annum* to the Corporacion for that parte of the house he holds to which Corporacion Thomas White was Lessee to the Corporacion at same rent without molestacion or demand to him for said Whites arrears till then

Ordered<sup>203</sup> That Rich*ar*d Phelan being married to Jane Sleigh a Protestant freemans widdow pay his Quarterage formerly put on him to the time of his marriage which done to be free for his trade during his said wives life & her continueance in the Protestant Religion

Ordered That John Fere a womans Taylor be admitted & sworne free at 13s. 4d.

Item<sup>204</sup> That Mathew Prim Smith be admitted to put up a Trauas<sup>205</sup> at his shop door at 6[d] *per annum* 

<sup>200</sup> Fo 86v[85v] is blank

<sup>201</sup> In left margin- \* / Lease

<sup>202</sup> In left margin - \* / Lease

<sup>203</sup> In left margin - \*

<sup>204</sup> In left margin - \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>205</sup> Traverse - Part of a structure that extends from or is fixed across something

Ordered That y This noon adjoin ving to Hon. Whiley holding Go for kwike put in no pains by y Bay lifter at the Corperacion charges—

fo 87v[86v]

Ordered That the slip neer adjoining to Henry Whites holdings be forthwith put in repaire by the Bayliffes at the Corporacion charge

Ordered Enacted & Agreed That guield or fraternity of Cordwinders Broguemakers Sadlers Smithes Naylers Skinners Braziers Pewterers Curriers Tanners & leatherdressers Tallow Chandlers & soapboylers in this towne & liberties be made after the manner of those of Waterford & the said grant thereof now in Councill read be made & perfected under the Comon seale they paying to the Corporacion ten pounds sterling and That Mr Nathaniell Steeuens be the first Alderman & Edward Farmer the first master & the two first wardens be such as the said fraternity shall name or choose<sup>206</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>206</sup> Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Pend Shat on his day being gelection from the major Vote of his son Swig! & from his his Shortest at gelbection.
Theomen shon his his Shortest at gelbection.
Theomen shon his Happour, one of his Swig! I way (hoten & elected for Son for his onfue mg way (hoten & elected for Son for his onfue mg your four for hot fame your gow for Sarlift words.) made by the De Lient and formull for wegulating Corporarous they had on y so 2gt day of Suno afo New Ropo for yo Ensueing Yours, Comming at noxt Wee y Di Instros & Councill 200

fo 88r[87r]

#### 29 June 1694

Mem*orandum* That on this day being the Election day by the Major Vote of the Souer*aig*n Burg*esses* & freemen then in the Theolsell at the Election Assembled Mr Hen*ry* Napper one the Burgesses was Chosen & elected for Souer*aig*n for the ensueing year from Mich*aelm*as next and Nath*aniell* Quarme gen*tleman* for Bailiffe receiver for the same year

By the Lords Justices & Councill

Cyrill Wich Duncombe

Whereas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant July a Certificate was returned to this Board from the Soueraign Burgesses, & freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse Dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last past wherby it appears that pursuant to the late rules Orders and directions made by the Lord Lieutenant and Councill for regulating of Corporacions they had on the said 29<sup>th</sup> day of June aforesaid elected Henry Napper one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Soueraign for the Ensueing yeare and Nathaniell Quarme gentleman to be Bayliffe Recieuer of the said Town of New Rosse for the Ensueing Yeare, Comencing at Michaelmas next Wee the Lords Justices & Councill doe by this our order approue of the Election made of the said persons in the offices aforesaid for the Ensueing yeare. Giuen at the Councill Chamber in Dublin the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 94

Porter Can*cellarius*<sup>207</sup> Narc*issus* Dublin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>207</sup> Lord Chancellor

Drogheda Anthe cheath Longford RyRUMelf. Blesinton Pla: Feilding Gountold 12t ortobox 1694 pg.

for 92. b. Jamuel Bilt & Bi - John Elly

John Mapy - John Winshvate

Rathaniol Showers - John Winshvate

Rath: Quarmo - John Winshvate

Rath: Quarmo - John Winshvate

Rath: Quarmo - John Winshvate

Ordered that Invanty fix points be appletted a saiso wite all equalities on

Mo. Inhabitants of the Jowns & Liberties towards fine of

fix Inhabitants of the water or guard, Bunty garges & Jeaungs.

Cuarteriae (mony) Ordord - That the Baylifler & Constables doe hone for to) quarte South .-Provide that all Anounts Consorning the Corporation Bosonus fines the Bosons be Ecaminos by M. John Mapp, - Bout of the Boyne be Ecaminos by M. John Mapp, - Mother Quarmo e m. Welm-m. Mathaniel Showons, M. Mathi Quarmo e m. Welm-or by any throw of thom, that it to fay, of how mure reseased or by any throw of thom, that it to fay, of how mure reseased e how the famo has been taid out, e to make their Reports. Thorse to the Sourraigne witeall Conveniency -The ord that the rharges of the publish nows from eafter the jate by of Dosern for north to paid out of the Bublish Bounnes of the Supline Bounnes of the Support of Boston and that the faune nows to the lodges in further a fortains place as the four fouraigns that think Convenient for the who of the place appointed, to any from not be to taken or but out of that place appointed, to any from no focust

fo 88v[87v]

Drogheda Longford Blesinton Cha*rles* Feilding

Anthony Meath Ry Reynels<sup>208</sup>

### Councell 12th October 1694 per

<sup>209</sup>Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign Samuel Pitt Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steeuens John Napper Edward Smith Nathaniell Ouarme

John Elly Thomas Hyde John Winckworth

Ordered that twenty six pounds be applotted & raised with all equalitie on the Inhabitants of the Towne & Liberties towards fire & Candle light for the watch or guard, County charges & scauengers mony

Ordered That the Bayliffes & Constables doe hencforth quarter soulders notwithstanding their respective offices, if they keep publick houses

Ordered that all Accounts Concerning the Corporacion Revenue since the Rout of the Boyne be Examined by Mr John Napper, Mr Nathaniel Steevens, Mr Nathaniell Quarme & Mr Wellman or by any three of them, that is to say, of how much receaued & how the same haes been laid out, & to make theire Reporte thereof to the soueraigne with all conveniency

Ordered that the charges of the publick news from & after the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December next be paid out of the Publick Reuenue of the said Corporacion, and that the same News be kept & lodged in such a Certaine place as the said Soueraigne shall think Convenient, for the use of the said Soueraign, Burgesses & Freemen & the same not to be taken or lent out of that place appointed, to any person whatsoeuer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>208</sup> Richard Reynolds

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>209</sup> In left margin – memd this to be in fo. 92v

o all (Wishan People to whome this pant willowing. shall come. We the Sou! and free Burgofier of the Town and Burrough of Now delso in the Country of Worford sond grooting. Mereas Richard the Sound of famous momory in times past King of England and frames, and Lof Iroland by his lotters pallorls tosts John do Stanly his Justice at Kilkenny the Two woth Day of Been Bow in the thirteenth yours of his Raigno Joinstitus Carlo of How Ross of How Rosse the Pharton of Roger Brigget sometimes Carlo of Horfolk and L' Marshall of England of devers littles to the Sources of New Ross granted amongst is word these following sind that is Burges of New Sope to as from the so Kings power and Dominion of Instand as is Burge of Banna Kilkonny on Wooford or any other Burge of Links are free and alfor that they may have a moretis of other good Townes. and whoreas & D King by his & Cottes Patients purpusant to if for. Burges and ( amons of the Rops their polition in his Sarliam. Cofors his to Justice and Councell at Kilkonny en frisaig noxt after if foast of Mondraw then last past hold afterward to deformed to Tristle dermot afterward to Calymore and afterward to the Hoas did grant unto if for Burg's of How - tops if lithing granted by com Marshall sometimes barlo of Combrock by within of it letter sations and grant we get to four of free Burg's of New Rofte & our proceedsors for it bettering if Intits of if Beautrough have been accustomed in his Sarliam. Coford his fo Justice and Council at Kilkonny to constitute make and incorporate Guilds, companies, on fratornities in it so Burrough refranchises of the same for thoir botton Government to constitute by laws for thom in the for Burrough & franchises thereof is Sollers Oatlants is all p singular if libros grants, franchises, & James the first by the Grace of God late King of England, Scotland, france & Ireland of over blofsed insmory & his Seefsors and Progenet Eslato Kings & Queens of England 6. thour source lottes battonts have faciously & countification of the source of the sour good of & A Burrough & thoir Maties Juljocks romaining in the fame, & if franchifes thoused of our unammous contents of assents in our publick doornormended by us in that bohafe hold in y. Burrough afore s. To our woll beloved if Cordinardors Broqueina kois, fallows, Smiths, Mailors, Skinners, Braziones Glazions e Powlorous, Currious Loathon drofsous, Jannons Sallow Chandlosts & Soaps boylows romaining & inhabiting

fo 89r[88r]

The Charter made to the Corporacion of Cordwinders &c. 210

To all Christian People to whome this present writeing shall come. We the Soueraign and free Burgesses of the Town and Burrough of New Rosse in the County of Wexford send greeting.

Whereas Richard the second of famous memory in times past Kind of England and France, and Lord of Ireland by his letters pattents teste John de Stanly his Justice at Kilkenny the twelveth day of December in the thirteenth Yeare of his Raigne did confirm to the Burgesses of New Rosse the Charter of Roger Biggot sometimes Earle of Norfolk and Lord Marshall of England of divers liberties to the Burgesses of New Rosse granted amongst which were these following (videlicet) that the Burgesses of New Rosse be as free thro the said Kings power and Dominion of Ireland as the Burgesses of Banna Kilkenny or Wexford or any other Burgesses of Linster are free and also that they may have a merchants Guild or other Guilds with all liberties appertaining as is the custome of other good Townes. And whereas the said Lord King by his said letters Pattents pursueant to the Soueraign Burgesses and Commons of New Rosse their petition in his Parliament before his said Justice and Councell at Kilkenny on Fryday next after the feast of St Andrew then last past held & afterwards adjourned to Tristledermott afterward to Ballymore and afterward to the Noas<sup>211</sup> did grant unto the said Burgesses of New Rosse the liberties of Kilkenny granted by William Marshall sometimes Earle of Pembrock by virtue of which letters Pattent and grant we the said Soueraign & free Burgesses of New Rosse & our predecessors for the bettering the [Inhabitants] of the said Burrough haue been accustomed to constitute make and incorporate Guilds, companies, or fraternitites in the said Burrough & Franchises of the same & for their better Government to constitute by laws for them in the said Burrough & Franchises thereof which Letters Pattents with all & singular the liberties, grants, Franchises, & priviledges therein contained the most illustrious Lord James the first by the Grace of God late King of England, Scotland, France & Ireland of euer blessed memory & his predecessors and Progenitors late Kings & Queens of England by their severall letters Pattents have graciously & bountifully approved & ratifyed. Know yee therefore that we the said Soueraign & free Burgesses of the town and Borrough of New Rosse being willing as much as in us lieth to provid for the publick good of the said Burrough & their Majesties subjects remaining in the same, & the Franchises thereof of our unanimous consents & assents in our publick deernehundred by us in that behalfe held in the Burrough aforesaid. To our well beloved the Cordwinders, Broguemakers, sadlers, smiths, Nailers, Skinners, Braziers, Glaziers & Pewterers, Curriers, Leather dressers, Tanners Tallow Chandlers & Soapboylers remaining & inhabiting

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>210</sup> For oaths relating to the Company of Cordwinders see fo. [358r]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>211</sup> Castledermot, Ballymore Eustace, and Naas in Co. Kildare

In the aforthe Burrough libbies of franchis of grans do good grand postfirme (quantum in nobis ost) that the from hones forth bo one body corporato e quile in name Master p two roandons of of foresty or Guilo of Cordinandons Broquemakows, factors, Smiths, Maylons, Brazions, Glazzons Pursions Loathon drofosts, tallow Handles y dopologens By & Samo Hamo they may have forpotual Juccofsion, of Thoy of their fuce: from time to time horoaften canon mo impload complaints, suites of actions in i name of in hou e focisty tolle 1000 to consent in all pringular is Courts of their maters that now are p thour fuce. Kings plucours of English of that name as is a force to to answer to to implead of the facility of that name as is a force to to answer to to implead of the facility of free of in the following inhalsowing is any of field on free of in the following in any of ought do of ordered in fuch caufes, of that one from of if Burgafies of How Rose Cooling & inhabiting in is town on is tillies thereof 60 cholon by them for their Aleman to continue for his life, until they shall at his request chofs another, o that on The towne aforoft on attics or franchises of farme by ing a governme of it of Guild on focioty on if Graton par of them so elected, ordered, a chofen to tois master for in the following if. It fuils on focioty for one whole year west following if. It Election, e that two lufticient some of it is an interest following if fame day a mannon to chosen warden of it is guild, on society, a boung to chofen may be shown warden for and whole years noxt following that the Election and that fuch Election of Master to warden from line forth to made in i Gura hale of g. Po Jown, or any other consenon Sliend be for = Surpose approprieted your ly on Prispians day and if g. master wardens aforof is the advice of the with aforman ingysten is fas it is planted they shall be chosen have if government of y Guild & Society aforost and that also if fame mandens for the fine to come before they exercise the office of Master of Wardens for the fine to come before they exercise the office of Master of Wardens ing day & spran, day Archangel nont following & DE Election Low day fororally do orporall ouths before the Jours of of I down of thous pother man for if time boing to execute a throughly to fulfil all fingues things to thoir offices aforof bolonging to i wettermos of their power and further know yo grow the po foren from Burg for of Botton procution p operation of y plines h ordained constituted of made y by of Jonor of the/of

fo 89v[88v]

In the aforesaid Burrough liberties and Franchises of the same do give grant & confirme (quantum in nobis est)<sup>212</sup> that they from hence forth be one body corporate & Guild in name & substance incorporated confisiting of one Alderman, one Master & two wardens & of the society or Guild of Cordwinders, broguemakers, sadlers, smiths, Naylers, Braziers, Glaziers, Curriers, Leather dressers, tallow Chandlers & to sopeboylers & by the same Name they may have perpetuall succession, & that they & their successors from time to time hereafter can or may implead complaints, suites & actions in the name of the said guild & society to propose & prosecute in all & singular the Courts of their Majesties that now are & theire successors Kings & Queens of England & by that name as is aforesaid to answere be impleaded; & to do & Execute all & singular other things whatsoever which any other Guild or society in the said Towne may or ought 'to' do or execute on such causes, & that one person of the Burgesses of New Rosse dwelling & inhabiting in the town or the liberties thereof be chosen by them for their Alderman to continue for his life, or untill they shall at his request choose another, & that one person of the society & Guild aforesaid dwelling & inhabiting in the towne aforesaid or liberties or Franchises of the same by common consent & election of the said guild or society or the Greater parte of them be elected, ordeined, & chosen to be the master for the rule & government of the said Guild or society for one whole yeare next following the said Election, & that two sufficient persons of the Guild aforesaid on the same day & manner be chosen wardens of the said Guild, or society, & being so chosen maybe Wardens for one whole yeare next following that Election And that such election of Master & wardens from henceforth be made in the Guild hall of the said Town, or any other convenient place by the Alderman master, wardens & society aforesaid for that purpose appoynted yearly ^+^213 on Crispians day<sup>214</sup> And that the master & wardens aforesaid with the advice of their Lord Alderman in the year in which (as it is permissed) they shall be chosen have the Government & rule of the Guild & society aforesaid And that also the same Master & wardens soe chosen yearly & every yeare for the time to come before they exercise the office of Master & Wardens that is to say ^+^215 on Munday, next after the day of St Micael the Archangel next following the said Election severally do the things & take the oaths appointed by law & perticularly the[...] Corporall oaths before the Soueraign of the said Towne & their said Alderman for the time being to execute & throughly to fullfill all singular things to their offices aforesaid belonging to the uttermost of their power And further know ye that wee the said Soueraign and free Burgesses for the better prosecution & execucion of the premises have ordained constituted & made & by the Tenor of these pre[...]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>212</sup> As much as in us lies

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>213</sup> In left margin - + it should be on

<sup>214 25</sup>th October

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>215</sup> in left margin - + Quere, this to be the electing day & Chrispians day the swearing day

To ordain con Xtule touthtute and make Thomas Hido the following that at his request chock another and Edward Charmon of & Do Towno Thoomakon Mastow and Irrase Bate or and Wim ford Wardons of is same Guild or Society for one your next p immediately from the date of thefo pelons and also we have granted to the Alerman Maston and War Dons & fociety of Guild afore to & their fuce Guartum in nobis ssl) thofo litties following that is to say thisy may & can honesforth for over congregato themsoldes logother in any place convenient, & of their free & comen confint to esta Glish land make laws & constitutions ogresable to right & reason for & good & Botton Governm of the Guild and Joecoly afors? & to impose finds and amerciant by their master & leading from time to lime to collect, boy and yester, and convert to is Comon who & profit of is to focisty wout impodent so that the aforoft laws boford any fine on americant to colle 100 lovy od or received in the guid of the Towns of How Role by of forthe from bours of How Rofes afored to allowed ratified to confirmed and that the De fociety of Guild may make any second ing twenty thick provided the from to be soo made from to of some of the trades afforms and take the outher and do the Things required in law in that cafe to we done and we have also granted (quantz in notes ost) that no Hranger which is of the Howns affored (illies or franchifes of the famo, & et of any the trades affor to and is does not take the outher and be the things appointed by law, and so does not become frod of 3 Guild aforth can of may in any manner hosp open shows supports for lo sale, on sell shoots, broques, faller ware, from: ward, Coathow, thens, Tallow, Carolos & fraps or any other of g fo guild or focusty in & D Sown on littles of the Same untels on wednesdays, and Paturdays, and that wing Bounds of the market following that is to say from hanging and northwards to It Michael's stroot fauthwards, and Church the ponalty of the forforture of 30 thoos, Grogues, fat laware Grownes Loathow, Skinns, Callow, & Candes, and other them that that to fo unlawfully bought & soo and also we had granted to go b quild a focuthy and thour fuce that now of tound and her rough affore to or littles of if lame The yot a morch! Inhabitant from men of the lowers on franchity of I fame and of if leciety p Guil aforto do buy thin the litties on franchibit of y. Po Towns any thinks call calvo for theops foll, Goals poll, lambs poll, throcks poll

fo 90r[89r]

do ordain constitute and make Thomas Hide one of the Burgesses of New Rosse Alderman of the ^said^ society untill the said society shall at his request choose another And Edward Farmer of the said Towne Shoemaker Master and Israel Boucher and William Ford Wardens of the same Guild or Society for one year next & immediately from the date of these presentments^+^216 And also we have granted to the Alderman Master and Wardens & society or Guild aforesaid & their successors (quantum in nobis est)<sup>217</sup> these liberties following that is to say they may & can henceforth for ever congregate themselves together in any place convenient, & of their free & common consent to establish and make laws & constitucions agreeable to right & reason for the good & better Government of the Guild and society aforesaid & to impose fines and amerciaments by their Master & Wardens from time to time to collect, levy and perceive, and convert to the Common use & profitt of the said society without impediment so that the aforesaid laws before any fine or amerciaments be collected levyed or received in the Guild of the Towne of New Rosse by the Soueraign & free Burgesses of New Rosse aforesaid be allowed ratifyed & confirmed And that the said society & Guild may make any free of their said guild or society at any reasonable rate not exceeding twenty shillings provided the person to be soe made free be of some of the trades aforesaid and take the oathes and do the things required in law in that case to be done And we have also granted (quantum in nobis est) that no stranger which is of the towne aforesaid liberties or Franchises of the same, & is of any the trades aforesaid and which does not take the oaths and do the things appointed by law, and so does not become free of the Guild aforesaid can or may in any manner keep open shopp expose lett to sale, so sell shooes, brogues, sadlerware, Ironware, leather, skins, Tallow, Candles & soape or any other wares belonging to the Art, mystery or profession of any person of the said Guild or society in the said Towne or liberties of the same unless on wednsdays, and saturdays, and that within the bounds of the market following that is to say from hanging lane Northwards to St Michael's street Southwards, and Church street, or Bewly street eastwards to the key westwards under the penalty of the forfeiture of the said shooes, brogues, sadlerware, Ironware, Leather, skinns, Tallow, & Candles, and other things that shall be so unlawfully bought & sold And also we have granted to the said Guild & society and their successors that none of the towne and Burrough aforesaid or liberties of the same thou yet a merchant Inhabitant free man of the towne or Franchises of the same and of the society & Guild aforesaid do buy within the liberties or Franchises of the said Towne any skinns call'd calve fell, sheep fell, goates pell, lambs pell, brocks pell,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>216</sup> In left margin- + R. if this shoud be [...] (or till new be elected & sworne according to the grant afores aid <sup>217</sup> As much as in us lies

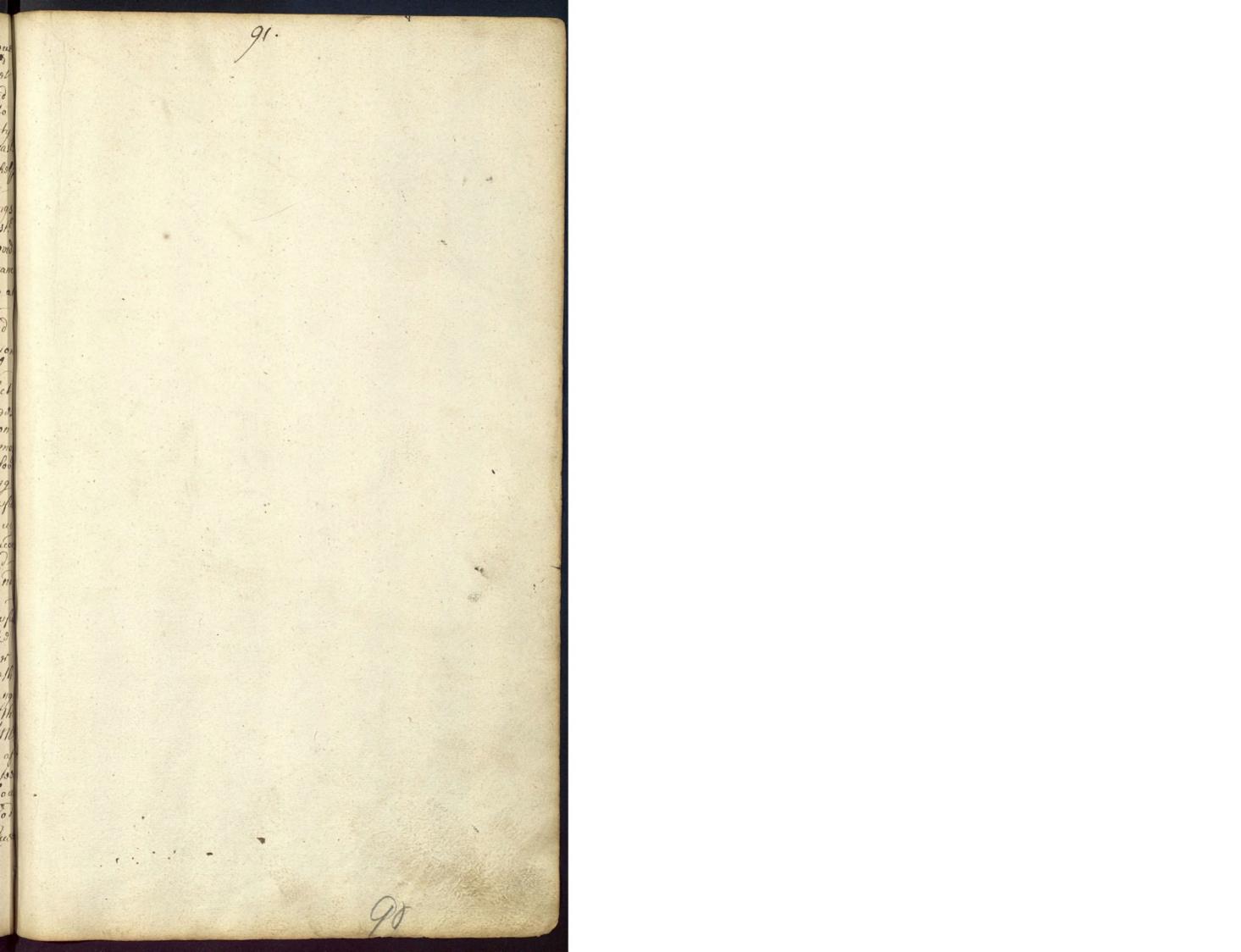
Joors thinns on hill skinns or any other goods of the about momental trades & arts on penalty of the forfeither of the for skins & goods is shall be soo bought by any one is is yet a morelet and from an of the sound of if forfeither and quild affors A so that the moustie of if Aforfeither be to gill a fors & Burgoofses & if other moustie to if to locioty of Joseph & Burgoofses & if other moustie to if to forward and fail has so that the stand e Wardons & thoir Succes from time to time how the holy and affectioned of the Do South and from Burg & their fuce in if execution of the periesos, & of office things taws p matters whatsoover to unto if office of if to Mask and Stardons lawfully Joth our may applains Prond of if South & Burg of y. To Towns for if time Bring. Juch publick themes & days of state as they shall attend can, according as they shall be required Provided always y these our grants may not be of any effect with nulling & makoing void any libias priviled, or fros enslomes of y D Soven & fros Burgossos, or con trary to any librics on grants of is for flustrious fame of first of his Progenites or fuce of se and saving to is for formally of food of food of pottwalling as accustomed Provided also that it shall be lawful to p for us if I found from the from Burg of the Ropes our Suce to have from recourse to if by lawes p constitute or orders of if I Guild on society to view if same and regulato camond is same as thors shall be cause an that warning boing first given le if to Adorman is master e wardens on Society aforest it may be lawfe for us if to Sover p from Burg o our fire. To take away p nullified this our grant e all pringular things in it farms combined and their grants and thing to our fuce. all e singular these grants and thing to make veyd any thing cause on matter horsen to the to make very any thing cause on matter horsen so the contrary in any well notwith standing IN Willill who wo of so I for from Burg have her unto of fired y Comon soals of if to Beporation the thirth day of chugust in it swith yours of if Raigno of our for the Lady William & Mary By & Grain of Gol of England Feotland france of from Sing alus of fond sof if faith pe Ang Dmi 1894

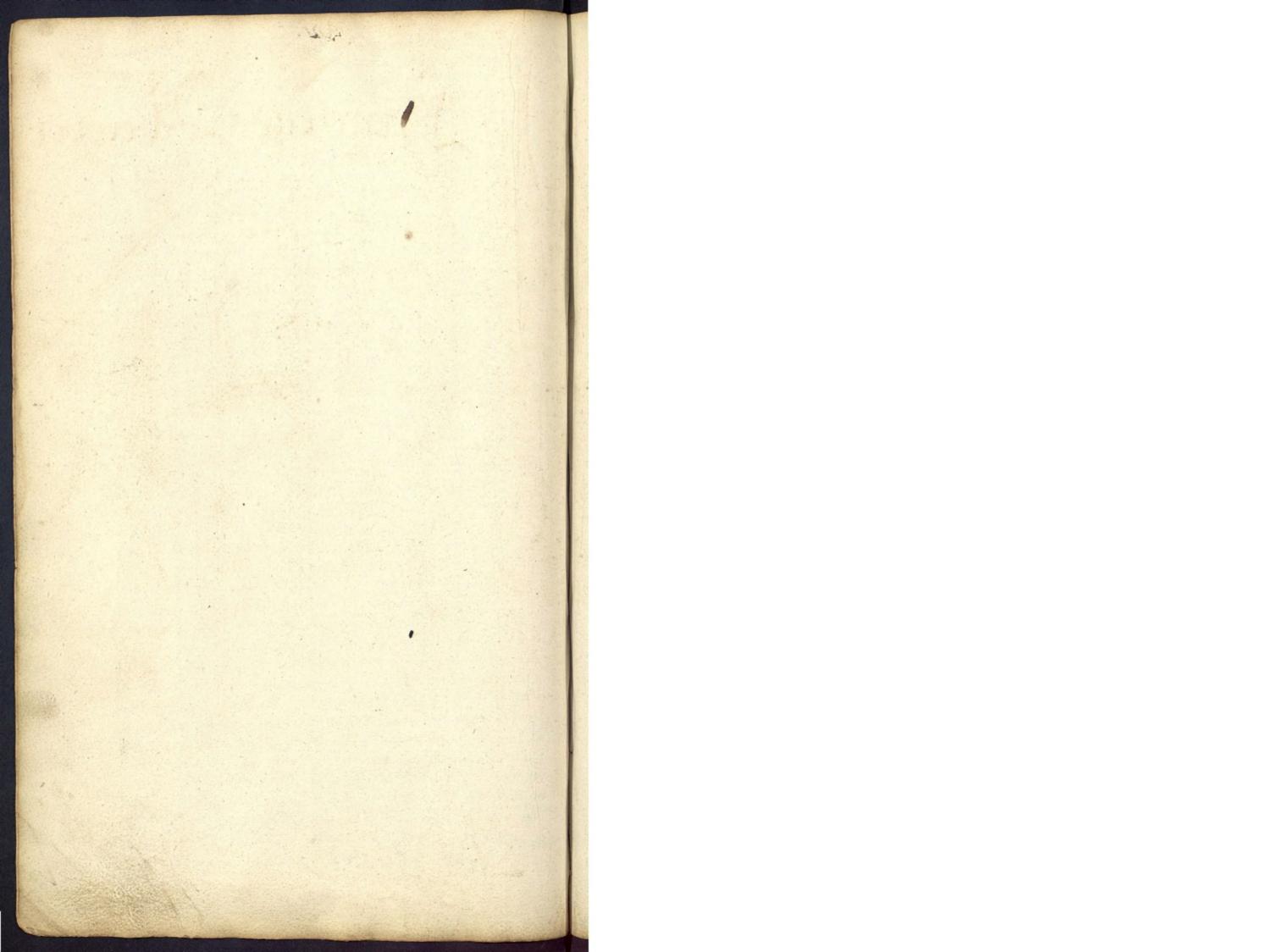
fo 90v[89v]

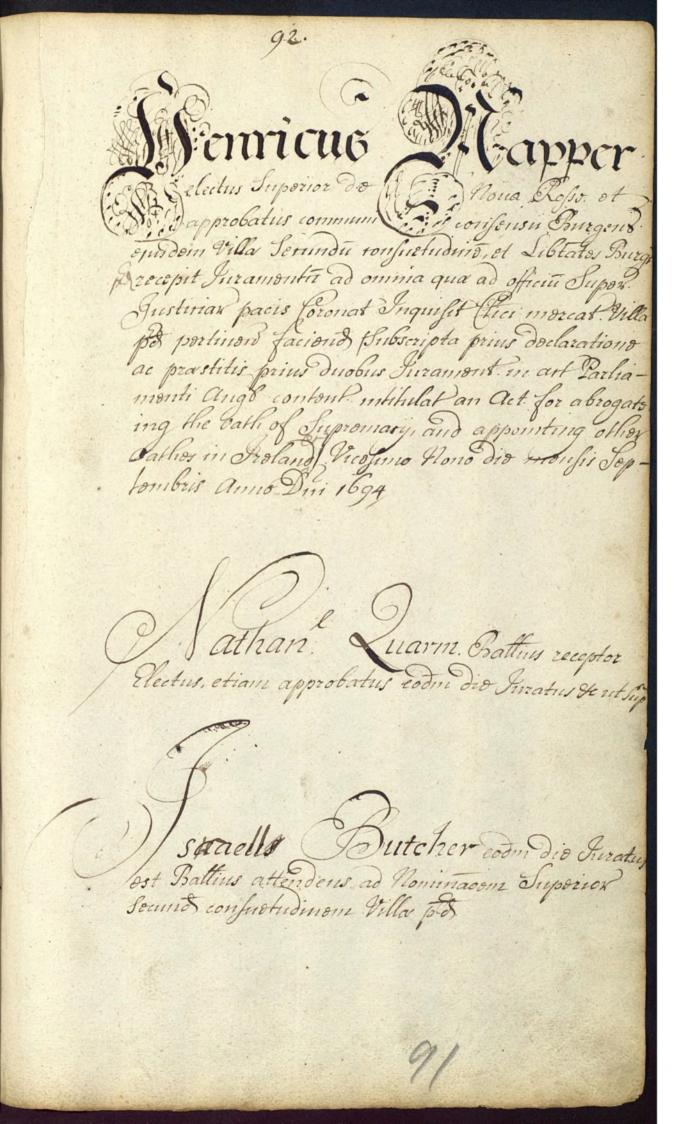
deere skinns or kidd skinns or any other goods of the aboue mencioned trades & arts on penalty of the forfeiture of the said skins & goods which shall be soe bought by any one which is yet a merchant and freeman of the Towne of the societie and guild afforesaid so that the Moyetie of the said forfeiture be to the said Soueraign & Burgeesses & the other moyetie to be said society and Guild hereby constituted And also that the said master & Wardens & theire successors from time to time have the help and assistance of the said Soueraign and free Burgesses & their successors in the execution of the premisses, & of other things laws & matters whatsoever which unto the office of the said Master and Wardens lawfully doth or may appertaine Provided that for the better and more decency of apperance of the Soueraign & Burgesses of the said Towne for the time being all such publick times & dayes of state as they shall think fit to appear in the said fraternity shall attend in the best & most becoming equipage they may or can, according as they shall be 'desired or' required. Provided alwayes that these our grants may not be of any effect to the nulling & making voide any liberties priviledges or free customes of the said Soueraign & free Burgesses, or contrary to any liberties or grants of the said Illustrious James the first of his Progeniters or Successors And saving to the Soueraign & the Common Clerke the fees of pottwallers & pottwalling<sup>218</sup> as accustomed Provided also that it shall be lawfull to & for use the said Soueraign & free Burgesses of New Rosse & our Successors to have free recourse to the by lawes & constitucions or orders of the said Guild or society to view the same and regulate & amend the same as there shall be cause and that warning being first given to the said Alderman Master & Wardens or society aforesaid it may be lawful for us the said Soueraign & free Burgesses & our successors to take away & nullifie this our grant & all singular things in the same conteined And when it pleaseth us or our successors all & singular these grants and things to make voyd any thing cause or matter herein to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding

In wittness whereof we the said Soueraign & free Burgesses have hereunto affixed the Common seale of the said Corporation the thirteenth day of August in the sixth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraign Lord & Lady William & Mary by the Grace of God of England Scotland France & Ireland King & Queen defenders of the faith *Annoque Domini* 1694°

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>218</sup> A male householder with a hearth large enough to boil a pot/cauldron (wallop a pot). This entitled him to a franchise







<sup>219</sup>fo 92r[91r]

# Henricus Napper

electus superior de Nova Rosse et approbatus communi consensu Burgensium ejusdem Villa Secundum consuetudinem et Libertates Burgi predict recepit Juramentum ad omnia qua ad officium Superior Justiciar pacis Coronat Inquisit Clerici mercat. villa predict pertinen faciend (Subscripta prius declaratione ac praestitis prius duobus Jurament in act Parliamenti Angl content intitulat an Act for abrogateing the oath of Supremacy, and appointing other Oathes in Ireland ^&c.^) Vicosimo Nono die mensis Septembris Anno Domini 1694<sup>220</sup>

Nathaniel Quarm Ballivius receptor Electus, etiam approbatus eodem die Juratus &c. ut supra<sup>221</sup>

Israell Butcher eodem die Juratus est Ballivius attendens ad Nominacionem Superior secundum consuetudinem Villa predict<sup>222</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>219</sup> Fo 91r[90r] - fo 91v[90v] are blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>220</sup> Henry Napper was elected Sovereign of New Rosse and approved by the common consent of the Burgesses of the same town in accordance with the customs and liberties of the Burrough, He took the oath to all things pertaining to the office of Sovereign, Justice of the Peace, Coronor, Examiner, Clerk of the Markets of the aforesaid town (Subscribing to the first declaration and taking the first two oaths contained in the act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for abrogating the Oath of Supremacy, and appointing other Oaths in Ireland) the 29<sup>th</sup> day of the month of September the year of our Lord 1694

Nathaniel Quarme was elected and approved Balliffe receiver, the same day sworn etc as above
 Israell Butcher the same day was sworn Balliffe attendant by the nomination of the Sovereign in accordance with the customs of the town

fo 92v[91v]

## Publick Cant October the 9th 1694

The moyety of the toll of the merkett custome of the faires	611i	10s. 00d.
& murage to Nathaniell Quarme & Mr Samuell Bishopp		
& William Sewell security at		
Keyage set to Mr Nathaniell Steeuens at	13.	10. 00
Seale of Leather sett to the same at	01.	01. 00
Duty of Tallow to Mr Samuell Batt at	02.	15. 00

Monde poplay about 1 amod frant Rogwork Esp. Morden Lient Gwim with Cap. Chimbrofe Rogework were prented accordingly with their admission

fo 93r[92r]

Councell present the 9th Nouember 1694

Nathaniell Quarme

Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder John Napper Esquire

John Ely W*illia*m Welman John Winckworth Esq*ui*re

Thomas Hide

Ordered

and agreed That the present Soueraign make presents of the Coppies of freedom to Lieutenant Collonel Francis Egworth Captain Owen Norton. Lieutenant Rowland Grein Officers of the Companies now in towne & to any other officers of the Companies here as the Soueraign shall thinke fitt for the good of the Corporacion

Signed by order & attested per me Thomas Tonge *N:P:*<sup>223</sup> Clerke

Mem*orandum postea* the aboue named Franc*is* Edgworth Cap*tai*n Norton Lieut*enant* Grein with Cap*tai*n Ambrose Edgeworth were p*re*sented accordingly with their admissions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>223</sup> Public Notary

fo 93v[92v]

Know all men by these presents that I John Barnes of Glansensaw<sup>224</sup> in the County of Kilkenny gentleman for, and in consideration of fifty shillings sterling to me paid by Luke Garvy of Kells in the County of Meath Merchant haue remised released, and quitt claimed and by these present. I doe remise release and quitt claime unto the said Luke Garvy all, and all manner of actions, debts, dues and demands Bills Bonds Judgements and Executions, and all other matters, & controversies which I the said John Barnes can or may haue against the said Luke Garvy. Either in his own right, or in the right of his father, as heire or Executor to him, or in any other right whatsoever for any matter or cause from the beginning of the world to the day of the Date hereof. As Witness my hand and Seale this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December Anno Domini 1694

John Barnes (loco sigilli)

Sealed and Deliuered in the presence of Hugh Finleson Thomas Tonge Not Pub<sup>225</sup> Vera Copia Exr per me
Thomas Tonge Cl. Vill. 226

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>224</sup> Townland of Glensansaw, Rosbercon [Civil] Parish, Co. Kilkenny

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>225</sup> Public Notary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>226</sup> True copy attested by me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Nath: Ofecuom D.T. Mall Statule Moired and agraed that a loafs for hinty one year from Michay last bo snado by exposit of wary wars, rent of how find sterd of your of ground onclosed of the last to y blackhouf gate on y work of from y spring on y days to y blackhouf gate on y work of from y so Sou! gard on on y Morte to your way soding to y so gate by y priory ch yard on - y Soute - wife usual clause. Ordered Just upon John Farnor Pohron that in Sam. Litt m Math Quarmo Sofin the do viou y mout of y thadok e report how mure of bridge clouds ythe to be both Mored confensed unto that hot not forthe to give the fame chat the haus an ord to the hotemer for the fame of her chieven co for improve for them in trade.

That you for the will confider his further auring of that in an agos that

as the manager that

as the manager that

fo 94r[93r]

#### Councell 11° January 1694[5] per

Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign

Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steeuens
John Ely
John Napper
John Barnes
Nathaniell Quarme
Thomas Hide

<sup>227</sup>Ordered

and agreed That a lease for thirty one yeares from Michaelmas last ^or 25 March next^ be made to the present Soueraign at the yearly rent of two shillings sterling of the peece of ground enclosed by him lately from the spring on the east to the blockhouse gate on the west & from the said Soueraign garden on the North to the way leading to the said gate by the priory church yard on the south – with usuall clauses

Ordered

upon John Barnes Peticion that Mr Samuell Pitt Mr Nathaniell Quarme & John Ely do view the moat of the Cittadell & report how much & the bredth & length that fitt to be sett & for what rent & what time

Intr per ordr per me Tho: Tonge C. C.<sup>228</sup>

## Councell the 8th March 1694[5]

Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign

Samuell Pitt C: B: Richard Winckworth Esquire Nathaniell Quarme
Nathaniell Steeuens Edward Smith Thomas: Hide
William Welman

Ordered

& consented unto That twenty shill*ing*s be given by the Corporac*i*on ^To Frances Rooke^ & that she have an Order to the Receiver for the same for the use of her children & to improve for them in trade & that the said Councell will consider her further according as she manages that -

*Intr per ordr per me Tho: Tonge C.C.*<sup>229</sup>

<sup>227</sup> In left margin - Lease \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>228</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

<sup>229</sup> Ibid.

ponding by in Richard Button Ag. To hi Matis Reudis for Sie Eagles of Fouton with dyfremed for of Exporación. Custome or Tuty of Kdy ago duo of the Coacing of w that we part | 4 4 90 Rich on level in y Custome to Ship of on a Smillion for a forromer for fluthing er bo official and a not the afreeman at tage in fire fort as to challongs or make ferre in I good, if he has dinftion for as from mong confusing to pay of duhos as aforrowner. And that you duploged e no tille of Emile tofador in honors The wife that to that is house hours have a toas of the space of of the wife the sound between the old house hours for a special for the sound have the sauding ten foot of the space of the space of the space of the sound of the said has cat the rem and the space of the sound of the said has rem of two stricters of and the sound of the said has rem of two stricters of any to see added to the formar rent of two stricters of any to see added to the formar rent

fo 94v[93v]

## Assembly in Councell 12° Apr 1695 per

Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign

Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Nathaniell Quarme

Edward Smith
Thomas Hide
John Ely

Burgesses

Ordered

and enacted that the *Replevin*<sup>230</sup> lately brought & now depending by Mr Richard Butler Against said Mr Nathaniell Steeuens for six caskes of Butter which he distreined for the Corporacion Custome or duty of Keyage due of the loading of which that was part) that the said Richard entered in the Custome to ship off on Commission for a forreiner for flushing &c. be presented and defended at the Charge of the Corporacion. The said Butler being not a freeman at least in such sort as to challenge or make forreiners goods that he has Commission for as freemens & refuseing to pay the duties as a forreiner. And That the Soueraign afford the towne seale as advised needfull by Councell or Attorney in the case. And That Mr Edward Jones be employ'd & Mr Cliffe as Councell besides the Recorder

Ordered

likewise That Mr Nath*aniell* Steeuens haue a lease of the space (of ground betwixt his old house he holds from the Corporacion adjoining to the new Key) as far as the gate there, he leaueing then foot of the space hitherto open for the gate: to the said Key and this to be for the time of his said other Lease & at the rent of two shillings sterling per annum to be added to his former rent

Intr per ordr per me Tho: Tonge C.C.<sup>231</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>230</sup> A procedure whereby seized goods may be provisionally restored to their owner pending the outcome of an action to determine the rights of the parties concerned

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>231</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Towas Teter Cottam on of y fromon In habt within this - lowed will in found bayer after the Rout at y Proper was Comanded by y military & wait power thon in this town - in a party of the ilitia to got out as the Rapported and full on mining about a mountainey in this party chorein way buth one minor about a mountainey in this party chorein way Sim to the coud not bring off being must in cangos of the to anominor and has to leave that brought him action for the paranal of it is the restore agreed a marked that he have an over to the Resourcer of the towns towns for think an over to the Resourcer of the towns towns for think and on y to pagacon dec, to make the make by the on y to pagacon dec, to make the towns a policy faid fait

fo 95r[94v]

## Assembly in Councell the 26th April 1695 by

Richard Winckworth Esquire

Henry: Napper Esquire Soueraign
Samuell Pitt C: Burgess Nathaniell Quarme
Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder Thomas Hide
John Napper Esquire John Ely

Whereas Peter Cottam one of the freemen Inhab*itan*ts within this towne within fourteene dayes after the Rout at the Boyne was Comanded by the Military & Ciuill power then in this towne in a party of Militia to goe out ag*ains*t the Rapparees and Irish one enemies about the mountaines in these parts & therein was forced to presse a garran of one

232Cody^ which garran^ tired with him so that he could not bring ^him^ off being much in danger of the said enemies and the said Cody hath brought him action for the said Garran. It is therefore agreed & enacted That he haue an order to the Receiver of this towne Revenue for thirty shill*ing*s on the Corporacion account, to enable him to make his defence & put in a plea in the said suit

Intered by order of said Councell per me Tho: Tonge C. Comun<sup>233</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>232</sup> Blank space

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>233</sup> Entered by order of said Council by me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Meind Frat on this day Grang the Esternion hon the Mong Took of the Don't Burg! and Freemon then in the the of the at y Election according to Callon afform to flath Quaring one of for Burg of 49 fow. Ox a way Profon & Stocked or Don for ho on he youre from ellichas west and Samor Frire gout for Partiffe wormer for his famo years whorcey on hisrate of 4 90 Election was drawn Co fout up in thos To his excellency Henry Lo Capell Le Doputy Governe of this his Maties Lington of Justano e to his Maties most Hone y painy Councoll of & fame May it ploafs & Danges Pursuant to i new rules ondous e instructions made a stablished by i De Liou. Townsoll of this Kingcome for i wood classing this Busponation of How Rosso amongst chous & observe of Magistrates & officers thousand Wee The South free Burgets e fromon of y faid Conconation by our goine confort have on this cay olocted Halhamil Quarine ond of the mirgogs on this tay oldered Glathamol Quarité ont of the mirgoff of to lown of Sobolor font on the ingrease from Michael for Baylife received fon y fame yours in being the only annual elective officeus in this Byponation in obedience to the afonest rules we most humbly plant to be approved of as if Lestinger that thinke fit In Sestimony whomog we have howeunt could over Eman Soale of y for Confonation to be affined Dated this Zy . Day of Juni . A This tog

fo 95v[94v]

#### 29 June 1695

Mem*orandum* That on this day being the Election by the Major vote of the Soueraign Burgesses and freemen then in the Theolsell at the Election according to Custome assembled Nathaniell Quarme one of the Burgesses of the said Towne was Chosen & elected for Soueraign for the ensueing yeare from Michaelmas next and James Price gentleman for Bailiffe receiuer for this same yeare where upon Certificate of the said Election was drawne & sent up in these words following videlicet

To his Excellency Henry Lord Capell Lord Deputy Governor of this his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland & to his Majesties most Honorable the privy Councell of the same

## May it please your Lordshipps

Pursuant to the new rules orders & instructions made & established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councell of this Kingdome for the regulateing this Corporation of New Rosse amongst others & electing the Magistrates & officers therein Wee the Soueraign Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation by our generall consent have on this day elected Nathaniel Quarme one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be Soueraign for the ensueing yeare for Michaelmas next and James Price gentleman for Bayliffe receiver for the same yeare which being the only annuall elective officers in this Corporation in obedience to the aforesaid rules we most humbly present to be approved of as your Lordshipps shall thinke fitt In Testimony whereof we have hereunto caused our Common seale of the said Corporation to be affixed Dated this 29th day of June Anno Domini 1695

Protected and agreed that John life go Conwell at law & - worms then entirely of the Corporación grahi & Sworms then accordingly

fo 96r[95r]

## Assembly the 29th of June 1695 per

Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder Robert Elliott Clerke John Napper Esquire John Rawkins Nathaniell Quarme

Richard Winckworth Esquire

Edward Smith William Welman Lieutenant John Winckworth

John Ely

Ordered

and agreed That John Cliffe Esquire Councellor at Law be admitted and sworne a freeman & Burgess of this Corporacion gratis & sworne then accordingly

Ordered

& agreed alsoe That the said John Cliffe Esquire be the Recorder of this towne in the place of Robert Doyne Esquire the present Lord Chiefe Baron<sup>234</sup> & that a Certificate of the Election be sent up for approbation as usuall If the said place of Lord Chiefe Baron to which the said Lord Doyne is advanced be a remoueall or incompatible with said place of Recordership<sup>235</sup>

<sup>235</sup> Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>234</sup> Sir Robert Doyne, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland (1695 – 1703)

A fomoly ni Conneil the 31. of July ecd upon by the above Afform by that it should be put to Toto whother or 1100 Phoso flows providing to have Goodson there of this Preparation & have not Partificate or Poppies there wither any only of of Samo in y Books of Beard of Phis low agreed upon by the Major fact of y above M Tamuell Smith, In Tam Freevers, mr George Nappe Will Mapper be Sworne free of this Porporation grat wm gvollman

fo 96v[95v]

#### Assembly in Councill the 31° of July 1695°

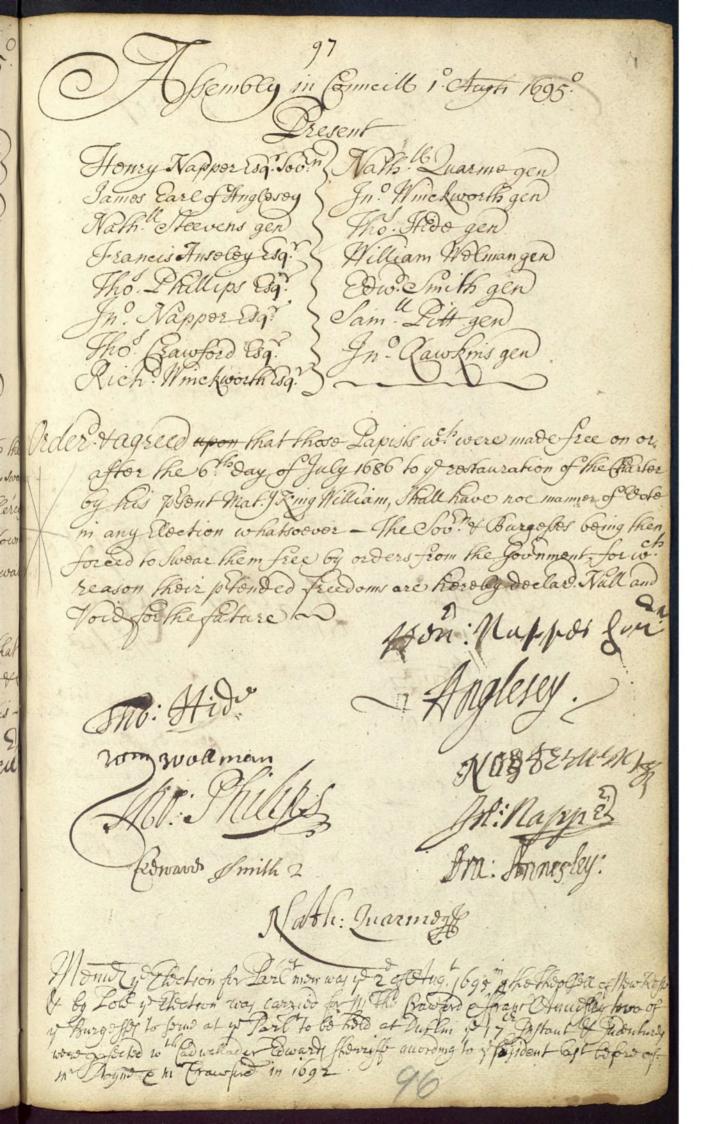
Present	Henry Napper Esquire soveraign	Richard Winckworth Esquire
	James Earl of Anglesey	John Elly
	Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess	William Welman gentleman
	Nathaniell Steevens gentleman	Thomas Phillips Esquire
	John Napper Esquire	Francis Anseley Esquire
	John Rawkins Esquire	Robert Elliott Clerke
	Edward Smith gentleman	John Winckworth gentleman
	Thomas Crawford Esquire	John Cliffe Esquire
	Thomas Hide gentleman	Nathaniell Quarme gentleman

upon by the above Assembly that it should be put to the Vote whether or noe those persons pretending to have been sworne free of the Corporacion & have noe Certificates or Coppies thereof neither any entry of the same in the books of Record of this towne should be allowed the benefitt of their freedoms, and it is carried in the Negative

Agreed upon by the Major part of the above Assembly that Mr Samuell Smith, Mr Samuell Steevens, Mr George Napper & Mr Will*ia*m Napper be sworne free of this Corporacion *gratis*<sup>237</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>236</sup> In left margin - \* / freemen

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>237</sup> Signatures of ten council members follow entry



fo 97r[96r]

#### Assembly in Councill 1º Augusti 1695º

#### Present

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign
James Earl of Anglesey
Nathaniell Steevens gentleman
Francis Anseley Esquire
Thomas Phillips Esquire
John Napper Esquire
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Richard Winckworth Esquire

Nathaniell Quarme gentleman John Winckworth gentleman Thomas Hide gentleman William Welman gentleman Edward Smith gentleman Samuell Pitt gentleman John Rawkins gentleman

Ordered & agreed that those Papists which were made free on or after the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1686 to the restauration of the Charter by his present Majesty King William, shall have noe manner of vote in any Election whatsoever – The Soveraign & Burgesses being then forced to swear them free by orders from the Government, for which reason their pretended freedoms are hereby declared Null and Void for the future<sup>238</sup>

Mem*orandum* the Election for Parl*iamen*t men was the 2<sup>d</sup> of August 1695 ^in^ the Theolsell of New Rosse & by Pole the Election was carried for Mr Tho*mas* Crawford & Franc*is* Annesley two of the Burgesses to serve at the Parl*iamen*t to be held at Dublin the 17<sup>th</sup> Instant & Indentures were perfected with Cadwallader Edwards sherriffe according to the president last before of Mr Doyne & Mr Crawford in 1692

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>238</sup> Signatures of ten council members follow entry

fo 97v[96v]

## Assembly the 2<sup>d</sup> August 1695 per

#### Henry Napper Esquire

James Earle of Anglesey
Nathaniell Quarme
Nathaniell Steeuens Esquire
John Napper Esquire
Edward Smith
John Barnes

Nathaniell Quarme
Thomas Hide
William Welman
Thomas Phillipps
Francis Annesley

Ordered and enacted That Morris Annesley Esquire James White and John Sauage be admitted to their freedomes of this Corporacion & to be freeman of the same *Postea* the same sworne accordingly and with the said Mr Annesley admitted & sworned into councell

Alsoe agreed Then that William Deuereux son of Marmaduke Deuereux be admitted & sworne in like manner a freeman<sup>239</sup>

Councell the 27° September 1695 per the undernamed hereafter next subscribeing Soueraign & Burgess

Ordered That Thomas Fisher late apprentice to James Brathaith a freeman be admitted to his freedome paying vjs. viijd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>239</sup> Signed by ten council members follow entry

Ha Comicole how though of Sphillings. on the Thoofbee by by Son Burg ! Fore und Thorsay a Pohron of the word following 2002 - Sy law of Brown of Brayon Below for which for your fallow framos follow frames for your forms for your fallow frames for your fallow frames for your forms for your fallow frames for your forms for your forms for your forms for following on the word following 2002 = of if Corporacion of now Rofts The frymble Policon of the Alderman Master p Wardons of y fratornitu of Coronindors of How Rolls That purfuent to if Prarter lately granted by if Morthipps to if faid fratornity they have agreed is granted by if Morthipps to if good government order and Regulation of if faid fratornity in by land are the like the other good Perperasons of this Kingdom of pricularly are in very Coppies of if by land made for if fratornity funder Bripera. I work the tradssmen in Waterford by if Soppies of whole Charter if faid Charter of it posted was delicerably on advice of Councell drawn and if further show that in if I harter to them granted if worthers have made a clause if from time to time if will aid and wish if Jet's a their fratornity in the good Government of their faid Corporacon and will make ratifie and Confirme fuch by land for them as the second of the second land for thom as that to fitting. Now in Regard y? Pot sand

fo 98r[97r]

Burrough New Ross/

Att a Councell held the 27 of September 1695 in the Theolsell by the Soueraign & Burgesses hereunder subscribing videlicet

Whereas a Peticion of the Guild Corporacion & company of Cordwinders Brogemakers sadlers smithes Nailers skinners Braziers Pewterers Curriers leatherdressers Tanners Tallow Chandlers & soapeboylers for the Establishing & confirming the by Laws by them made was this day to us presented the tenor ^of the peticion^ & By Laws follow ^are^ in the words following videlicet<sup>240</sup>

To the Worshipfull the Soueraign and free Burgesses of the Corporacion of New Rosse

The humble Peticion of the Alderman Master & Wardens of the Fraternity of Cordwinders &c of New Rosse Humbly sheweth

That pursuant to the Charter lately granted by your Worshipps to the said Fraternity they have agreed upon the annexed by laws for the good government order and Regulation of the said Fraternity which by laws are the like with other good Corporacions of this Kingdom & perticularly are the very Coppies of the by laws made for the Fraternity & under Corporation of the tradesmen in Waterford by the Coppie of whose Charter, the said Charter of your Petitioners was deliberably & with advice of Councell drawn And your petitioners further shew that in the said Charter to them granted your Worships haue made a clause that from time to time you will aid and assist your Petitioners & their fraternity in the good Government of their said Corporacion and will make ratifie and Confirme such by laws for them as shall be fitting. Now in Regard your Petitioners and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>240</sup> For oaths relating to the Company of Cordwinders see fo. [358r]

Stratornity have agreed of the aforefail annoxed by laws and do Judge them very Convenient e nocoffary for them and their feveral brades in Escocucion of y. fail power to them granted by if fail Charter

Hay it therefore ploase your Morships lo allow of Ratifie and Confirms y famo of y Poticonors shall over pray

TYTULS OYUMMUS and by laws Made and Established by if Guild and fratornity of Cordovamors Brogmakors, Saddlors, Smyths, Mailors, Shinnors, Braix Jonitor, Gusriors, Loathor draftors, Jamors, Tallow Handle & Soap boilors, &C

For the good order and Governm. of the faid Guile and fociotic. Imprymis That in case any momber of the Po Guile be duty chafon by Major part of y. Company according to y. Planted to y' office of Master of y. Company aforest and he refuse to forve in y. faid office accordingly, the shall forfeit if fund of forty shill Storling, one Movely to y' South for y use of y forporacion, y' other Mowly to y Master of y' Companie you go for y faid Empanie The Same to be sevided on his good by Distrosse by Marrant from y Master of y faid Empanie by Distrosse by Marrant from y Master of y faid Empanie Dely That in case any plan or prons boing duoly elected Nave by y' Major part of y' Companie according to y' Charter afford that refute to take upon him or thom y' Exercise of y' fail

fo 98v[97v]

Fraternity have agreed of the aforesaid annexed by laws and do Judge them very Convenient & necessary for them and their severall trades in Execucion of the said power to them granted by the said Charter

May it therefore please your Worshipps to allow of Ratifie and Confirme the same & Your Peticioners shall ever pray

Articles Ordinances and by laws Made and Established by the Guild and Fraternity of Cordwainers Brogmakers, Saddlers, Smyths, Nailers, Skinners, Braizers, Pewterers, Curriers, Leather dressers, Tanners, Tallow Chandlers, & Soapboilers, &c

For the good order and Government of the said Guild and societies

Imprimis That in case any member of the said Guild be duely chosen by the Major part of the Company according to the Charter, to the office of Master of the Company aforesaid and he refuse to serve in the said office accordingly, He shall forfeit the summe of Forty shillings sterling; one Moiety to the Soueraign for the use of the Corporacion, & the other Moiety to the Master of the Companie to the use of the said Companie. The same to be levied on his goods by distresse by Warrant from the Master of the said Companie for the time being or otherwise recovered by due course of Law

2ly That in case any person or persons being duely elected Warden by the Major part of the Companie according to the Charter afforesaid shall refuse to take upon him or them the Exercise of the said

Office, that also forfoit Tonty Shill Store to it use aforefaile 3 by If there to a Quarterly Moeting of it Mombers of it faile Guilo of that if any poon of it famo rofuse to appears at it said Quartorly mosting, or at mostings upon Spokial occasions have ing due Notice given him of if time a place, shall forfort for only fuch willfull refusing if fumb of one shill fort to the use afforefail, to be Lovied in Manner of forme aforefor Aly That if any pson or psons of is faid Companie shall howafter buy any shoopskins, Lambskins, Staggskins, Hindskins, Buckskins, Joaskins, Goatskins, Calvoskins, Franciskins or Riddskins, and Too not convort y famo into Sufficient Janes Leathor, But Soll thom unto any pson or psons whatsoover other than to those in are free of y faid Companie, The Same pson shall forfait therefore the Sume of Swenty Shill flore to if uses afforofd, to be Lovied in manner of forme afforofd. 5ly that overy Master honcoforth to be Chefon of sworme to Execute the office of Master of y Companio afforest , shad to two Sufficient Survives approved by if Major part of is so Companis Become engaged to if Said Company that if faid Master from time to time shall render an account of fuch Mondys as durting his Master thipp I had be received by him Mastors do rofuso to make fuch ongagom as afforost that Thon fuch mondy shall romains in y Chost of it faid ourpains, and any of it samo Guilo guoing good focurity for y ropaym. of it some wim eight days after notice given of y Companies occasion to use if samo, shall have if use thoroof. by That if any Cordwainer, or Brogomaker of (4. faid Guilo Shall make or coufe to be made any fachors ware, Smiths ware, Mail ware, Skingers ware, Brazisis ward, Powtorors ward, Lather Draffer's, Curiors, or Janois wars, Sallow chandlois or Soap boilers ware, and thom feat by retails or whole falls, ho or they so offending shall forfoit Joods so fold, or to y value of y fame to y use a foreshid to be levied in manner afforesaid Thy That if any factors, I miths or Mailors of y faid Guill, Shall make or eauft to be made any Cordinars, or Brogsmakers ware skinners. Braziors, Glaziors, Powborors, Curriors, Louthor droffers, Januars, Jadow chandlors, or Soap boylors wars, in property

fo 99r[98r]

Office, shall allso forfeit T^w^enty shillings sterling to the use aforesaid

3ly If there be a Quarterly Meeting of the Members of the said Guild & that if any person of the same refuse to appeare at the said Quarterly meeting, or at meetings upon Speciall occasions having due Notice given him of the time & place, shall forfeit for every such willfull refuseing the summe of one shilling sterling to the use afforesaid, to be Levied in Manner & forme aforesaid

4ly That if any person or persons of the said Companie shall hereafter buy any sheepskins, Lambskins, Staggskins, Hindskins, Buckskins, Dooskins, Goatskins, Calveskins, Fawnskins or kiddskins, and doe not convert the same into sufficient Tanned Leather, but sell them unto any person or persons whatsoever other than to those which are free of the said Companie, The same person shall forfeit therefore the summe of Twenty shillings sterling to the uses afforesaid, to be Levied in manner & forme afforesaid

5ly That every Master henceforth to be Chosen & sworne to Execute the office of Master of the Companie afforesaid, shall with two sufficient sureties approved by Major part of the the said Companie, Become engaged to the said Company that the said Master from time to time shall render an account of such Moneys as dureing his Mastershipp shall be received by him upon the account of the said Companie. And in Case such Masters do refuse to make such engagement as afforesaid; That then such money shall remaine in the Chest of the said Companie; and any of the same Guild giueing good security for the repayment of the same within eight days after notice given of the Companies occasion to use the same, shall have the use thereof

6ly That if any Cordwainer; or Brogemaker of the said Guild shall make or cause to be made any sadlers ware, smiths ware, nailers ware, skiners ware, Brazier's ware, Tallow chandler's or soapboilers ware, And them sell by retaile or whole sale, he or they so offending shall forfeit the goods so sold, or to the value of the same to the use aforesaid to be levied in manner afforesaid

7ly That if any sadlers, smiths or nailers of the said Guild, shall make or cause to be made any Cordwainers, or Brogemaker's ware, skinners, Braziers, Glaziers, Pewterers, Curriers, Leather dressers, Tanners, Tallow chandlers, or soapboylers ware, which properly

Bolongoth to their Soverall traces, and Soll by retails or whole falo, ho or they so offending shall forfeit is said goods or is value thoroof in manner & form afforefaid. 8 by That if any Skinners, Braziors, Glaziors or Powleron of it faid Guild Shall make or caufo to be made any Cord. wain. Brokomakors, Sadlors, Smyths, Mayles Curriers, Loathor drofsers, Jamors, Jallow chandlors or Joapboylis ware (it ought of right to be made and fold by if foreral trades afforefait and thom foll by refails or whole fale Ho or they to offending Shall forfoit if goods to made fold or to is value of thom in mannor forms afford and to if whos monconod ghy that also if any Curriors Loathordrofsors or tannors shall make or caufo to be made any fordwain. Brogomakors, Sadlors, Sweeths, May 18 Skinners, Brazions, Glazions, Poutorors, Sallowchandling or foapboylors ward and y famo Shall soll or caufo to be fold by retails or whole fails, Ho or they to offending Shall forfoit if fo Goods or is value thoroof, to bo Lovido in marmor of formo afforo fo o to bo convorted to the uses aforofaid 104 That if any Sallow chandlors or forphoylors of y faid Guild Shall make or earlo to be made any fordwain Brogomakers, Sadlors, Smiths, Maylors, Skinners, Braziors, Glariors & Somborors, Curiors Lather Oroffers, or Janners ward and Shall soll the fame or to if uses affordaid to be Leavied in manner of forme afforofald 11. also that if any momber or mombers of if fo Guild shall make of foll, or eaufe to be made po fold By rotails or whole falo any wares whatsoover not pro porty belonging to his own trades, but they be wares in ought to be made sold of apportaine to y calling or trade of some other of his follow members or Tradesmen aforefait Ho or they so offending shall ferfeit the

fo 99v[98v]

Belongeth to their severall trades, and sell by retaile or whole sale, he or they so offending shall forfeit the said goods or the value thereof in manner & forme afforesaid

8ly That if any skinners, Braziers, Glaziers or Pewterers of the said Guild shall make or cause to be made any Cordwainers Brogemakers, sadlers, smyths, Naylers, Curriers, Leather dressers, Tanners, Tallow chandlers or soapboylers ware (which out of right to be made and sold by the severall trades afforesaid) And them sell by retaile or whole sale, He or they so offending shall forfeit the goods so made & sold or to the value of them in manner & forme afforesaid and to the uses mencioned

9ly That allso if any Curriers Leather dressers or Tanners shall make or cause to be made any Cordwain*ers* Brogemakers, sadlers, smyths, naylers, skinners; Braziers, Glaziers, Peuterers, Tallowchandlers or soapboylers ware and the same shall sell or cause to be sold by retaile or whole saile, He or they so offending shall forfeit the said Goods or the value thereof, to be Levied in manner & forme afforesaid & to be converted to the uses afforesaid.

10ly That if any Tallow chandlers or soapboylers of the said Guild shall make or cause to be made any Cordwainers Brogemakers, sadlers, smiths, naylers, skinners, Braziers, Glaziers, Pewterers, Curriers, Leatherdressers, or Tanners ware and shall sell the same or cause them to be sold by retaile or whole sale, He or they so offending shall forfeit the said goods or the value of them to the uses afforesaid, to be Leavied in manner & Forme afforesaid

11<sup>th</sup> Also that if any member or members of the said Guild shall make & sett, or cause to be made & sold by retaile or whole sale any wares whatsoever, not properly belonging to his own trade, but they be wares which ought to be made sold & appertaine to the calling or trade of some other of his fellow members or Tradesmen afforesaid He or they so offending shall forfeit the

The goods to fold or to if value of thom, to if uses aforefaid, to be lovied in maint of forme offerefail Provided advays and it is onacted by I Said fociory, that it shall be lawful for any of it montoors afforeto to foll any of in goods in thos Articlos monconod in caso ho on they shall Buy if famo from Some follow momber of if said Guile to whose trade it belongs to make such ward, and not otherwise. 12! also that if any shoomakers of it said Guile do work any leather not sufficiently lasmod, on put Moats leather and Calves leather together into one pair of Shoes or one pairs of Books, that he on thou to offering that forfoil it goods soo made to is use afford 13th also if any glover on theomaker of it faid Guild shall soft to work any fourney man, who formorly wrought it one of you famo Guill and Dopart wout his Mastors loave if he know on Be advortised theroof, he shall therefore forfait y. fueno of ton Shit store to y usos afforofaid to be loavied in mann and aforofaid 14! also that no floomaker or glower of Guild that to fuffored to keep Shop win is Sowno or letios Rope aforofo until ho or they have first wrought their Price work, of go famo to approved of to to fufficient, of he able to Drive of Prade he profostoth. by of Mast of Companie, but he refuse to work if fame, as aforesto, hoop thopp having Boon warned to y Contrary Gy y. Wardons or oil hor of thom that thon fuch foron or your Mad forfait for first offence if fumo of five Mill, for is focond offence ton Shill to double for only offence as thereafter he that count, to the ulos aforoface to do lovido in mann p formo as a forofo Like: : wife all others of it face Guide or fratornity win those Articles Montioned (viz) Brogomakers, faddlors, finiths, Mail's Skinnons Braziors, Poutorors, Curriors foather : Inofsors, Jamors, Jallow chandlors & foat boylors and horoby und y famo ponalty of forfaither o or they countling of like offences about monconed in this 14 ticle) 10 1 usos of to be lovied in manner of forme afforts To not win two days after the expiracen of his yours give an acco. of fuch money o goods as in Successor, that then ho to failing, Shall for foil the

## fo 100r[99r]

The goods so sold or to the value of them, to the uses afforesaid, to be levied in manner & forme afforesaid

Provided allways and it is enacted by the said society, That it shall be lawfull for any of the members afforesaid to sell any of the goods in these Articles mencioned in case he or they shall buy the same from some fellow member of the said Guild to whose trade it belongs to make such ware, and not otherwise.

12<sup>th</sup> Also that if any shoemakers of the said Guild do work any leather not sufficiently Tanned, or put Neats leather and Calves leather together into one pair of shoes or one paire of boots, that he or they so offending shall forfeit the goods so made to the use affores*ai*d

13<sup>th</sup> Also if any glover or shoemaker of the said Guild shall sett to work any Journey man, who formerly wrought with one of the same Guild and depart without his Master's leave if he knew or be advertised thereof, he shall therefore forfeit the summe of ten shillings sterling to the uses afforesaid to be leavied in manner and forme afforesaid

14<sup>th</sup> Also that no shoomaker or glouer of the said Guild shall be suffered to keep shop within the towne or liberties of Rosse aforesaid, untill he or they have first wrought their Price work, & the same be approved of to be sufficient, & he able to drive the trade he professeth, by the Master & Companie, but if he refuse to work the same, as aforesaid, & presume afterward to keep shopp having been warned to the Contrary by the Wardens or either of them that then such person or persons shall forfeit for the first offence the summe of five shillings, for the second offence ten shillings & to double for every offence as thereafter he shall committ, to the uses aforesaid, to be leuied in manner & forme as aforesaid, Likewise all others of the said Guild or Fraternity within these Articles mentioned (videlicet) Brogemakers, saddlers, smiths, nailers, skinners Braziers, Peuterers, Curriers, Leather: dressers, Tanners, Tallow chandlers & soapboylers, are hereby under the same penalty of forfeiture (He or they comitting the like offences aboue mencioned in this 14<sup>th</sup> Article) to the uses, & to be levied in manner & forme aforesaid

15<sup>th</sup> That if every Master of the said Guild do not within twelve days after the expiracion of his yeare give an account of such money & goods as in the time of this Mastershipp he hath received to the use of the said Companie, to his successors, that then he so faileing, shall forfeit the

The sums of forty shill stord to go uses a fore faid to Go lovis in Mannor aforesto of suffer fuch oths paines as y. for for the time being shall think fitt 16th That only Master of the faid Guild shall cause to be publicably road at if Quarterly the faid Guild shall cause to be publicably road at if Quarterly moetings about mondaned to if Members fig. faid Guild all and fingular y. Articles, ordinances of by land show made and fingular y. Articles, ordinances of by land Guild upon point established for y. Good Governm of g. faid Guild upon point of the faith of for y. Good for some short land guild upon point of the faith of for y. of i forfoiture of fix thill e sight pomes Aoro to y uses of y forforture of fix on the lovice by distrofe by warrant aforefail the same to be lovice by distrofe by warrant from y for not if. Sown for y time boing, or otherwise duely recovered as a forefait 17. That if any from of y. Jaid Full shall abuse by words or otherwise any of y faid guild Especially if Master or Wardens for y time coing, he shall forfoil for only fuch o fonce y fume of swenty this shall for most will toy foul for y ass of y. Corporation, and the other to y use of y. Master & Companie, y fame to be lovid upon his goods by distriction by warrant from is Master of the faid Companie for if time boing 18th Shat no from of the faid Guile that take any approntice, But y he first pofont him to i Mastor of i famo to foot if faid taking to not repugnant to i good land of i Corporación; and then being found fit to be taken approntice to be entred into if Guild one monoth after if Recovering of it Poffen Indomod to be an Copprontice into y hours, he shall for fait if fume of tonn fill ford to y usor afforofaid, to be levid in mann form aforofaid : and that all appronhices to entrod into if fo thoir master to pay twolve ponce for upon pains as a foreful 19th Shat fory botter support of y faid Guild and for the soliofo of poor of Aranges of g. Loval trades belonging to his famo Guid and that they may be able to a fist g. town upon oceafions nocoffario his forms of the Companies flock It be ordained that all and overy yeson from of i faid full

fo 100v[99v]

The summe of forty shillings sterling to the uses of aforesaid to be levied in manner aforesaid, & suffer such other paines as the Soveraign for the time being shall think fitt

16<sup>th</sup> That every Master of the said Guild shall cause to be publickly read at the Quarterly meetings aboue mencioned to the Members of the said Guild all and singular the Articles, ordinances & by laws then made and established for the Good Government of the said Guild upon peine of the forfeiture of six shillings & eight pence sterling to the uses aforesaid the same to be levied by distresse by warrant from the Soveraign of the Town for the time being, or otherwise duely recovered as aforesaid

17<sup>th</sup> That if any person of the said Guild shall abuse by words or otherwise any of the said Guild Espetially the Master or Wardens for the time being, he shall forfeit for every such offence, the summe of twenty shillings sterling, one Moietie to the Soueraign for the use of the Corporation; and the other to the use of the Master & Companie, the same to be levied upon his goods by distresse, by warrant from the Master of the said Companie for the time being

18<sup>th</sup> That no person of the said Guild shall take any apprentice, but that he first present him to the Master of the same to see if the said takeing be not repugnant to the good laws of the Corporacion; And then being found fitt to be taken apprentice to be entred into the Guild book, and if the Master of the Apprentice neglect so to do within one moneth after the Receiveing of the said person Indented to be an Apprentice, into the house, he shall forfeitt the summe of tenn shillings sterling to the use aforesaid, to be levied in manner & forme aforesaid: And that all apprentices be entred into the said Guild book which are allready taken by any of the said Guild, for which entries their master to pay twelve pence sterling upon paine as aforesaid

19<sup>th</sup> That for the better support of the said Guild and for the reliefe of poore & strangers of the severall trades belonging to the same Guild and that they may be able to assist the towne upon occasions necessarie with some of the Companies stock It be ordained that all and every person free of the said Guild

And all others haveing libertio to use any of & trades belonging or moneoned in y hartor of i Companie of thoomakers Broad : makors and all others is trades horotofor Monconed Schoccope the Burgofos of & Sowne Master Wardens for the time being Courney mon) that pay Quartorly pay is Samo, it boing domanded by & ord of it Master the By way of forforture shall be to g uses affort Quartorly That if any poon on poons of is faid Guils Phate refuse or faile to appears at is Mast! or wardont Books of is faid companied fumons at their Maties Coronation day or other Postivals or days of folomnity or Exorcito of Civill or Milita. ry duties in good Equipage agrooms in & followilly of & day wout showing roafonable cause to y contrary, Shall forfoit & fumo of two this office ponce store (Burgofis excepted) usos afforofo lo bo lovid in mann offormo afforoso 21 Shaf no front from of is faid Guild that take any forroignor or frang! to be Partner in him in his dealing nor to impley their flocks in thom und any colour whatsoover upon pains if for only offence to forfait forty thill Store and in cate any be found to ofond the focond fime horoin convicted outher by confession of i party or othewife, to Go disfranchised until he give focurity lo comitt & faid offones no more, and alsopay such reasonable fino as shall do imposod on him by is Mast of is Companio; is for foilure shall be lovied in mannor of forms afforoft, and uses aforofo 2.2th Shat any from freuring any of is forfor tures aforofo and he not paying his dues or dution to is a compa-nio as aforofo and the arroares thereof in case no sufficient distrosts of his can be found to lovio is famo upon his goods that then it shall be lawfull for y laid Companie by warrant from y found Goals of & time boing to committ fuch from to Comon Goals of & famo towns, there to remains untill he make paym. of y of dues & forfeitures as affortaid 23. That y faid Guild Shall from time to time upon application to the for en e conneill have fuch further laws & ordinances made und confirmed for ig good ord! e governm. of ig. To Companie

fo 101r[100r]

And all others haveing libertie to use any of the trades belonging or mencioned in the Charter of the Companie of shoomakers, Brogemakers and all others the trades heretofore Mencioned &c (except the Burgesses of the Towne Master & Wardens for the time being and Journey men) shall pay Quarterly for the use of the said Guild the summe of four pence sterling ^[...] persons not being free haveing ably to use trade [...] over & aboue the summe of twelue pence sterling^ & if any neglect or refuse to pay the same, it being demanded by the order of the Master, the same to be levied by distresse with the summe of twelve pence Quarterly, by way of forfeiture shall be to the uses aforesaid

20<sup>th</sup> That if any person or persons of the said Guild shall refuse or faile to appeare at the Master of Wardens [Bodle] of the said Companies summons at the Majesties Coronation day or other festivalls or days of solemnity or Exercise of Civill or Military duties in good Equipage agreeing with the solemnity of the day without shewing reasonable cause to the contrary, shall forfeit the summe of two shillings & six pence sterling (Burgesses excepted) to the uses aforesaid to be levied in manner & forme aforesaid

21<sup>th</sup> That no person free of the said Guild shall take any Forreigner or stranger to be Partner with him in his dealeing nor to imploy their flocks with them under any colour whatsoever upon paine that for every offence to forfeit forty shillings sterling and in case any be found to offend the second time herein convicted either by confession of the party or otherwise, to be disfranchised untill he give security to committ the said offence no more, And allso pay such reasonable fine as shall be imposed on him by the Master of the Companie; which forfeiture shall be levied in manner & forme aforesaid, and to the uses aforesaid

22th That any persons Incurring any of the forfeitures aforesaid and he not paying his dues or duties to the said companie as aforesaid and the arrears thereof in case no sufficient distresse of his can be found to levie the same upon his goods, that then it shall be lawfull for the said Companie by warrant from the Soveraign of the towne for the time being to committ such persons to the Common Goale of the same towne, there to remaine untill he make payment of the said dues & forfeitures as aforesaid

23d That the said Guild shall from time to time upon applicacion to the Soveraign & councill have such further laws & ordinances made and confirmed for the good order & government of the said Companie

At that be though convenient 2.4. That overy mast of the De Companie honesforth on is day of his being swerns that give bond by Baylife Recorder with two fufficient functions to answers & pay all fuch fumes of money as he Shall or may rocoive of y towns or Companie Surving his Mast. Thipp, & to pay is famo from timo to timo accord ingly Provided allways that is about by laws that in no wife oxtend to bind any of if Inhis Burgefles of in lowns in their trades they followed at is time of it grant ing if Charter to is foid fraternity unlifte where he expressly agroes to is famo or that become any officer

fo 101v[100v]

As shall be though convenient

24<sup>th</sup> That every master of the said Companie henceforth on the day of his being sworne shall give bond to the Bayliffe Receiver with two sufficient sureties to answere & pay all such summes of money as he shall or may receive of the towne or Companie dureing his Mastershipp, and to pay the same from time to time accordingly Provided allways that the aboue by laws shall in no wise extend to bind any of the Inhabitants Burgesses of the towne in their trades they followed at the time of the granting the Charter to the said Fraternity unlesse where he expressly agrees to the same or shall become any officer to the said Corporacion or fraternity & so shall oblige himselfe

It is therefore ordered & enacted That the said By lawes be as hereby they are confirmed ratyfied & allowed (*quantum in nobis est*)<sup>241</sup> to the said Corporacion & Company of Cordwinders &c And that a Constat. or Coppy of the same be made to them under Comon Seale of the Soueraign & Burgesses of this towne if it be desired or that the same be signed in the by Law Booke of the said Corporacion of Cordwinders or otherwise as shall be needfull

<sup>242</sup>Samuel Pitt

Henry Napper Soueraign

Nath: Quarme

Na Steeuens

John Winckworth

Tho: Hide

Rob: Elliott

John Elly

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>241</sup> As much as in us lies

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>242</sup> Signature of Councill

Thorsas on the third day of this Instant July a Cortificate was returned to this board from the South Burgo for and from of the Corporacion of The Coffe dated the 29. Day of Juno last past whorsby it appoared that purfuent to the late rules orders & directions made by the Lord Liov. and Council for is Regulating of Corporations they had on is 29. ons of the Burgo for of y. A towns to be Sourraigno for the Infusing yours from Michas now of a James Price gents for Baylife Rocoiv. for y famo your Wee the Lord Deputy and Council dos by this our order approve of the Election made of y. f. Issons to sorve in the offices afforces for the enfusing your Given at y. Council Chamber in Dublin y. 3. day of Juli 1695 Portor Can:

fo 102r[101r]

By the Lord Deputy & Councill

Capell

Whereas on the third day of this Instant July a Certificate was returned to this board from the Soueraign Burgesses and freemen of the Corporacion of New Rosse dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last past whereby it appears that pursuant to the late rules orders & directions made by the Lord Lieutenant and Council for the Regulateing of Corporations they had on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June aforesaid Elected & Chosen Nathaniell Quarme one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be Soueraigne for the ensueing yeare from Michaelmas next & James Price gentleman for Bayliffe Receiver for the same yeare We the Lord Deputy and Council doe by this our order approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the ensueing yeare Giuen at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 3d day of Julij 1695

Henry Ingoldisby Christopher Wandesford Walter Plunkett Joseph Williamson Robert King Porter Cancellarius Narcissus Dublin Longford Blesinton William Kildare Philip Sauage

Somo Sharely and the I proposed the saw of this Juliant July of water who could from the doll of the The world got of a vectory winds by the good good Comoil firm significance with a some things coin of blance you he live for a Chofen To han It In and of some was the following of french me with time of four that weight of fames for wind the second to the second of th Comment of the test of the same of the sam

Charles To I who to I who the first the form on the first the count of the form of the first the count of the first the country of the countr

ASILIATIO PHADE ENTER COSONI DIO ASSONI DE CONFEDENCIA POR ANDIENE PROPERTINA POPORTA PROPERTINA DO ASSONI DE CONFEDENCIA POPORTA DE CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTO

Janol Just of Seline Altonomic Superior Company of Seline Anomal Superior Seline Selin

102

fo 104r[102r]<sup>243</sup>

Nathaniel Quarme Electus Superior de Nova Ross & approbatus commune consensu Burgensium euisdem ville secundum consuetudinem Burgi de Nova Ross ^& [... ...] ^ die Dominico xxixº [scilicet] die Septembro Anno regni domino nostri Gulielmo ^tertii^ dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae & Hibernie Rex fidei defensor &c septimo Recepit Sacramentum suum de fidelitate exercend Officium Superior cum alijs Officiis eidm Annex sicut Coronator Justiciar Pacis Escaetor Inquisitor & Clerici mercat eodem vill per uno Anno tunc proxime seguent ^repetit & (Subscripta prius declaratione ac praestitis prius duobus Jurament in Act Parliamenti Angl intitulat An act for Abrogating the oath of Supremacy & appointing other oathes in Ireland content Nec non Jurament communiter vocat The additional Oath Coram Henric Napper Superior praecedent Anno Domini 1695<sup>244</sup>

**Henricus Napper** postea eodem die coram pd Nath. Quarme Juratus est Capitali Burgensis & Justitiar Pace infra eorund vill pro eodem seguent Ann / repetit & subscripta prius declaratione praestitisque Juramentis secundum Act Angl pd cum Jurament Additionali ut supra<sup>245</sup>

## Jacobus Price

Israel Butcher

Eodem die coram pd Nathaniel Quarme repetit & subscript prius declaration & praestitis Juramentis ut supra Juratus est Ballivius Receptor<sup>246</sup>

Eodem die a pd Nath Quarme nominationebus est Ballivius Attendans & Juratus Ut suprad Jacobus Price<sup>247</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>243</sup> fo 102v[101v] is blank. Pagination at top skips 103, and runs from fo 102r to fo 104r

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>244</sup> Nathaniel Quarme was elected superior of New Ross <del>and approved</del> by the common consent of the burgesse of the same town in accordance with the customs of the burrough of New Rosse ^and [... ....]^, on Sunday [namely] the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September the seventh year of the reign of our Lord William III by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland, King, defender of the faith etc. He took his oath of fidelity for exercising the office of Soveraign as with all offices attached to the same, Coronor, Justice of the Peace, Escheator, Examiner, and Clerk of the Markets of the said town for one year immediately following. He repeated and subscribed to the first declaration and took the first two oaths contained in the act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for Abrogating the Oath of Supremacy & appointing other oaths in Ireland, as well as the oath commonly called The additional Oath in the presence of Henry Napper present Sovereign the year of our Lord, 1695.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>245</sup> Later the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Nathaniel Quarme Henry Napper was sworn Capital Burgess and Justice of the Peace within the town for the same following year. He repeated and subscribed to the first declaration and took the oaths according to the English Act aforesaid with the additional oath as above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>246</sup> James Price, the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Nathaniel Quarme, was sworn Balliffe Receiver repeated and subscribed to the first declaration and took the oaths as above

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>247</sup> Israel Butcher the same day is Balliffe attendant by nomination of the foresaid Nathaniel Quarme and is sworn As abovementioned James Price

Mojoty of y loll of y Markett & Customo of the faires and the fealing of Loather & Customo Tallow & therein\_ they that give most may have them handing their focurity. that will doo it at is choapost rate

fo 104v[102v]

## October 5° 1695°

## Burrough New Rosse/

These are to give notice that on fryday the 11<sup>th</sup> of October instant in the Theolsell of New Rosse will be sett by publick Cant the Key Customes Murage of the Gates, Moyety of the toll of the Markett & Custome of the faires and the sealing of Leather & Custome Tallow & therein they that give most may have them haveing their security ready in Court As alsoe the finding fire & Candle light to them that will doe it at the cheapest rate

Signed by order Tho Tonge *Cl. Vill.* <sup>248</sup>

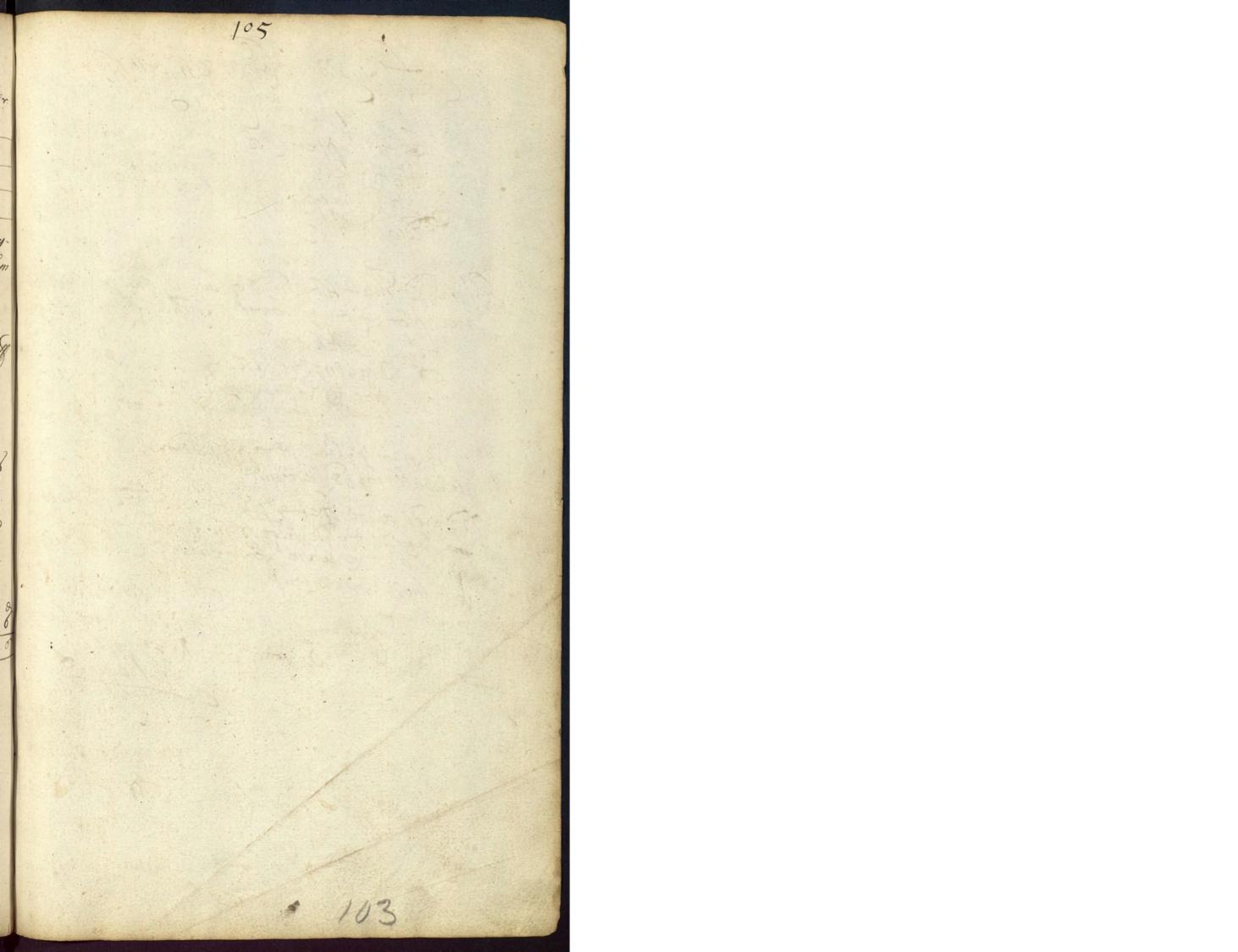
#### Publick Cant October 11th 1695°

The Moyety of the toll of the Markett Customes of the faires & Murage of the gates sett to Samuell Bishop and Mr Thomas Hide & William Sewell security at Keyage set to Mr Samuell Bishop, & Henry Napper junior security at Seale of the Leather sett to the same; Henry Napper security 111i: 10s

Duty of Tallow sett to the same; Thomas Hide & William Sewell security

21i: 4s: 6d
£ 77: 5: 6

<sup>248</sup> Town clerk



<sup>249</sup>fo 105v[103v]

## Assembly in Councell 11° October 1695

### Nathaniell Quarme Soueraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess John Ely Nathaniell Steeuens Thomas Hide John Napper Esquire

Edward Smith

Agreed That the summe of twenty fiue pounds sterling be applotted on the towne & liberties for the uses following

	li	S	d
videlicet			
Publick orders	11	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Scauengers sallary	5	10	0
fire & Candlight for the guard	7	10	0
mendind the Conduit Cock, &c.	0	16	$4\frac{1}{2}$
	25	. 00	. 00

And that the same be applotted by a jury as usuall to be sworne

Ordered alsoe That the present towne Clerke be freed of tax in consideracion of his fees for coppies of the applotment & warrants for the future for his advice at times convenient<sup>250</sup>

Intr per ordr per me Thom Tonge, Clk. Com. 251

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>249</sup> Fo 105r[103r] is blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>250</sup> Signatures of nine council members follows entry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>251</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

fo 106r[104r]

#### Assembly in Councell the 13 December 1695

present Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Edward Smith
Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire John Ely
Samuell Pitt Thomas Hide

Burgesses

Ordered That an arrest be made or a distresse be taken of or from the Master of the Angel Raffell of the Porte for the eight Bushells of salt due to the Corporacion for the Key Custome by reason that the said Vestell came in Laden with salt & is a forreiner & the salt sold & that authority be given and seale or otherwise as needfull

Ordered & enacted That all persons who have undergone the office of Soueraigne of New Rosse or that hereafter shall undergoe the said office shall pay but three halfe pence sterling for every Ball of wooll small or great that hath ^been^ or shall be by him or them exported or shipt off or alsoe three halfe pence for every Tun of merchandize or other sort of goods exported or imported & all others to pay as formerly

Ordered That the Towne trunke be repaired & deliuered into the possession of the present Soueraign with all writeings & papers therein & that were usually kept in the same & so deliuered from Soueraign to Soueraign as formerly accustomed & that the Soueraign take the best care and use all fitting meanes for recourry of the possession of all writings & papers in former Magistrates hands & that are wanting out of the same<sup>252</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>252</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Homely of Council how ho 6 of Glarch 1694 Jeffont Hath: Quarmo Est fourth Hoh: Playpor C.B. For Hinchworth Bonjamin Richfon to admitted Burgofus and foorns one of the formal formal on the formal formal formal one of the formal council. Likovoiso by the Donneil that m' Portliam forvoit to like with admitted into y four sus oured en from Burgostos Proord Shat m. Math: Soonans in Sam. Pitt, in Eldnorar Watson massonjamin Richton c m. non sovoll do make inspection into the rentroll clowns revenues of make returns thereof in are solvent or which insolvent Math. Charma Solver Forming me To Marre J. Co. Com.

fo 106v[104v]

Mem*orandum* that acts of Councell held the 24° Jan*uary* 1695[6] in the ^other^ towne booke *videlicet* for 40s to Franc*is* Rooke to goe out of towne & 50s to the Souer*aig*n because his is rated in the Poll tax 51i as Souer*aig*n Esq*ui*re<sup>253</sup>

## Assembly of Councell held the 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1695[6]

## present Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign

Edward Smith
John Winckworth
Thomas Hide
John Elly
John Rawkins

Burgesses

Ordered	And agreed on by unanimous consent of the said Councell that Mr Ebenezer
	Watson & Mr Benjamin Rickson be admitted Burgesses and sworne one of the
	Soueraigns Councell

Ordered	Likewise by the said Councill that Mr William Sewell be likewise admitted
	into the Soueraigns Councill & sworne one of the Burgesses

Ordered That Mr Nathaniell Steeuens, Mr Samuell Pitt, Mr Ebenezer Watson Master Benjamin Rickson & Mr William Sewell do make inspection into the rent roll & towne revenues & make returne thereof which are solvent & which insolvent

Intr per ordin per me Joseph Moore D. Clk Com<sup>254</sup>

Nath: Quarme Sover

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>253</sup> The Poll tax was assessed according to rank/profession.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>254</sup> Entered by order, by me Joseph Moore, Deputy Town Clerk

Al an Afrombly of Councoll how the 27th of March 1696 Coford the four chif brothron (viz)

Math: Quarmo Eng four Hath: Stoovens J. R. J Hon: Happor ( B. Burgossos Ordordd Shal a loafo of the holdings lately hold by Godwin fwift Seq. Go granted to his guiddone wad! Elin - fwift as Guardian to her fon Mead fwift for twenty one years at the rent of fourteen full y and to of in ones from y. 25th of this Instant Meren guided the accept of y fame as a favour from y or poracon Vathi Quarried Soler ewcalow Coff lower over Li John Joory's gate

Aplotof ground noar & windmill hower formerly in & possition of in Theodore Wilkins

Thock of ground near Butte park formerly in y possition of in Gregory Groneh

One plot of ground near y windmill lower formerly in y possition of Walter Parke

Mary tower e waste formerly in y possition of The Rooke Thou agreed with Porby Ryan to Sett fin 1 Emo The act of Comot 12 April 95 was omitted the by mytake

fo 107r[105r]

At an Assembly of Councell held the 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1696 before the Souer*aig*n & his brethern (*videlicet*) Nath*aniell* Ouarme Esq*ui*re Souer*aig*n

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Henry Napper Capital Burgess
John Napper Esquire
Samuell Pitt
John Elly
Benjamin Rickson
William: Sewell

#### Burgesses

Ordered

That a 'New' Lease of the holdings lately held by Godwin Swift Esquire be granted to his widdow madame Ellin Swift as Guardian to her son Mead Swift for twenty one yeares at the rent of fourteen shillings per annum to Commence from the 25<sup>th</sup> of this Instant March provided she accept of the same as a favour from the Corporacion

Nath: Quarme Soveraign mercator

Intr per ordin per me Joseph Moore D. Cl Com<sup>255</sup>

Then agreed with Derby Ryan to sett him

Crofts tower overy Sir John Ivory's gate

A plott of ground near the windmill tower formerly in the possession of Mr Theodore Wilkins

A neck of ground near Butts park formerly in the possession of Mr Gregory French One plott of ground near the windmill tower formerly in the possession of Walter Clarke Mary tower & waste formerly in the possession of Tho*mas* Rooke

Mem*orandum* The act of Councell 12° Apr*il* 95 was omitted here by mistake & is entered 2 leaves off

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>255</sup> Entered by order, by me, Jos Moore, Deputy Town Clerk

At an Alembly mouneold hold in 19 19 19696

Hath Quarmo Eg four Hon: Playpor CB Liov. John Winekworth
Hath: Roovens D. R. Gonozor Watton
John Happor Ergin Sonjam Rickfon Ordered That Bonmah Refritor a Protostant Stranger lately come hither to inhabit to admitted - to follow y trade of Buttonmaker paying one shill of see ponce of Quarter down in hand he takeng y oath of allegiance to King William & Subserbe Who took Agrood That Rich. Ponson formakor bo admilos from paying histoon this e four pones cofider officers food he taking if oathe as above otherwise to pay one Shill e Sie pones quarterage ut Sup? That Cornolius the Bollman pay James Buttor for his pig founds in Gofos land taken of him out of his poundage money or fallary he gotte That Thomas Frondergrast quarterage of two Shille Sie ponce to roduced to one Shill e Sie ponce clearing his arroares for y time past at one thill e Sie ponce -

fo 107v[105v]

## At an Assembly of Councell held the 29th May 1696

## Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder John Napper Esquire Thomas Crawford Esquire Thomas Hide Lieut*enant* John Winckworth Ebenezer Watson Benjam*in* Rickson William Sewell

Burgesses

That Benniah Rossiter a Protestant stranger lately come hither to inhabitt to follow the trade of Buttonmaker paying one shill*ings* & six pence per Quarter downe in hand he takeing the oath of allegiance to King William & subscribe the test

Agreed That Richard Denson feltmaker be admitted free paying thirteen shillings & four pence besides officers fees he takeing the oaths as above otherwise to pay one shillings & six pence quarterage up supra

Ordered That Cornelius the Bellman pay James Butler for his pig pounds in Goffes lane taken of him out of the poundage money or sallary he getts

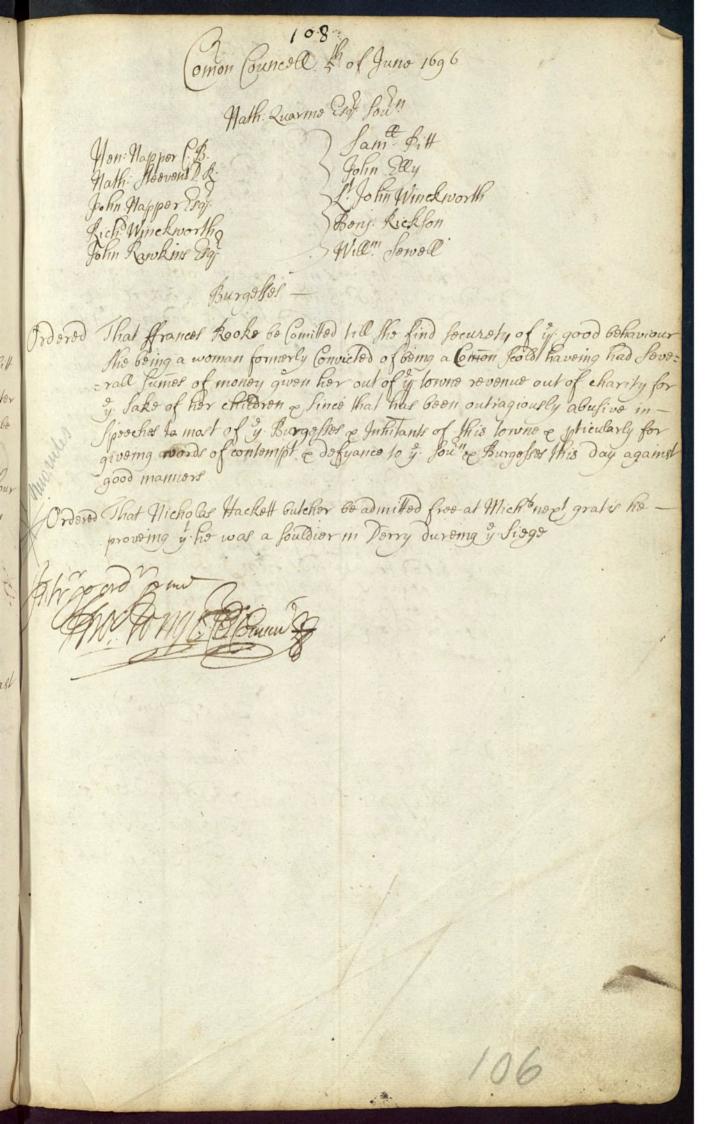
That Thomas Prendergrast quarterage of two shill*ings* & six pence be reduced to one shill*ing* & six pence clearing his arreares for the time past at one shill*ing* & six pence

Intr per ordr per me Tho: Tonge Clk Com<sup>258</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>256</sup> In pencil in left margin - \* New Rules / be admitted

<sup>257</sup> In left margin - \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>258</sup> Entered by order by me Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk



fo 108r[106r]

### Common Councell 5th of June 1696

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Samuell Pitt Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder John Elly

John Napper Esquire Lieu Richard Winckworth Ben John Rawkins Esquire Will

Lieutenant John Winckworth

Benj*amin* Rickson Will*ia*m Sewell

Burgesses

Ordered

That Frances Rooke be comitted till she find securety of the good behaviour she being a woman formerly Convicted of being a Common scold having had severall summes of money given her out of the towne revenue out of charity for the sake of her children & since that has been outragiously abusive in speeches to most of the Burgesses & Inhabitants of this towne & particularly for giving works of contempt & defyance to the Soueraign & Burgesses this day against good manners

<sup>259</sup>Ordered

That Nicholas Hackett butcher be admitted free at Michaelmas next gratis he proveing that he was a souldier in Derry dureing the siege

Intr per order per me Tho: Tonge Clk Comun<sup>260</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>259</sup> Entered in pencil – New rules

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>260</sup> Entered by order by me Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Hath: Appor Son Happor Son Hide Hath: Quarmo S. John Stey That m. Hath: Stoovens in y replovin lately brought a now debending by m. Rich. Butter ag. him for his easts of butter is ho distrained for key customes a duties of y. Cading of is hat was per about y feeded on of february configned for Sollerdam flushing or about y feeded in famo e at y corporacon charge Butter being not a freeman e refuseing to pay y duties as a forremor p that y four afford y towns leaded as advited noorful by buneill or atterney, in y cafe y. m. Edw. Jones be impossed as afformed and m. Ciffe is buneous befiles y. Recorder That m. Plath: Sloovens have a loaf of y. space of ground forwick his old house he holds from g. Orporacon adjoying to y. How Loy as far as y. gate there he loaving ton foot of y place horolofore open for y. gate to y. To key a this to be for y. how of his other loafe pat y. ront of two shield stord to be added to his former ront. Abehon My y 29 of Jun 1696.

Alomed that awarding to y usuall customed M.

Golm Alapspor Ell was obeled for South of Mayor of John Dukon for Sayless romain for y Johnson comounting Alienay mot by y Magarook of y South Anisa of From In 19 found rall.

fo 108v[106v]

## <sup>261</sup>Assembly the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1695

Henry Napper Soueraign

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder John Napper Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Edward Smith Thomas Hide John Elv

Burgesses

Order'd That Mr Nathaniell Steevens in the Replevin<sup>262</sup> lately brought & now debending by Mr Richard Butler against him for six casks of butter which he destrained for key customes & duties of the leading (of which that was parte) that the said Richard entered in the custome house to ship of in the dogger about the second of February consigned for Rotterdam flushing or Ostend for a forreiner there have the aid of the Corporacion to prosecute the same & at the Corporacion charge Butler being not a freeman & refuseing to pay the duties as a forreiner & that the Soueraign afford the towne seal as advised needfull by Councill or Attorney in the case that Mr Edward Jones be imployed as Attorney and Mr Cliffe as Councill besides the Recorder

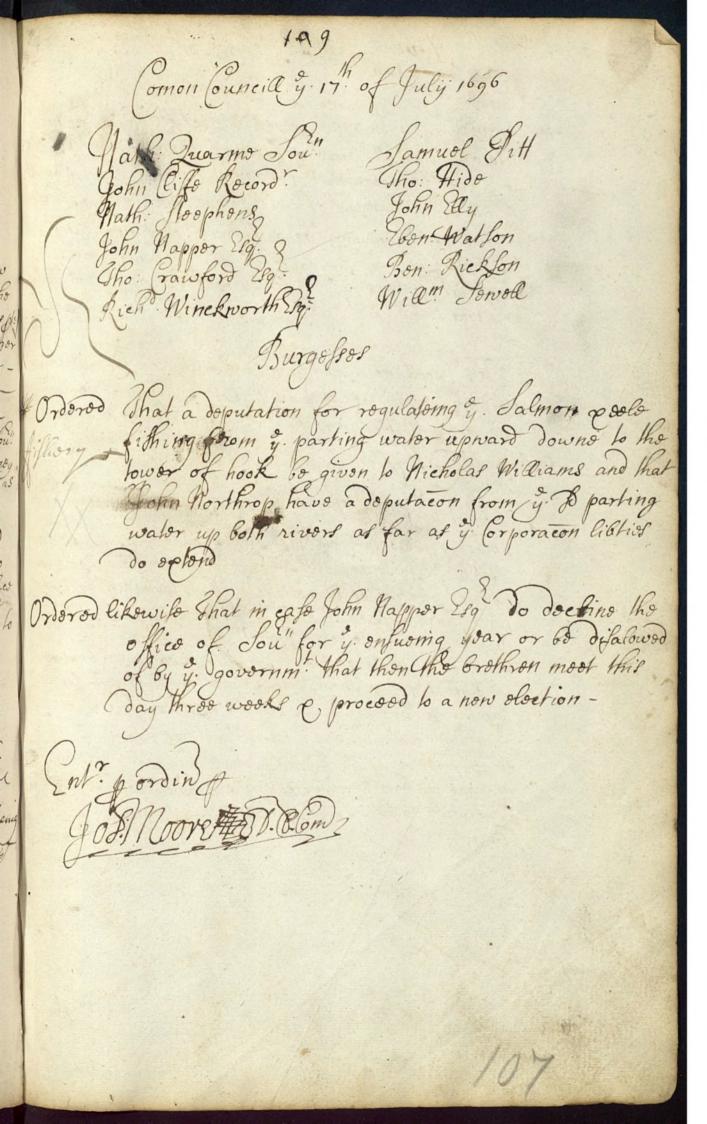
Ordered That Mr Nath*aniell* Steevens have a leas of the space of ground betwixt his old house he holds from the Corporacion adjoyning to the New key as far as the gate there he leaving ten foot of the place heretofore open for the gate to the said key & this to be for the time of his other lease & at the rent of two shillings sterling to be added to his former rent

Election day the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1696

Memorandum That according to the usuall custome Mr John Napper Collector was elected for Soueraign & Mr Benjamin Rickson for bayliffe receiver for the year ensueing comenceing Michas next by the Major vote of the Soueraign Burgesses & freemen in the Towne hall.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>261</sup> In left margin – memorandum that this ought to be entered in fol 107[r]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>262</sup> A procedure whereby seized goods may be provisionally restored to their owner pending the outcome of an action to determine the rights of the parties concerned



fo 109r[107r]

## Comon Councill the 17th of July 1696

Nathaniell Quarme Soueraign
John Cliffe Recorder
Nathaniell Steephens
John Elly
John Napper Esquire
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Richard Winckworth Esquire
William Sewell

Burgesses

Ordered<sup>263</sup>

That a deputation for regulateing the Salmon & eele fishing from the parting water upward downe to the tower of hook<sup>264</sup> be given to Nicholas Williams and that John Northrop have a deputacion from the said parting water up both rivers as far as the Corporacion liberties do extend

Ordered

likewise That in case John Napper Esquire do decline the office of Soueraign for the ensueing year or be disalowed of by the government that then the brethern meet this day three weeks & proceed to a new election

Entr. per ordin per Joseph Moore D. Cl. Com. <sup>265</sup>

<sup>263</sup> In left margin - fishery

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>264</sup> Hook Head lighthouse, Co. Wexford

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>265</sup> Entered by order by me, Joseph Moore, Deputy Town Clerk

North y on this day boing y stockion day by y maj' voto of y for his day be from thon in the Shoolfell at y observing to Customo afternolo d form Mapper to for one of y. Burgeties of y. A towno was Chofon a stock of for four for y enfuency year from Michael nort and a Bonj. Richton gon for bays roc. for y famo year when - woon Cortificate of y. A location was drawn a sont up in the words foll viz. To his Epcolloneio of his his Mation Kingdom of Groland and gon govern of this his Mation Kingdom of Groland and to his Mation most hope of Trivy Councill of y famo May it ploase y Ford Thips Purfullet to y horo rules orders a instructions

made a established by y. It fiev a Council of this Lindom

for y. Regulating of this Provaron of Hono Refer anon

lines of electing of Magistrates of floor theorein Well y four

from furge of from on of y. A program by our gone conting

have on this day elected from Mapper Isq. one of y. Burge

of y. A lowne to be son! for y enfuency year comencing

of Michas neet of Benj! Riedon gent for bails rec! for y.

fame year w. boing y only annual observe of floors in the

or poration in obscionce to y. afonots wis most humbly plant to

be approved of as y. Lordhigh that think fit In testimon

whiteof we have hereunto caused our land fall of y. It

fo 109v[107v]

## 29 <del>July</del>^June 1696

Mem*orandum* that on this day being the election day by the major vote of the Soueraign Burgesses & freemen then in The Theolsell at the election according to Custome assembled John Napper Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said towne was Chosen & elected for Soueraign for the ensueing year from Michaelmas next and Benjamin Rickson gentleman for bayliffe receiver for the same year whereupon Certificate of the said Election was drawn & sent up in these words following videlicet

To his Excellencie Sir Charles Porter knight Lord Justice generall and generall governor of this his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland and to his Majesties most honorable ye the Privy Councill of the same

## May it please your Lordshipps

Pursuant to the New Rules orders & instructions made & established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councill of this kingdom for the Regulating of this Corporacon of New Rosse among others & electing of Magistrates & officers therein Wee the Soueraign free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporacion by our generall consent have of this day elected John Napper Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be Soveraign for the ensueing year comenceing at Michaelmas next & Benjamin Rickson gentleman for bayliffe receiver for the same year which being the only annuall elective officers in this Corporacion in obedience to the aforesaid ^rule^ we most humble present to be approved of as your Lordships shall think fitt In testimony whereof we have hereunto caused our Common seal of the said Corporation to be affixed Dated this 29th day of June Anno Domini 1696

No thoir Excoloneys y De Justices gon a gon govern of this his Maties Ringdom of Iroland e to his Maties most hon.
y. Privy Council of y. Samo My Sualt lo y. Now rules orders and instructions in ado p established by y. L. L. co Cuneil of this Lingdom for y. regulatoing of this Corporation of Now Rose amongst others and electing of Magistratos co officers therein Well y. South from Surg. e Groomer of y. H. Corporation haveing formerly elected John Mapper Seq. for South of Benj! Richton gond for bay 8 receiver for one year from Michael noot and being given to understand i To John Mapper is not thought fatt by i Things to be approved of for that he is Coloct? of this fort to have thorofore gooded this day to a now election for Soul and therein have chefon Math: Quarmo Esq. plont four to be peontine Sou! for y onliving your commencing Michas noch with y & sony! Pickfon soforo chofon boing youly annual oloctive officers in this Corporation in obdience to y aforost rules we most humbly whent to so approved of as y. Loroships shall think fit the Joshimony whereof we have hereunto caused our Comon Loals of y & Corporation to be assigned Dated this 7. Day of Quarest a. Din 1696

fo 110r[108r]

To their Excellencys the Lords Justices generall & generall governors of this his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland & to his Majesties most honorable the Privy Councill of the same

## May it please your Lordshipps

Pursuant to the New Rules orders and instructions made & established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councill of this Kingdom for the regulateing of this Corporation of New Rosse amongst others and electing of Magistrates & officers therein Wee the Soueraign free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation haveing formerly elected John Napper Esquire for Soueraign and Benjamin Rickson gentleman for bayliffe receiver for one year from Michaelmas next and being given to understand the said John Napper is not thought fitt by your Lordships to be approved of for that he is Collector of this Port We have therefore proceeded this day to a new election for Soueraign and therein have chosen Nathaniell Quarme Esquire present Soueraign to be & continue Soueraign for the ensueing year comenceing Michaelmas next which with the said Benjamin Rickson before chosen being the only annual elective officers in this Corporation in obedience to the aforesaid rules we most humbly present to be approved of as your Lordships shall think fitt In Testimoney whereof we have hereunto caused our Common Seale of the said Corporation to be affixed Dated this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August *Anno Domini* 1696

By the Lorde Justices e Councill Charles Porter Montrath Droghodah

Office to was roturned to his board from it found from fruits of the free was roturned to his board from it found fruits of the first of the found of this first whoreby it appears that purfuent to it late rulot orders to directions made by the lieut powered for the regulatoing of brigaritions they had on it feavouth day of this first august elected a chosen Mathaniel Quarms of it for four of it form it enfuing year from Michoelmas noot a Boni! Rickfon for built rot for it Same year, Was it fords fustices to Cuncill to by this our order approve of it election made of it is the form it of fices aforest for it enfuence year from at it of councill chamber in Jublin it touth day of august 1696

Mareifus Dublin

fo 110v[108v]

# By the Lords Justices & Councill

Charles Porter

Montrath

Droghedah

Whereas on the tenth day of this Instant August a Certificate was returned to this board from the Soueraign Burgesses & freemen of New Rosse dated the seaventh day of this Instant August whereby it appears that pursuant to the late rules orders & directions made by Lord Lieutenant & Councill for the regulateing of Corporations they had on the seaventh day of this Instant August elected & chosen Nathaniel Quarme Esquire present Soueraign of the said towne to be Soueraign from the ensuing yeare from Michaelmas next & Benjamin Rickson for bayliffe receiver for the same year, Wee the Lords Justices & Councill do by this our order approve of the election made of the said persons to serve in the office aforesaid for the ensueing year

Given at the Councill chamber in Dublin the tenth day of August 1696

Narcissus Dublin Meath Longford Will*iam* Kildare R*obert* FitzGerrald Philip Savage John Hanmer Henry Ingoldisby Troor that Sam Inith Son to Edward Smith doesafor to eallod into Council of amitted a Burgoffer sono of of Source for those middle to was furnity of was furnity hat m. Sam. Imith bo desired to go to Tublin on fryday noct carry i letters formerly directed to his father concorning y. Stopping a clearing his wooll thinks in ingland and y a letter bo Sout in it name of i Corporation to in Amostoy and in Burton concorning i famo a gott whom they think fitt to manage it will a come or do it themsolves

fo 111r[109r]

# Common Council the 8th of August 1696

Nathaniell Quarme Soveraign
Henry Napper Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Samuell Pitt gentleman
Thomas Crawford Esquire

Rich*ar*d Winckworth Esq*ui*re Rob*er*t Elliott John Elly W*illia*m Sewell Benj*ami*n Rickson

Ordered

That Samuell Smith Son of Edward Smith deceased be called into Councill & admitted a Burgesses & one of the Soueraigns brethren & then imediately he was sworne

Orderer

That the Right hon*ora*ble Tho*mas* Keightly one of his Ma*jes*ties privy Councill & one of the Com*mission*ers<sup>266</sup> be presented with his freedome and Burgesship by Mr Crawford at Kilkenny

## Assembly in Councill the 18th of August 1696

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder John Napper Esquire Thomas Hide John Elly Robert Elliott D. D. Ebenezar Watson Benjamin Rickson William Sewell Samuell Smith

Burgesses

Ordered

That Mr Samuell Smith be desired to go to Dublin on fryday next & carry the letters formerly directed to his father concerning the stopping & clearing his wooll ships in England, and that a letter be sent in the name of the Corporation to Mr Annesley and Mr Burton concerning the same & gett whom they think fitt to manage it with the Commissioners or it themselves<sup>267</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>266</sup> Commissioners of his Majesties Revenue

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>267</sup> These restrictions on the export of wool to England culminated in the Wool Acts of 1699.

Monit y this Sho humble addrosso of y for Rocordor Burgossos ought to be onlend Baylistes from no other Protostant Intitants of y fine bares before Paylistes Corporation of How Losso in y Cunty of World this

Great I. With horror e detestation we cannot but reflect on & Barbarous Pruelty of & Bate conspirators in their bloody defigne to affastinate & Maties Goyall plan and we are very well fatisfyed e phisaded that by & happine for of & Maties Governm. (under God) we live & enjoy our religion libities plaws, wout we we show to & most unhappy poople upon earth Therefore we joyful hearts for God great goodhe for he we musty hate the Miraculous deliverance from that helich of ofigne we hundly bake hold of this opertunity to lay our folves at it maties fast faithfully of missing & alligoing our folves nover to worve from our allogrance and outy to & Matie & adverned by probablant heligion that he our wunder to but I made you we hundly broad of the believe & none that be More ready than we on all occasions to bestify our allogrance to & Matie and our firms adversage for & Affectivation

Phoroas thoro has boon a horrid potostable conspiració forme e carried on by Faprist pother withod phraiterous strons for a affossinating his Maties Layall ston in order to medurage an invalgation from france le Subvert out religion laws Listies West of Surgestes baylists, from no e shor probetan Internate of Row Roses in it. County of Wooderd a Lingdom of froland wheth names are horounte Lusseried do hoartly sincerely a folomerly co fosse lestifus a doctor is his stont Matie Ling William was and is rightfull a lawfull hing of these realms and we do mutually sing in y support a dosone of his Maties most facros show a government in y support a dosone of his Maties most facros show a government of the forest and in case his Maties most facros show a government of the God forest was Maties most facros show a government of the God forest was Maties and by each other in death [ch. God forest was matter come to any violent or untimely death [ch. God forest was matter as forest a stand by each other in a stand of our loves to units, a stocials a stand by each other in

fo 111v[109v]<sup>268</sup>

The humble addresse of the Soveraign Recorder Burgesses Bayliffes, freemen & other Protestant Inhabitants of your Majesties Corporation of New Rosse in the County of Wexford & Kingdom of Ireland

Great Sir. With horror & detestation we cannot but reflect on the Barbarous Cruelty of the late conspirators in their bloody designe to assassinate your Majesties Royall Person And we are very well satisfyed & persuaded that by the happinesse of your Majesties Government (under God) we live & enjoy our religion liberties & laws, without which we shou'd be the most unhappy people upon earth Therefore with joyfull hearts for Gods great goodnesse to us in your Majesties Miraculous deliverance from that hellish designe we humble take hold of this oportunity to lay our selves at your Majesties feet, faithfully promiseing & obligeing our selves never to swerve from our allegeance and duty to your Majestie & adherence to the protestant religion And tho our number be but small yett we humbly pray your Majestie to believe that none shall be More ready than we on all occasions to testifie our allegiance to your Majestie and our firme adherance to the Association

Whereas there has been a horrid & detestable conspiracie formed & carried on by Papists & other wicked & traiterous persons for assassinating his Majesties Royall person in order to incourage an invasion from France to subvert our religion laws & Liberties Wee the Soueraign Recorder, Burgesses, bayliffes, freemen & other protestant Inhabitants of New Rosse in the County of Wexford & Kingdom of Ireland whose names are hereunto Subscribed do heartily sincerely & solemnly professe testifye & declare that his present Majestie King William was and is rightful & lawfull king of these realms And we do mutually premise & ingage to stand by & assist each other to the utmost of our power in the support & defence of his Majesties most sacred person & government against the late king James the pretended Prince of Wales & all their adherents And in case his Majestie come to any violent or untimely death (which God forbid) we do hereby further freely & unanimously oblige our selves to unite, associate & stand by each other in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>268</sup> In left margin – Memorandum that this ought to be enter'd five leaves before this

Hath: Quarmo Jov. of Rofso John Rife Rocord Burgoffs Han: Happer Cap: Burgoffs Hath: Hoovens John Napper Car of y. Maties Samt Stoovens Samt Bishopp Wm Happor Samt Smith Bw? farmor Tho: Frawford Vave Horgan Poplatar Walfor Bonjamin Rickfon John Winekworth John Raw Lins Tho: Barnos The: Williams John Burnlay Jum frokol Goors Gravatt Son. Wm Batho Hon: Mapper jun Goo: Happer Goo: Gravatt jun. Lawnones Williams Lieht Gorrott Jamos more

## fo 112r[110r]

revengeing the same upon his enemies & their adherents and in supporting & defending the succession to the Crowne according to an act made in the first year of the reigne of his present Majestie & the late Queen intituled An Act declareing the rights & liberties of the subject & settling the Succession of the Crowne

William Martindale Samuell Steevens Samuell Bishopp William Napper Samuell Smith

Edward Farmer David Horgan Thomas Carroll Thomas Bedford Pat: Long James Alment Joseph Moore Paul Berger Thomas Grubb Thomas Fisher Richard Martin Samuell Hartley

Thomas Barnes
Nicholas Williams
John Burnley
William Freke
Mathew Cradock
Richard Draper
Roger Eastlick
Thomas Denson
William Bathe
Thomas Vizor
William Ford
William Kettle
John Steevenson
Jos: Hawkins
William Crawley

Nathaniell Ouarme Soueraign of Rosse John Cliffe Recorder Henry Napper Capitall Burgess Nathaniell Steevens John Napper Collector of your Majesties revenues Thomas Crawford Thomas Phillips Samuell Pitt John Elly Ebenezer Watson Benjamin Rickson Robert Elliott John Winckworth Thomas Hide Caleb Barnes John Rawkins

James Price bayliffes Israell Butcher

Burgesses

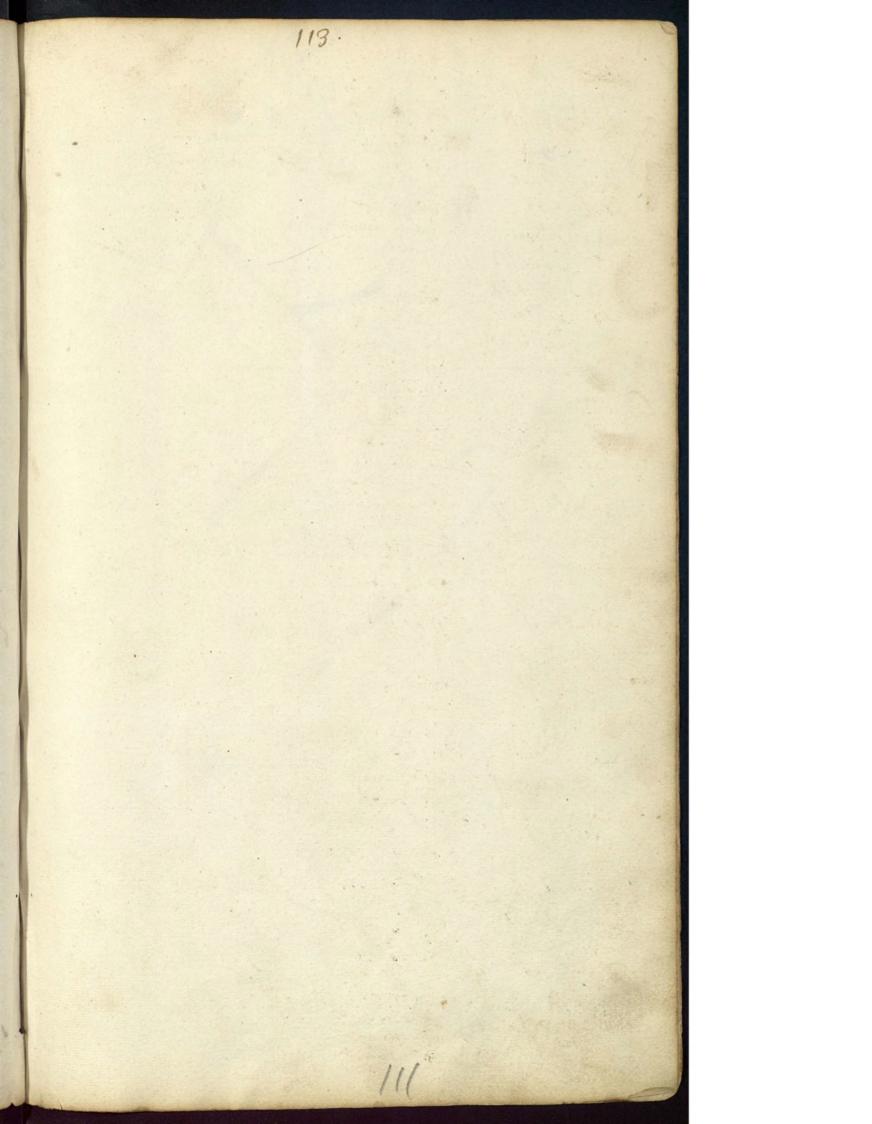
Thomas Tonge Towne Clerke
Richard Steevens
Humphry Loyd
George Gravatt senior
Mathew Amonett
Henry Napper junior
George Napper
George Gravatt junior
Lawrence Williams
Richard Perrott
James More

John Guard Win Howard John me Goory Grand Bakor Ward Ward Walt Hughs Vormis Bolgor Pow. Groon
Jo! Robinson
Jo! May Jon Molloy James Browns Jamos Brathatt Jan Snow Sho: Thomfon John Whitmort sum Hamond Grootiver Coros Huggins gom Harkelote Loon: Micolon Rob: Holomby gum Caylor As thur Higgins Mie: Hackot Tho: Glascott Ino: Hoard gum Gifford John Tongo Richo Gloard Dan. Showons John Glafeott jun . Phill: Walfon que Elmos Goo: Williams Jon ward Hore: Gravatt John Grubb Luko Lyan Hon: Hovenden com Cotham nith: Howard

# fo 112v[110v]

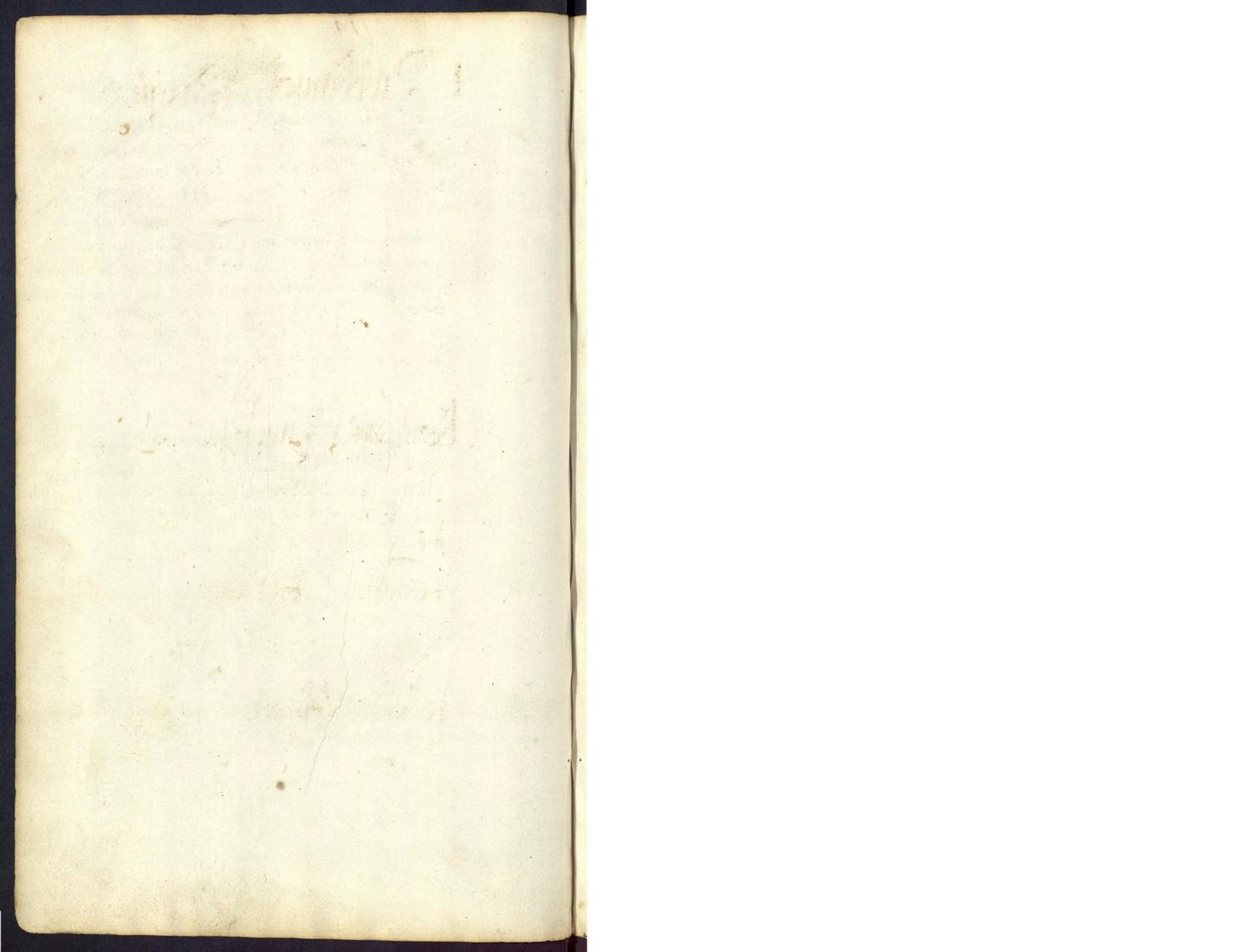
Roger Derme Arthur Heard Richard Mills Elias Wimp Francis Shaw John Leverett Stephen Grant William Gibson James Rawkins Thomas Bevin Henry Edwards James Cooms Derby Ryan Thomas Rawlins Neale Balfe Thomas Beasly James Whalsh Charles Tayler Pierce Minard Richard Denson Henry Cornish Arthur Higgins William Higgins Thomas Heard William Gifford John Tonge Daniell Steevens Henry Napper younger William Welman John Glascott junior Phillip Watson George Williams Herc: Gravatt John Grubb Luke Ryan Henry: Hovenden George Barrett

Edward Ward Walt Hughs Dennis Bolger Edward Green John Robinson John May John Mollov William Biker James Browne James Brathatt Ro: Walsh Thomas Kibble Richard Ward Alex: Hooper John Lower Thomas French William Redwell John Taylor Daniell Snow Thomas Thomson John Whitmore William Hamond John Oliver Corel Huggins William Densy William Hartwell Leon: Nicolson Robert Holomby William Taylor Nicholas Hackett Thomas Glascott Thomas McGrah Francis Northrop Nicholas Heard Mathew Bell John Field Francis Murphy Thomas Green William Elmes William Poge John Ward Nathaniel Blinco William Cottham Thomas Heath John Howard William Howard Nathaniell Howard John Guard William Howard John McCreery Francis Bates Edward Hinton Henry Flemin Thomas Hawkins James Mathews









Supramed Suttine to the supramentation of th

CALL Durpino Colot Asimuntas Injabat Arapit Dujones

Z Intersory Case infra note Duja beadom voquent dun jepotet

una viti & substitut deatexpoon Dotters, pino Injuram politat

anation Injalahoranati be unp.

Leunnipat Jayobit Entline Foroptes

John Miller Attob Adolescens En on Almin topond of all allower

<sup>269</sup>fo 115r[113r]

Nathaniel Quarme Electus Superior & Approbatus die Martis vicesimo Nono die Septembris Anno Regni domini nostri Gulielmi ^tertii^ dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae & Hiberniae Rex fidei defensor &c Octavo Annoque Domini 1696 Coram Communitat Bur de Nova Rosse Recepit Sacramentum suu de fidelitate Exercend Officiu Superior cum ceter Offic eidem Annex Coronator Justiciar Pac Escaetor Inquisitor & clerici mercat dict vill pro uno Anno tunc prox seguent repetit & subscripta prius declaracione ac praestitis prius duobus Jurament in Act Parliament Angli edit Intitulat An Act for Abrogating the Oath of supremacy & Appointing other oathes in Ireland content nec ^non^ Juramentum communiter vocat the Additional oaths & coram Henri Napper Cap Burgens Utorque superior precedent<sup>270</sup>

**Henricus Napper** postea eodem die coram dict Nath. Quarme & dict Communitat Juratus est Capitali Burgensis & Justiciar Pac infra dict Burgi pro eodem seguent Ann repetit prius [similiter] & subscript declaracione praestitisque prius Jurament secundum pd Act Angli cum jurament Additionali Ut supra<sup>271</sup>

**Beniamin Rickson** eodem die coram pd Superior & Comunitat repetit & subscripta prius declaratione & praestitis Juramentis Ut supra Iuratus est Ballivius Receptor<sup>272</sup>

**Johannes Blascot** Adolescens Eu ex Alumn Rospont propte[r] su fact Oration Admissus est ad libertatem villi & Juratus est libertus<sup>273</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>269</sup> Fo 113r[111r] – fo 114v[112v] are blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>270</sup> Nathaniel Quarme was elected Sovereign and approved on Tuesday, 29<sup>th</sup> day of September in the eight year of reign of our Lord William III by the grace of God of England Scotland France Ireland, King, defendor of the faith etc and the year of our Lord 1696 in the presence of the community of the burrough of New Rosse he took his oath of fidelity for exercising the office of Sovereign with the other offices to the same attached, Coronor Justice of the Peace, Escheator, Examiner and Clerk of the Market of the aforesaid town for one year next following He repeated and subscribed to the first declaration and took the first two oaths contained in the Act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for abrogating the Oath of Supremacy & appointing other oaths in Ireland as well as the oath commonly called the Additional Oath and in the presence of Henry Napper both Capital Burgess and present Sovereign

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>271</sup> Henry Napper was, later the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Nathaniel Quarme and the aforesaid community, sworn Capital Burgess and Justice of the Peace within the said Burrough for the same year following, he repeated the first [in like manner], and subscribed to the declaration and took the first oath/s according to the aforesaid English act with the additional oath as above

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>272</sup> Benjamin Rickson was sworn Balliffe Receiver the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Sovereign and community, he repeated and subscribed to the first declaration and took the oaths as above

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>273</sup> John Blascot youth/junior scholar from New Ross on account of his speech was admitted to the freedom of the town and was sworn free

The Custome Sallow to Sam. Bishop at -

# fo 115v[113v

# Memorandum That on fryday before the 9th of October 1696

The Murage of the gates, customes of the faires moyety of the toll of the Markett sett to Joseph Hawkins at Mr Hide Mr Sewell & Mr Bishop security	60li.	. 10s.	0d
Keyage sett to Samuell Bishop at Samuell Pitt Security	10.	10.	0
The Custome Tallow to Samuell Bishop at Mr Sewell security	2.	0.	0
The duty for sealeing the leather sett to Mr Henry Napper at	0.	16.	0

Affombly in Guneoll ig. 21th Day of Oct 1696 Thoroas is be gueste horobo foro given by is ble of this Fort to is wood flower than book foro given by if bouneal is if but of the given to is ordered by if I council is if but I for all coelquette honeoforth to be given to if I got wood mehants in the words vizt fort Rosso — I wood mehants in the words vizt fort Rosso — I and y g. for Council To Stand by a flushifier of Cour for Ordered That mr. Hicholas Williams in consideration of his carry:

ing if army over if forry graphs be honce forth frood to examp:

for from quartering of fouldiers duroing if hims of his

holding it forry

fo 116r[114r]

Assembly in Councell the 21st day of October 1696

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder Henry Napper Capital Burgess John Napper Esquire Thomas Crawford Esquire

Thomas Hide John Winckworth Benjamin Rickson William Sewell Samuell Smith

Burgesses

Ordered

That two shill*ings* & six pence sterl*ing* per week be allowed for Captain Fletchers Quarters towards the procureing quarters for him in a private house and that the Bayliffes endeavour to provide the same And that the same be paid by the Receiver of the Towne revenues

Whereas the Cocquetts<sup>274</sup> heretofore given by the Coll*ecto*r of this Port to the wooll Merch*an*tes have been drawn in the works foll*owing videlicet* 

Port Rosse &c. It is ordered by the said Councell that the Collector be desired to word all cockquetts henceforth to be given to the said woll Merchants in these words videlicet Port Rosse &

Harbour of Waterford

and that the said Councill do stand by & Justifie the Collector for the same

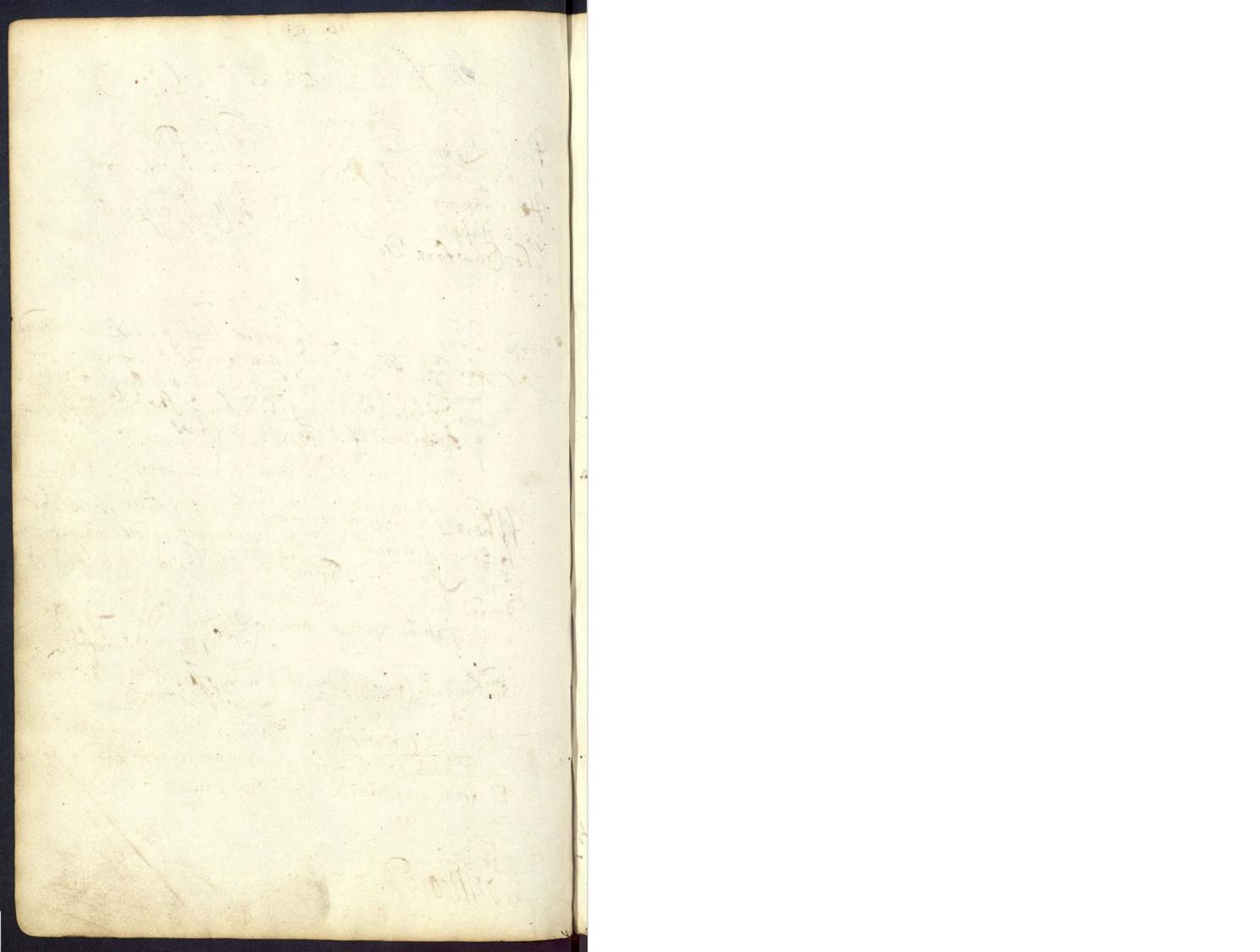
Ordered

That Mr Nicholas Williams in consideration of his carrying the army over the ferry *gratis* be henceforth freed & exempted from quartering of souldiers dureing the time of his holding the ferry

Intr per ordin Joseph Moore D. Cl. Com.<sup>275</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>274</sup> Dockets of duties payable at port.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>275</sup> Entered by order, Joseph Moore, Deputy Town Clerk



<sup>276</sup>fo 117r/115r

Assembly in Councell the 21st of Nouember 1696 per

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder John Napper Esquire Samuell Pitt gentleman John Barnes

Ebenezar Watson Benj*amin* Rickson Samuel Smith

Burgesses

Ordered and agreed by the said Councell That John White Esquire be made a freeman of the towne upon account of the said Soueraigns freedome the said day in presence of the said Burgesses & with their consent be called into the Councell of the Soueraign & Brethern of this towne & be sworne Burgess & he was then sworne accordingly<sup>277</sup>

<sup>276</sup> Fo 116v[114v] is blank

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>277</sup> Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Dort way taxes cafifed in y last applitus. How of pour for his holding within y wall of he alle is not usuall hore or of whore for Coan to to to redy of Hompany of Locken take from San Jan) reft y Jamo for ythoy had from his fath for his in tage c no more notwelftand any late by law to y

fo 117v[115v]

## Assembly in Councell 25° Nouember 1696

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder John Winckworth Eben*ezar* Watson Benj*amin* Rickson W*illia*m Sewell

Burgesses

<sup>278</sup>Ordered

And agreed that Mr Edward Pear upon his Peticon to come to live here and follow his trade of Cooper according to the Act for encourageing Protestant strangers &c be admitted to his freedom at twenty shillings he giveing his bond to pay the customes as a forreiner if he comes not with his family to follow his trade according to his alleadged intention by the 24<sup>th</sup> of June next

Ordered

That Mr George Gravatt Surveior of this Towne be sworne & admitted a freeman *gratis* 

# Assembly in Councill 1 January 1696[7]

Nathaniell Quarme Soueraign Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steeuens D.Recorder

John Napper Esquire Thomas Hide William Sewell Samuel Smith Samuell Pitt

Whereas the aboue named John Napper being Collector of this Port was taxed & assessed in the last applottment three shillings & six pence for his holding within the walls & he alledging that it is not usuall here or elswhere for Collectors to be taxed in such case. It is therefore ordered that the said Collector be discharg'd of the said tax

<sup>279</sup>Ordered that the Company of Porters take from Samuell Smith merchant the same fees that they had from his father for their Portage & no more notwithstanding any late by law to the contrary

279 In left margin - \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>278</sup> In left margin - \* and New Rules in pencil

taking throw pones to bagg for overy bagg of wood spesseding That Joseph Moore the to y fort town the bestworns an attorney in this sound ourt nost Court day he comiting not to practice as attenney during y hims of his - being deputy sown the selection of his being deputy sown the selection of his sound the selection of his sele

fo 118r[116r]

# Councill the 29th January 1696[7]

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder Henry Napper Capital Burgess Richard Winckworth Esquire John Rawkins Samuell Pitt Thomas Hide John Winckworth Benjamin Rickson William Sewell Samuell Smith

Burgesses

That Mr Samuell Pitt ^& Samuell Bishop^ be upheld by the Corporation for takeing three pence per bagg for every bagg of wooll exceeding two hundred weight exported from the key of this towne against any persons whatsoever

Ordered That Joseph Moore Clerke to the present town Clerke be sworne an Attorney in this Towne Court next Court day he promising not to practice as Attorney dureing the time of his being deputy town Clerke, which if he does then be disfranchised

Ordered Likewise that William Lambley be admitted to his freedom the next Court day he paying thirteen shillings & four pence to the Corporation besides officers fees, & promiseing not to hinder or prejudies the town Customes dureing the present farme

Postea the above fine of thirteen shillings & four pence reduced to six shillings & eight pence  $^{281}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>280</sup> In left margin - Wooll

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>281</sup> Signatures of nine council members follow entry

fo 118v[116v]

Assembly in Councell in the Theolsell of New Rosse the 19th day of February 1696[7]

per

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign

Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Samuell Pitt
Henry Napper

Benjamin Rickson
William Sewell
Samuell Smith

<sup>282</sup>It is then ordered enacted and agreed That not onely Mr Samuell Smith but also all other Burgesses paying this present year or farme of the Keyage after the rate of three pence per bagg be allowed for the future after the said farme end the 12<sup>th</sup> Nouember ^October^ next to pay but three halfe pence sterling Keyage per bagg or Pockett of any wooll they shall enter & ship off from this towne or Port & all others to pay as formerly

Ordered that Charles Fegan dyer pay fiue shill*ings* sterl*ing* Quarterage for following his trade in this towne he paying the said Quarterage downe before hand & giueing security to saue the towne harmelesse from the charge of this family $^{283}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>282</sup> In left margin – Wooll \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>283</sup> Signatures of ten council members follow entry

fo 119r[117r]

# Assembly the 24th February 1696[7]

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soueraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess
Nathanial Steenens Danuty Recorder

Robert Elliott D. D.

Nathaniell Steeuens Deputy Recorder

John Ely

Samuell Pitt Henry Napper Benj*amin* Rickson Ebenezer Watson

Thomas Hide

Burgesses

Ordered Agreed & thought fitt That Fiue pounds sterling be allowed out of the Corporacions Revenue To Major Rickard Winckworth present high sherriffe of the County being a natiue of this Corporacion & a Burgess liueing within the liberties & giuen him as a present for two liueries in this sherriualty

Signed per order

Tho: Tonge town Clerke

Hath Quamo Eq sour Ordord That m. Honory Happor Son" m. Pitt m. Richon or any two of thom do and the Shalo acc in bohalfo of the Corporation w. m. Math. Stoovens e m. Honory Happor jun e roport by this day fourtnight That if bond taken to i replovin between Rich? Phillips of Rich? Wineknorth to delivered mile i hands of Honory Rapper is then Sound by it towns the That weights & most furth according to law fuch as and —
wanting be sended by y bay 8 rec. at y Corporación charge
logother in a good Thanbard feals & weights for mondy and y
famo to be kept in y for y hims being
That Morrice Hoals be admitted to keep open Thop for hubby
moneths honce he paying at y rate of two this him ponce
quartering downs for only quarter & paying lases and
quartering downs for only quarter & paying lases and
quartering downs for only quarter & paying lases and
quartering downs for only quarter as paying lases and
quartering downs for only quarter be paying lases and
quartering downs for only quarter as paying lases and
quartering downs for only quarter as paying lases of y
like fort dos O Dord That all Papish in this towns went operation be - quartored upon as is dono in Waterford wother good town

fo 119v[117v]

# Assembly in Councill the 23d Aprill 1697

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder John Napper Esquire

Lieutenant John Winckworth Samuell Smith Ebenezer Watson

Benjamin Rickson

Thomas Phillips Esquire

Samuell Pitt Richard Winckworth Esquire

Burgesses

Ordered That Mr Henery Napper sen*io*r Mr Pitt Mr Rickson or any two of them do audite & state acc*oun*ts in behalfe of the Corporation with Mr Nath*aniell* Steevens & Mr Henery Napper junior & report by this day fourtnight

Ordered That the bond taken & the *Replevin*<sup>284</sup> between Rich*ard* Phillips and Rich*ard* Winckworth ^ Esq*ui*re ^ be delivered into the hands of Henery Napper the then Sover*aig*n by the towne Cl*er*ke

Ordered That weights & measures according to law such as are wanting be provided by the bayliffe receiver at the Corporacion charge together with a good standard seale & weights for money and the same to be kept with the Soveraign for the time being

Ordered That Morrice Neale be admitted to keep open shop for twelve moneths hence he paying at the rate of two shill*ings* six pence quarterage downe for every quarter & paying taxes and quartering soldiers according to his ability as others of the like sort doe

Ordered That all Papists in this towne without exception be quartered upon as is done in Waterford & other good townes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>284</sup> A procedure whereby seized goods may be provisionally restored to their owner pending the outcome of an action to determine the rights of the parties concerned

Hon Happor Eg. L. John Wine knorth John Happor Eg. Jam. Jam. Sam: Pitt John Fowd John Pitt Jam. Sam. Smith Product of that m. rawford to impowered to treat who Thick?

Button penelude who him if he thinks fitt concerning if

Suite between him & m. Hoovent & if costs in if to eauto

p what and he makes there in the Corporation to Shand to

they makeing an and or concluding at or before if touth

of June note Proson That m. Fav in Horgan have y bake of it folly as a foregood on viz: at thirtoon thirts e four pones to annie payable at it wonty two usual gales for twenty one years from it twenty high day of March last white he has lies need to be schoolmaster the loaching two poor boys it if four or Corporation that put to him; and paying forty thirth ayear if he leaves of leaching Schools duroting y replace of it lorthe Will m Bough is ordered by hondent of fathembly to be fix of form and liberty of new Rofe grating and way awardingly fluiday I work a marrying a free mound aughter of this lown

fo 120r[118r]

### Assembly 11° May 1697°

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder

Tho*mas* Hide Lieutenant John Winckworth

John Napper Esquire Samuel Pitt William Sewell Samuell Smith

Thomas Crawford Esquire

Burgesses

Ordered

That Mr Crawford be impowered to treat with Mr Richard Butler & conclude with him if he thinks fitt concerning the suite between him & Mr Steevens the costs in the said cause & what end he makes therein the Corporation to stand to they making an end & concludeing at or before the tenth of June next

Ordered

That Mr David Horgan have the lease of the Folly as aforeagreed on *videlicet* at thirteen shill*ings* & four pence *per annum* payable at the two usuall gales for twenty one years from the twenty fifth day of March last while he has licence to be schoolmaster he teaching two poor boys that the Sover*aig*n or Corporation shall put to him; and paying forty shill*ings* a year if he leaves off teaching schoole dureing the residue of the terme

### Assembly 2th July 1697

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign of New Rosse Nathaniell Steevens Recorder John Ely Richard Winckworth Esquire Thomas ide

Robert Elliott Clarke Samuell Pitt Thomas ide John Winckworth Benjamin Rickson Samuell Smith

William Bayly is ordered by ^generall^ consent of the assembly to be free of the town and libertyes of New Ross gratis, and accordingly this day sworn as marrying a freemans daughter of this town

Mak Quarm Digt for. Jum of loverly Shill may to given unto Math. Bell, if not paid before, for his Encouragem. of taking on Hands this had or out of a looper roind also y y frost of ground boloning to y borone light m. Hall Movery, m. Jo. Ely and m. Jain Richion may and Rappor Shall have a lear of Bonnetts knock Men how. - built by y to m. Nam? Joyning tog Block how as il now fanche in for y lorm and lime of thirty on your Proceed also y go Bay life do lake minediale can to be y fown Hall of loor minded, a also y mon king oflip sputt in good repair, as also y grate be longing to of the bullett gate, all no. To be done be for Michaelman

fo 121/118v<sup>285</sup>

## Assembly the 30th July 1697

Nathaniell Quarme Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder Thomas Hide

John Ely

Ebe*nezer* Watson Benj*amin* Rickson

Samuell Smith

Orderd the sume of twenty shill*ings* may be given unto Mathew Bell, if not paid before, for his Encouragement of taking one Warde a very poor Orphant as an Apprentice and teaching him the said Orphant his trade or art of a Cooper

Orderd also that the spott of ground beloning to the towne Citydell may be viewed by Mr Nath*aniell* Steevens, Mr John Ely and Mr Benj*amin* Rickson and that they have their report thereof against next Court day

Orderd also that Mr Henry Napper shall have a lease of Bennetts knock, as also of the New house built by the said Mr Napper joyning to the Blockhouse gate as its not fenchd in, for the term and time of thirty one yeares commencing the twenty fifth day of March last Anno 97 he the said Mr Napper paying thereout yearly the sume of fifteen shillings

Orderd also that the Bayliffe do take immediate care to see the town Hall floor mended, as also the new key ^south^ slip putt in good repair, as also the grate belonging to the three bullett gate, all which to be done before Michaelmas

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>285</sup> Fo 121v[118v] Pagination at top given as 121.

A 12988 the Sov. free Burge for and freemen of the Porpo -eration of Mero Rol have on a Portificate under their Seal boaring date of Day of June lost how hambly represented unto Us that

fo 121r[119r]<sup>286</sup>

By the Lords Justices and Council

Winchester

Gallway

Whereas the Soveraign, free Burgesses and Freeman of the Corporation of New Ross have by a Certificate under their seal bearing date the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last have humbly represented unto Us that in Obedience to the Rules, Orders, and Directions of the Lord Leiut & Council for regulateing of Corporations, the said Soveraign Free Burgesses and freemen of the said Corporation have elected John Winckworth Gentleman one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be Soveraign for the Ensueing year Commenceing Michaelmas next, and James Braithwait gentleman for Bayliffe receiver for the same year Wee the Lords Justices and Council do by this our Order approve the said Election made of the said persons to serve in the Offices aforesaid for the Ensueing year. Given att the Council Chamber in Dublin the ninth day of July 1697

Methuen Cancellarius Narcissus Dublin Longford Richard Meath Robert FitzGerald Thomas Broderick

Philip Savage

William Wolseley Walter Plunkett Robert King

New Ross approbation Intered

/ Copia vera

<sup>286 122</sup> 

Shat ovy mace of hornings comoing or going thro's lown from romoto places of both in it market to pay murage three pena as usual before, but all horning P Told to if Institute of the fowner out of fithing boates that book o'm in this river to Math: Quarmo Cap: Bowg John Happer Eg Miam Sourd Cijungo probled That is great fish taken betwiet high po low was mark yesterday wim 4. Franchess of this towno called a Grampulo. groat porpoise or horring hogg boing of eighteen foot in longth to ten for in circumforence or thereasouth to fit for making onto like unto a what doth belong to if Corporation as a Royalty claimed by grant or plant in it is same to refer or other roward he think! fit to those concerning taking or Liling if famo

fo 123[119v]<sup>287</sup>

#### Councell 17º 1697

Nathaniell Quarme Soveraign
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Samuell Pitt
John Winckworth

Thomas Hide Ebenezer Watson William Sewell Samuell Smith

# <sup>288</sup>Ordered

That every meace of herrings comeing or going thro the towne pay murage but a penny, but the meace of herrings comeing from remote places & sold in the markett to pay murage three pence as usuall before, but all herrings sold to the Inhabitants of the towne out of fishing boates that took e'm in this river to pay nothing onely the Soveraign & Waterbayliffes fees accustomed

**Johannes Winckworth** Ar. 29° Sept 1697 juratus est superior &c prout moris est<sup>289</sup>

#### Council 1º October 1697

John Winckworth Soveraign
Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steeven Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Samuell Pitt
Benjamin Rickson
Richard Winckworth Esquire
Henry Napper
Robert Elliot D. D.
Thomas Hide
Samuell Smith
William Sewell

## <sup>290</sup>Ordered

Adjudged & resolved That the great fish taken betwixt high & low water mark yesterday within the Francheses of this towne called a Grampusse or great porpoise or herring hogg being of eighteen foot in length & ten foot in circumference or thereabouts & fitt for making oyle like unto a whale doth belong to the Corporation as a Royalty claimed by grant or presentation and that the same be reserved to the Soveraign & referred unto him to give what part of the same or other reward he thinks fitt to those concerned in the takeing or killing the same

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>287</sup> fo 121v[119v]. Pagination given as 123 at top of folio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>288</sup> In left margin – Herings \*

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>289</sup> John Winckworth Esquire 20<sup>th</sup> September 1697 was sworn soveraign etc. according to costum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>290</sup> In left margin - Fish

Afformally in Council & 22° of October 1697 John Winekworth Bar Jour Irdered and agreed that four pounds store to and for three years from Michael last so allowed out of i Corporation revenue lowards the maintenance of William Hartley Son of Samuel Hartley (a froman po oto Inhitant of this towno mi & tologo of Dublin at his Bludy Thoro boing a hopoful Scholar who to father is roduced by a Doath of his wife to non ability to hosp him thoro unloss holp to aforted him ath Quamo & B. ho comes lo lowno e i hiro of it while he stays in towno paid for out of i Towns- Asvonus
Towns- Asvonus
Towns- Asvonus
Towns- Asvonus
Towns- Happer bo fond a Gowed for the hirs of a horse to
Squire Kavenagh to Spake it him to take the Stable (hois making horing)
in for y 90 Cap! Tipor Ordered that francis Shoa take Jeans flield's son appronties to have if CHadre ront from hitherto & for is your running otherwise to pay ront for it Same a or quit & leave it in good repairs

fo 122r[120r]<sup>291</sup>

# Assembly in Councill the 22d of October 1697

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Samuel Pitt
Robert Elliot D. D.
Henry Napper
Thomas Hide
John Elly
Ebenezer Watson
Benjamin Rickson
William Sewell

Ordered and agreed That four pounds sterl*ing per annum* for three years from Mich*aelm*as last be allowed out of the Corporation revenue towards the maintenance of William Hartley son of Samuel Hartley (a freeman & old Inh*ab*itant of this towne) in the Colledge of Dublin<sup>292</sup> his study there ^he^ being a hopefull schollar whose father is reduced by the death of his wife to non ability to keep him there unlesse help be afforded him

#### Councill the 12th November 1697

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
John Napper Esquire
Samuell Pitt
Henery Napper
Samuell Smith
Benjamin Rickson
William Sewell
Ebenezer Watson

Ordered That a chamber in a private house be provided for Captain Piper when he comes to towne, & the hire of it while he stays in towne paid for out of the towne Revenue

Ordered That Mr Henery Napper be paid allowed for the hire of a horse to squire Kavenagh to spake with him to take the stable (he is making herings in) for the said Captain Piper

Ordered That Francis Shea take Joane Field's son apprentice & to have the Cittadell rent free hitherto & for the year running otherwise to pay rent for the same or quitt & leave it in good repaire

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>291</sup> 124 crossed out at top of folio

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>292</sup> Trinity College, Dublin

he murage of in gates Alegoti of i tollof i Harket Customs fi two faires for to Walter Walsh and Honry Happer to Thomas The for enslower for to Sam Fishop & Samuel

fo 122v[120v]<sup>293</sup>

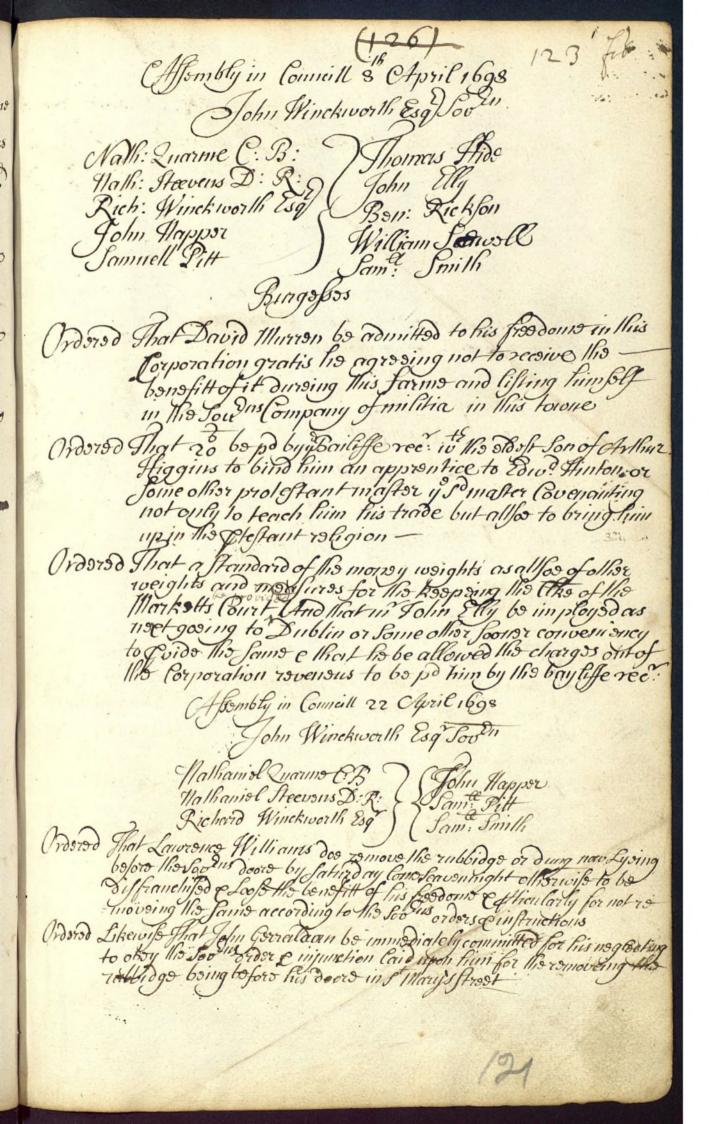
# <sup>294</sup>October 8° 1697

The murage of the gates Moyety of the toll of the Markett Custome of the two faires sett to Walter Walsh and Henry Napper & Thomas Tonge security at 64li. 10s. 0d

The key customes sett to Samuell Bishop & Samuel Pitt security at				
The Custome tallow sett to Walter Walsh & Henry Napper & Thomas Tonge security at	2.	5.	0	
The seale of the leather sett to Sam <i>uell</i> Steevens & Henry Napper sec <i>urity</i> at	1.	11.	0	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>293</sup> (125) in ink on folio

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>294</sup> In left margin – Memorandum this ought to be entered in foregoing leafe



fo 123r[121r]<sup>295</sup>

## Assembly in Councill 8th Aprill 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steeven Deputy Recorder
Richard Winckworth Esquire
John Napper
Samuell Pitt

Thomas Hide
John Elly
Benjamin Rickson
William Sewell
Samuell Smith

#### Burgesses

Ordered That David Murren be admitted to his freedome in this Corporation *gratis* he agreeing not to receive the benefitt of it dureing this farme and listing himselfe in the Souer*aig*ns Company of militia in this towne

Ordered That 20s be paid by the Bailiffe receiver with the eldest son of Arthur Higgins to bind him an apprentice to Edward Hinton or some other protestant master the said Covenanting not only to teach him his trade but allsoe to bring him up in the Protestant religion

Ordered That a standard of the money weights as allsoe of other weights and measures for the keepeing the Clerke of the Marketts Court ^be provided^ And that Mr John Elly be imployed as next goeing to Dublin or some other sooner conveniency to provide the same & that he be allowed the charges out of the Corporation revenues to be paid him by the bayliffe receiver

#### Assembly in Councill 22 April 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniel Quarme Capital Burgess

Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder

Richard Winckworth Esquire

John Napper
Samuell Pitt
Samuell Smith

Ordered That Lawrence Williams doe remove the rubbidge or dung now Lyeing before the Soveraigns doore by saturday come seaven night otherwise to be disfranchised & Loose the benefitt of his freedome & particularly for not removeing the same according to the Soveraigns orders & instructions

Likewise That John Gerraldwin be immediately committed for his neglecting to obey the Soveraign order & injunction laid upon him for the removeing the rubbidge being before his door in St Mary's street

Ordered

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>295</sup> (126) crossed out at top of folio. Given as 123 fol

Affordly in Council 6 to Allay 1698

John Winekworth Esq. Sown

Jam Pitt

Math: Slovons BR

Math: Quarmo Sam Smith

John Mappor John Elg.

John Mappor John Elg. Ordal and agreed on by i gent confent of i B Countil That Capt francis Happer in Jam. Symcocks mi Riche Smyth mi John fronch mi Jospan Gifon In Jacob Wastla & mi John Joeo bo admitted to the bonshit of their freedom in this Byporacon gratis, and word then Sworns accordingly Afformally in Council 3º June 1698 John Winekworth Reg. Sou.

Hath: Quarmo CB John Bly
Hath: Stoovons D.R Sho, Hide
Jam. Pett
Jam. Mapper
Burgoffer Ordered paration to allow m. Hide m. Sowell to m. Bishop len pounds abatems of it sums or rent they were to pay it corporation for it lowns enstoned they took in it year before this plant farms, provided they accept it same upon it first, notice given o'm to pay in it restous due from o'm according to their bonds in a Ordored That fromeit Show pay 20 for & how paforon & CHadolle yard hithorto & lo pay 40 y and rout for & time to come or for to long pro rate as y Corperation Shall Suffer him to Handhord or turns out to michimor to Go Sund for B trospato if not paid monstag timo

fo 124[121v]<sup>296</sup>

### Assembly in Councill 6to May 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess

Samuell Pitt
corder Richard Winckworth Esquire

Nath*aniell* Steevens Deputy Recorder Nath*aniell* Quarme

Samuell Smith

John Napper

John Elly

Ordered

and agreed on by the gen*era*ll consent of the said Councill That Captain Francis Napper Mr Samuell Symcocks Mr Richard Smyth Mr John French Mr Jesper Gifford Mr Jacob Wartla & Mr John Joce be admitted to the benefitt of their freedom in this Corporacion gratis, and were then sworne accordingly

## Assembly in Councill 3° June 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder

John Elly Tho*mas* Hide

Samuell Pitt

Benj*ami*n Rickson

Henry Napper

## Burgesses

Ordered

& allowed agreed to allow Mr Hide Mr Sewell & Mr Bishop ten pounds abatement of the sume or rent they were to pay the Corporacion for the towne customes they took in the year before this present farme, provided they accept the same upon the first notice given 'em & pay in the residue due from 'em according to their bonds in a moneths time

Ordered

That Francis Shea pay 20s for the trespasse on the Cittadell & yard hitherto & to pay 40s *per annum* rent for the time to come or for so long *pro rata* as the Corporation shall suffer him to stay there, and turne out per midsumer & be sued for said trespasse if not paid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>296</sup> fo 123v[121v] Given as 124 on top of folio

John Winekworth By Con.

John Winekworth By Con.

John Barnos

Hath: Luarmo CB.

Hath: Floovons of Asecond.

John Rawkins

John Rawkins

John Palliett

Hon: Mapper

Hon: Mapper Aich Winckworth Ggt. Dosod That m. Stoovens to John they do give in their report what will repaire the hospital colled St. Saviours hespital to now out of repaire, and what - Sume they reporte will do is to be raised by if noot Jury of appletted in cafe if Proceeder give his opinion it is so not ag Law Ordered that if thip by Honory While's warehouse be repaired at it howns charge - favo what may be had from Honory White & Samt. Shatt of their free offer & i'm' Sant. Fit to overfoor & have an order to if Gayliffs for paymit Protos that is opponed of is ofsention or defence in is Suite or action now brought by one Both white wife agt is for his comitting her for Contempt of his lower peontion of contempt of his lower peontion charge Affilly if is of fine 1600

Parts That is there be allowed and paid in James Brathatt St repairoung the of Conduit vizit for monding the Box forthing it went to go vin or top of ye then work and that he wind y vin Morsof it timber and flocker for fourity and proving the today from Geng Robert

fo 124r[122r]

#### Assembly 22 July 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
John Rawkins
Samuell Pitt
Henry Napper
Richard Winckworth Esquire

John Barnes
Thomas Hide
Thomas Crawford
Robert Elliott
John Elly
William Sewell
Ebenezer Watson

#### Burgesses

That Mr Steevens & John Elly do give in their report what will repaire the hospitall called St Saviours hospitall & now out of repaire, and what sume they reporte will do is to be raised by the next Jury of applotment in case the Recorder give his opinion that it be not against Law

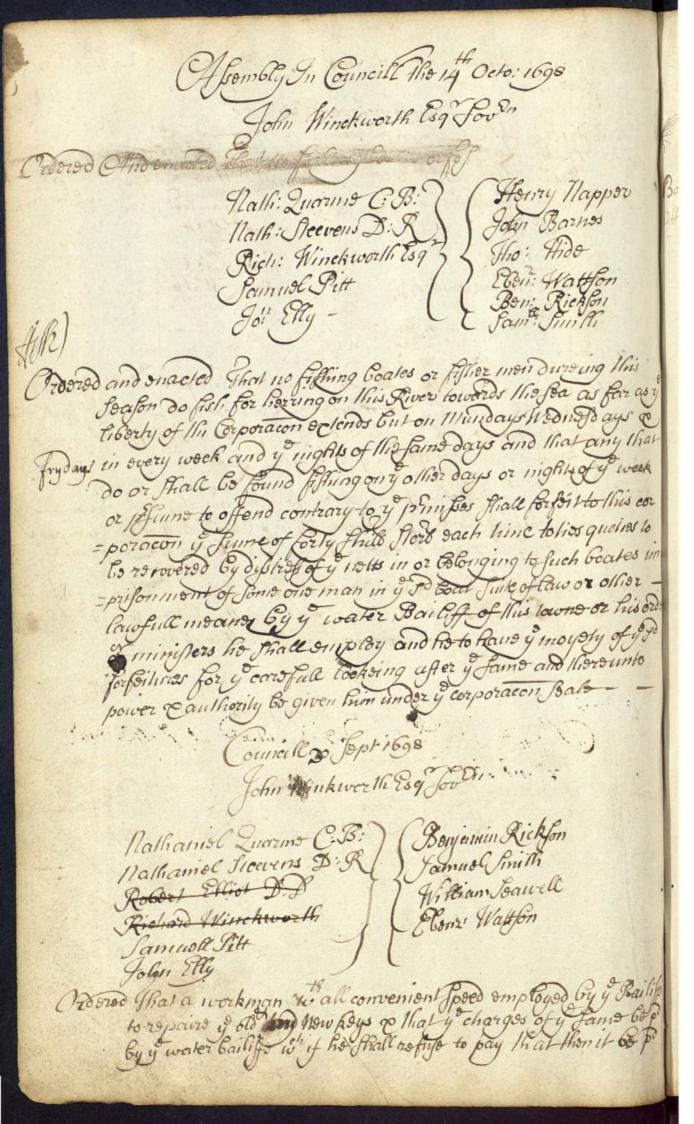
Ordered That the slip by Henery White's warehouse be repaired at the towne charge save what may be had from Henery White & Samuell Batt of their free offer and that Mr Samuell Pitt be overseer & have an order to the bayliffs for payment

Ordered That the expence of the prosecution or defence in the suite or action now brought be one Bath & his wife against the Soveraign for his comitting her for contempt of his token & contumelious words be borne at the Corporation charge

### Assembly the 1st of June 1698

Ordered That 5li sterling be allowed and paid Mr James Brathatt for repairing the Conduit *videlicet* for mending the led & setting it even to the rim or top of the stone work and that he bend the rim thereof with timber and ^setting^ spikes for security and perserving the lead from being stolen

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>297</sup> In left margin - Hospital repaires



fo 124v[122v]

### Assembly In Counill the 14th October 1698

#### John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Richard Winckworth Esquire
Samuel Pitt
John Elly
Henry Napper
John Barnes
Thomas Hide
Ebenezer Wattson
Benjamin Rickson
Samuell Smith

<sup>298</sup>Ordered

and enacted That no fishing boates or fisher men dureing this season do fish for herring on this River towards the sea as far as the liberty of the Corporacion extends but on Mundays Wednesdays & frydays in every week and the nights of the same days and that any that do or shall be found fishing on the other days or nights of the week or presume to offend contrary to the premises shall forfeit to this corporacion the sume of forty shilling sterling each time toties quoties<sup>299</sup> to be recovered by distress of the netts in or belonging to such boates imprisonment of some one man in the said boat suite of law or other lawfull meanes by the water Bailiff of this towne or his order minister he shall employ and he to haue the moyety of the said forfeitures for the carefull lookeing after the same and thereunto power & authority be given him under the corporacion seale

#### Councill 30° September 1698

### John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniel Quarme Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
Robert Elliot D. D.
Richard Winckworth
Samuel Pitt
John Elly

Benjamin Rickson
Samuel Smith
William Seawell
Ebenezer Wattson

Ordered

That a workman with all convenient speed employed by the Bailiffes to repaire the old & New keys & that the charges of the same be paid by the water bailiffe which if he shall refuse to pay that then it be paid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>298</sup> In left margin - Fish

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>299</sup> As often as necessary

Cut of the Corporación revenero ond Risy Dwater Bailife fors be checkt for y Jound

Chored Heat who re as by a former act of Council it was agreed on y no —

Afred Heat who re as by a former act of Council it was agreed on y no —

Afred Heat who re a publick house fhould be elected or nominated

Bailife Its Thorofore notive flanding y Pacet ordered that y sor for y

time being may nominate achoefe whom he pleases for baytife

attendant notive flanding he heeps a publick house gourded that he

Be not from quartering of fould seers by reason of his being which Cant October 7 1698 Murrago of y gales Moyoly of the Toll of y markett custome of two faires fott to in Hallaniel Quarme att 77 7:6 and in The Butter in Dorby Ryan Bourity Sould of y Loather Sott to in Halliamol Souvers att -2: 10:0 The Poole : agreed on in Dou't 58.

g the Booke :

fo 125r[123r]

Out of the Corporacion revenue and his the said water Bailiffes Fees be checkt for the same

300Ordered

That whereas by a former act of Councill it was agreed on that no person that keeps a publick house should be elected or nominated Bailiffs It's Therefore notwithstanding the said act ordered that the Soveraign for the time being may nominate & choose whom he pleases for bayliffe attendant notwithstanding he keeps a publick house provided that he be not freed from quartering of souldiers by reason of his being Bailiff which was the reason of makeing the former act

### Publick Cant October 7th 1698

Murage of the gates Moyety of the Toll of the markett custome of the two faires sett to Mr Nathaniell Quarme att 77li: 7s: 6d: And Mr Thomas Butler Mr Derby Ryan security

The key Customes sett to Samuell Bishop and Mr Samuell Pitt security att

45li: 0s: 0d

The Custome Tallow sett to Thomas Butler att 21i: 10s: 0d: and Mr Richard Martin security

Seale of the Leather sett to Mr Nathaniell Steevens att 2li: 10s: 0d

Mem*orandum* The Porters Dockett ^ agreed on in Nou*ember* 1698^ entered at the other end of the Booke<sup>301</sup>

<sup>300</sup> In left margin - \* Bayliffe attendant

<sup>301</sup> See fo 360r & fo 361v

Governours of this his Mation Kingdom of heland of the lais Mation Monthle the pricy Councill of the Infuart to i now Rules orders and instructions inade and ostablished by 42 Leaven: & Councill of this Kingdome for if rogulateing of this corporation of New Rope amongst others and obeching Greens indichant one of the Burgofor of the fail town to be for the form of the found of the form of the fail corporation by our general confent have on this day steeted Washamet feevens indichant one of the Burgofor of the fail town to be found for the onfriend your connenceing at Michaelmas nech and Micholas Williams inorchi for Bailife rocov for the fame your which boing the only annual observe officers in this corporation in observe to the aforefaid rules we most thumbly affect to the approved of as y Low thips that think fitt IN approved of as y Low thips that think fitt IN could get our Comon feale of the faid (or por ation to to affect of this 29 day of June a Din 1899) affect of Saled this 29 day of June a Din 1899

fo 125v[123v]

To their Exellencies The Lords Justices Generall & Generall Governours of this his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland & to his Majesties most honorable the privy Councill of the same

# May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New Rules orders and instructions made and established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councill of this Kingdome for the regulateing of this corporation of New Rosse amongst others and electing of Magistrates and officers therein Wee the Soveraign free Burgesses and freemen of the said corporation by our generall consent haue on this day elected Nathaniell Steeuens merchant one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Soveraign for the ensueing yeare comenceing at Michaelmas next And Nicholas Williams merchant for Bailiffe recever for the same yeare which being the only annuall elective officers in this corporation in obedience to the aforesaid rules we most Humbly present to be approued of a your Lordships shall think fitt

In Testimony whereof we have hereunto caused our Common seale of the said Corporation to be affixed Dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June *Anno Domini* 1699

Council 2º Dor 1698 Hon: Mappor Ordered Shat James Cancey do seduce i coppy of his froodomen by noct Court day, sthorwise to pay all customes and towns Outing as a forming That Lowis Hurphy e all others planding to be frommen of this Corporation Do produce their coppy? in a to name otherwife to pay enstomes edution as foresigners ouncill go Dor 1698 John Winekworth Eg Tow! John Pitt John Ciffo Eg Rocond? Honry Nappor Math: Duarmo C. B. Bonj. Rickfon Rich! Winekworth Egg William Sowoll Jaurgesses Isolard To pmit in famo! Cancey (upon his position this day of fored)

g bonofit of a froman but wout voto p oath as in Dichard

Butter was at his first comoing to inhabit horo he paying in

Quarmo for this year one pound fip this enot collowing foreing

goods nor otherwise hindring of Corporation priviledges, is if he happen to do then this smittien and libtion given him to do void happen to do then this smittien and libtion given him to do void that if allowance or abatom. Defined a peticoned for by Thomas Hide whis shows for hoir last farming is town a for which they report to be promoted by if Brown for their last farming is town report to be promoted by if Experience

fo 126r[124r]

#### Councill 2º December 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess Robert Elliott D: D:

Benj*amin* Rickson Ebenezer Watson Samuell Smith

Samuell Pitt Henry Napper

#### Burgesses

Ordered That James Clancey do produce the coppy of his freedome by next Court day, otherwise to pay all customes and towne duties as a forreiner

That Lewis Murphy & all others pretending to be freemen of this Corporation do produce their coppys in like manner otherwise to pay customes & duties as forreigners

#### Councill 9º December 1698

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess Richard Winckworth Esquire Samuell Pitt Henry Napper Benjamin Rickson William Sewell

#### Burgesses

Ordered

To permitt Mr James Clancey (upon his petition this day preferred) the benefitt of a freeman but without vote & oath as Mr Richard Butler was at his first comeing to inhabit here he paying Mr Quarme for this year one pound six shillings & not collouring foreiners goods nor otherwise hindring the Corporation priviledges, which if he happen to do then this permission and libertie given him to be void

Ordered

That the allowance or abatements desired & peticioned for by Thomas Hide & his partners & Walter Walsh & his partners for their last farming the town revenues be referred to the Recorder and Collector Winckworth & what they report to be performed by the Corporation

<sup>302</sup> In left margin - freedoms

John Winekworth & South Stamwel Smith Nath: Lyarmo & B. William Sowa Rong: Rickfon Ordorod Phat y Sumo of twonty pounds twolvo hito storb bolaid capplotted on y Intitants of How Reto and that a fury bo Swome this day to applott is Samo y. A sumo boing for if uses for of To moliek orders from i it Oct 1698 - 16: 2,
for fire peanols for i guard - - 8.0.
Cavangers Lallary - - 2, 10. Ordered That John Whitmore be admitted to if benefit of his freedoms according to his potition this day forred he paying sie this eight ponce stord robbs officers for ouncil 2,6 May 1699 O odorod Shat is foroman of i Jury e his brothron make a report on is poticon of Thomas fisher noet fry day Poor house wildow poor house me for a brook is nominated master of the

fol 126v[124v]

## Councill 2<sup>do</sup> May 1699

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder Richard Winckworth Esquire

Robert Elliott D. D. Samuel Smith William Sewell Benjamin Rickson

Samuell Pitt

Burgesses

#### Ordered

That the summe of twenty pounds twelve shillings sterling be laid & applotted on the Inhabitants of New Rosse and that a Jury be sworne this day to applott the same the said summe being for the uses following

	11 S G
To publick orders from the 1st October 1698	10: 2: 0:
For fire & candle for the guard	8: 0: 0:
Scavangers sallary	2: 10: 0:
	20: 12: 0

#### Ordered

That John Whitmorebe admitted to the benefitt of his freedome according to his petition this day preferred he paying six shilling eight pence sterling besides officers fees

## Councill 26° May 1699

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraign	John Barnes
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John Elly
Nathaniell Quarme Capital Burgess	Benjamin Rickson
Nathaniell Steevens	William Sewell
Robert Elliott D. D.	Samuell Smith
Samuell Pitt	Ebenezer Watson
Henry Napper	

#### Burgesses

Ordered

That the foreman of the Jury & his brethern make a report of the peticion of Thomas Fisher next fryday

Ordered

That the Sover*aig*n be allowed five pounds towards his expences in procureing of barracks for a troop of dragoons & a company of foot out of the Corporation revenues

303Ordered

That Dr Robert Elliott be and hereby is nominated master of the widdow poor house in St Michaels lane

<sup>303</sup> In left margin – Poor house

4 the Les Justices and Comeil 124 Gallway Dublin UILLO the Jourraigne free Buzgopes and corporacon of Now Roge Rabe by a cortificate und theis feate bearing date y refiday of June last humbly reprofested unte us that in obodionce to of rules orders and directions of y Lord Lout & Councill for regulating of Corporations = poration have World Walhaniel Heenens words one of Burgofses of y faid towne to Go fou En for y enfucing yours comoncoind att Michaelinas noxt and Wicholas Williams morchant for bailife recoin for y fame yeare Wee y Lord Cor y opposing yeare Guion at the Council Chamber in

fo 127r[125r]

By the Lords Justices and Council

Gallway Dublin

Whereas the soueraigne free Burgesses and freemen of the corporacion of New Rosse haue by a certificate under their seale beareing date the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules orders and directions of the Lord Leutenant & Councill for regulating of Corporations the said Soueraign Free Burgesses and freemen of the said corporation haue Elected Nathaniel Steeuens merchant one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be Soueraign for the ensueing yeare comencing att Michaelmas next and Nicholas Williams merchant for bailiffe receiver for the same yeare Wee the Lords Justices and Councill do by this our order approve of the election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the ensueing yeare Given att the Councill Chamber in Dublin the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1699

Intrant omnia prescript per ord

a me Tho: Tonge Cl Com<sup>304</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>304</sup> All entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

To Justice and Council. WWW. In foresting for Budgles and freemon of a corpo como of them I the holes of the way represented in promote the sound of medions of

thring the state of the state of the species of the state of the state

Mathemat Transport of Anthon of Anthon of Information for any of the state of the s

Piekna Prillitung

Coopers of guar of salting

FATTING THE OUD OF STATE AND THE STATE OF

305 fo 128r[126v]

Nathaniel Steeuens Superior Electus & Approbatus de Nova Rosse secundum consuetudinem villi recepit Jurament suu de fidelitate exercend Officiu Superior ^pro Anno seguent^ cum aliis Officus eidem Annex sicut Coronat Justic Pacis Esceator Inquisitor & Clerici mercat dict vill Coram Johanne Winckworth Ar precedent Superior Burgens Communitat de Nova Rosse present xxixº die Septembris Anno regni domini nostri Gulielmi tertii dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae & Hiberniae Rex fidei defensor &c undecimo – Annoque domini 1699 repetit & subscript prius declaratione praestitisque prius duobus Juramentis specificat in Act Parliamenti Angl Intitulat An Act for Abrogating the oath of Supremacy & appointing other oathes in Ireland recept prius Jurament communiter [vocat] the additional oaths<sup>306</sup>

**Johannes Winckworth** postea eodem die Coram pd Nathaniel Steeuens Juratus est Capitali Burgensis & Justiciar Pacis infra pd vill pro eodem Anno seguent repetit & subscript & Jurament fact iuxta Statut Ut supra<sup>307</sup>

Nichus Williams

Eodem die coram pd Nathanieli Steeuens similiter Juratus est ballivius Receptor<sup>308</sup>

&

Richus Watson

Eodem die A pd Nathanieli Steeuens nominacionibus est Ballivius Attendens & Juratus Ut supra<sup>309</sup>

<sup>305</sup> Fo 127v[125v] is blank

Nathaniel Steevens elected and approved Sovereign of New Ross according to the customs of the town He took his oath of loyalty for exercising the office of Sovereign for the year following and as with all the offices to the same attached, Coronor, Justice of the Peace, Escheator, Examiner & Clerk of the Market of the said town In the presence of John Winckworth Esquire present soveraign, the Burgesse and community of New Rosse present 29<sup>th</sup> day of September in the eleventh year of the reign of our Lord William III by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, defender of the faith etc. and the year of our Lord 1699. He repeated and subscribed to the first declaration and tooke the first two oaths specified in the Act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for Abrogating the Oath of Supremacy & Appointing other oaths in Ireland, taking the first oath commonly [called] the Additional Oath.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>307</sup> John Winckworth later the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Nathaniel Steevens was sworn Capital Burgess and Justice of the Peace within the aforesaid town for the same year following, he repeated, subscribed to and took the oath according to the statute as above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>308</sup> The same day in the presence of the aforesaid Nathaniel Steevens Nicholas Williams was in like manner sworn Balliffe Receiver.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>309</sup> Richard Watson the same day is Balliffe attendant by the nomination of the aforesaid Nathaniel Steevens and sworn as above.

The Roy enslower Sett to Sam Bishop and in 31. o Same Dist for - at - - - Richard of of one Custome tallow Lost to Dw farmer & Richard of of one Markin for at -Town HE sull 12

fo 128v[126v]

# October the 6th 1699

Murage of the gates moyety of the toll of the Marketts Custome of the two faires sett to Walter Walsh Mr John Winckworth & Mr James Butler security at	60li:	6s: 0
The key customes sett to Samuell Bishop and Mr Samuell Pitt security at	31:	0: 0
Custome tallow sett to Edward Farmer & Richard Martin security at	04:	0: 0
Seale of leather sett to Mr Henry Napper and Mr Sam <i>uell</i> Pitt sec <i>urity</i> at	02:	6: 0

Math: Showons Erg Low John Barnes
Nath: Luarmo
Samuel Pitt
The Cawford Erg Sam: Inith Ordered - That all Endeauoures bornade for fulferiptions from y -Countrys and places adjacent towards y obtaining by on -Explonatory act or otherwise in England the fiberty of fliping off woolthere as in Waterford and as formerty this porte Boing not dishinguished from if porte of Waterford and that Richard Rooth Eg in London his hind offer to to concorned for y towne herein bo thankfully accopiled and a letter with to him to that purpose and to imploy what follicitors he pleafeth under him and he to be answeared with mony of will from m - The Inith of Bythe ford c what he shall be defined to tay out for y corporación ha is to de fecured by morgage of if hoy custom or murrage of ye gates or officio os shall od noto full o that he so defined att offent to answeare a fifty pound bill to faid in Rooth and to gett what from flip or Sollicitation he can in affirmace of in Looth or those to implay and that in Barnes be imployed to gett what fulleriphones can be had in y County of Woeford com Jani Smith in y County of Calhorlough and that way and that all other mounds to Sufed that flat feet noedfule to y four and Rocord & Elliott in fitty in Mapp to the Wattfor or any three of thom y four reing one in this Matter wwhat is for done to Go confirmed flood to ce zaly fied of y corporación

fo 129r[127r]

#### Councill 16º October 1699

Nath*aniell* Steevens Esq*ui*re Sover*aig*n Nath*aniell* Quarme Samuel Pitt Tho*mas* Crawford Esq*ui*re

Henry Napper

John Barnes Eben*ezar* Wattson W*illia*m Seawell Sam*uel* Smith

#### Burgesses

#### Ordered

That all endeauoures be made for subscriptions from the Countys and places adjacent towards the obteining by an Explenatory act or otherwise in England the liberty of shiping off wooll here as in Waterford and as formerly this porte being not distinguished from the porte of Waterford and that Richard Rooth Esquire in London his kind offer to be concerned for the towne herein be thankfully accepted and a letter writt to him to that purpose and to imploy what sollicitors he pleaseth under him and he to be answered with mony by bills from Mr Thomas Smith of Bytheford <sup>310</sup>& what he shall be desired to lay out for the corporacion he is to be secured by mortgage of the key custome or murrage of the gates or otherwise as shall be needfull & that he be desired att present to answeare a fifty pound bill to said Mr Rooth and to gett what Frendship or sollicitation he can in assistance of Mr Rooth or those he imploys and that Mr Barnes be imployed to gett what subscriptions can be had in the County of Wexford & Mr Samuel Smith in the County of Catherlough and that way and that all other meanes be used that shall seem needfull to the Soueraign and Recorder Dr Elliott Mr Pitt Mr Napper & Mr Wattson or any three of them the Soueraign being one in this matter & what is soe done to be confirmed stood to & ratyfied by the corporacion<sup>311</sup>

Intr pro ord cum omnibus hactenus Prescript pro ord a me Tho Tonge Clke Com<sup>312</sup>

<sup>310</sup> Perhaps Bideford in North Devonshire

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>311</sup> The Wool Act of 1699 in the English Parliament (11 Will. III) prohibited the export of wool from all ports in Ireland except Drogheda, Dublin, Waterford, Cork, Youghal, and Kinsale.

<sup>312</sup> Entered by order with all thus far directed by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Att an afemoly in Councille y 23 Oct 1699

Nath: Theneus Esq Journ Bonj &

John Winckforth & B. Ebon: &

Nath: Quartne Rilliain Hen Rapper Indered agreed that y woods in y first clause of y dockett of y towns-customes in y act of councill of y words of November 1688 10 y markett to be toft out and y words ( to y towns ) bo inferted in y roome thereof and that the words in that same claufestion Grought to the towne to Go Told or Saughtered & Going for John of Taughtered Go conflued as follows viz that what what cattle Goffee Gore pay the custome att the time of y Tale and y cattle not fal hero but Grought to 60 Haughtered pay at the time of the flang Ordored that a lotter of thanks be writt to in Daufon concorning the barrachs and that fine pounds flere be ordered him for his car and paines therois upon y building of the fame That all inhabitants not free and makeing herrings in towne 2 pay two ponce & Carrotto for each Carrottand att forreinors po That all frish Coals that come by water to y key and fold or & Garrolo Hen: Nappoer Richard Winckworth log Bon: Richfon Com: Tvattfon Halh: Steenens &g found John Wynchworth OS Math: Luarme Sam: Sinish cond agreed that Capt Rodolphus fornolic Going the Jugenione romering the Garracks Go fword and pfented to his freed one

fo 129v[127v]

## Att the assembly in Councill the 23d October 1699

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soueraign John Winkforth Capital Burgess Nathaniell Quarme Henry Napper John Elly Benj*amin* Rickson Eben*ezar* Wattson William Seawell Sam*ue*ll Smith

Ordered

& agreed that the words in the first clause of the dockett of the towne customes in the act of councill of the sixth of Nouember 1688 (to the markett) to be left out and the words (to the towne) be inserted in the room thereof and that the words in that same clause (being brought to the towne to the sold or slaughtered & being soe sold & slaughtered) be construed as follows *videlicet* that what cattle be sold here pay the custome att the time of the sale and the cattle not sold here but brought to be slaughtered pay att the time of the slaughtering

Ordered

That a letter of thanks be writt to Mr Dauson concerneing the barracks and that fiue pounds sterling be ordered him for his care and paines therein upon the building of the same

313Ordered

That all inhabitants not free and makeing herrings in towne pay two pence per barrell for each barrell and all forreiners pay three pence per barrell

Ordered

That all Irish Coals that come by water to the key and sold or deliuered there by a forreiner do pay murage one half penny per barrell

#### Councill the 24th of Nouember 1699

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soueraign Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder John Winckworth Capital Burgess Nathaniell Quarme Henry Napper Richard Winckworth Esquire Benjamin Rickson Ebenezar Wattson Samuel Smith

#### Burgesses

Ordered

and agreed that Captain Rodolphus Cornelie being the Ingenieere concerning the barracks be swore and presented with his freedome gratis

<sup>313</sup> in left margin - fish

Proceed that a coppy of y act of Council concerning the woold hade be drawne out and attested and given to in Samuel Smith under The corporation feate Ordered That a coppy of y same act be of council concerning the wood trade fent by to morrows post to y Rocarder and that Rofendy fame to mi Rooth ni London That in Pitt in Happer in Smith in Elly and in Tonge do audit the acct of in Lich fon lake Builife rec on thursday next That in Ephraim Selator & Desired to draw a fifty on his correspond in favour of Rich Rooth Esquiporosing in getting an replanatory act in England otherwife for the regaining y wood trade to this town That Johna Souch Eg' in confideration of his sadings con-trantly to foresthis consoration admited upon all received Distrol to the Confirm of his foodown in this for this Corporación pono of forens

fo 130r[128r]

Ordered That a coppy of the act of Councill concerning the wooll trade be drawn out and attested and giuen to Mr Samuel Smith under the corporation seale

Ordered That a coppy of the same act be of councill concerning the wooll trade sent by to morrows post to the Recorder and that he send the same to Mr Rooth in London

Ordered That Mr Pitt Mr Napper Mr Smith Mr Elly and Mr Tonge do audit the accountts of Mr Rickson late Bailiffe receiver on thursday next

#### Councill 12 January 1699[1700]

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Quarme John Cliffe Esquire Recorder John Winckworth Esquire Capital Burgess Samuell Pitt

Henry Napper John Barnes Benjamin Rickson Samuell Smith

#### Burgesses

Ordered That Mr Ephraim Slater be desired to draw a fifty pound bill on his correspondent in favour of Richard Rooth Esquire for the proceeding in getting an explanatory act in England or otherwise for the regaining the wooll trade to this towne, and that he be secured for the repayment of the same with the currant interest, exchange att 9 per cent by mortgage of the murage of the gates or other branch of the corporation Revenues or other security as shall be needfull

Ordered That Joshue Tench Esquire in consideration of his readinesse constantly to serve this corporation be admitted upon all occation be presented with his freedome of this Corporation

Ordered That Edmund Murphy Cordwainer in consideration of his haveing marryed the daughter of Thomas Hide gentleman a late Burgesse of this Corporation be admitted to the benefitt of his freedom in this Corporation gratis ^but without vote or oath\(^\) dureing the life of his wife & her continuance & being a Protestant

Memorandum That Mr John French was the day & year above said admitted & sworne a Burgess of this Corporacion & one of the Soveraigns Councill

Ell are to Brifio that if Ports of Relo and Lingdom of Iroland byos mi one harbour comonly know namo Tharbour of Waterford, That if Port of Rolo is the of Waterford, and if Sovale Dassont officers acting hore -Doputur at Roks That Such ontries made at Roke are yearly discharging or loading part of their largoss at orther place forize ble in e romainder in Waterford or part in Waterford or romainder in Roke for their ontrio than at if place first entered A Ships good out of that Harbour to Warford ontored at i places aford a pay if A Patentoos of is other sports their respective food as by law established In withmany whose of we have hereunto fett our hands a Leales of office the 13th January 1699

fo 130v[128v]

Port Rosse

Harbour of Waterford /

These are to Certifie that the Ports of Rosse and Waterford in the Kingdom of Ireland lyes in one harbour comonly known & called the name the Harbour of Waterford, That the Port of Rosse is parte of the Port of Waterford, and that (loc sigill) severall Pattent officers acting there Acts by their deputys at Rosse, That such entries made at Rosse are yearly engrossed in the books of the Pattentees at Waterford & by them accounted for in the Exchequer. That such vessell entered inward or outward at Rosse discharging or loading part of their Cargoes at either place (videlicet) parte in Rosse & remainder in Waterford or part in Waterford & remainder in Rosse pays no other fee or reward for their entrie than at the place first entered That if any of the said ships goes out of the (loc sigill) Harbour to Wexford or any other port are obliged to make entrie without regard of their being entered at the places aforesaid & pay the said Patentees of the other 'out' ports their respective fees as by law established In testimony whereof we have hereunto sett our hands & seales of office the 13<sup>to</sup> January 1699

> Ep: Slater Port Collector

Henry Napper deputy Customer George Gravett surveyor

Samuel Pitt

Deputy Comptroller

Conneile 15 Detomber 1699 That a large chost with three locks & koys ther Bow all speed provided at the charge of the Corporacon by the Cailife Roe for y keeping of the charters and — Rocords of this towner that one of y keys to loft with the Socordor with the Socordor for the time Going & another w the towne (The Smith in By Reford to define him to answear a fifty pound - bill to Richard Rook of London Esq towards the regains = ing the libbie of flipping of wood from this port as formorly and that he bo focused by markgage of any branch of the

fo 131r[129r]

#### Councill 15° December 1699

Nath*aniell* Steevens Esq*ui*re Souer*aig*n John Cliffe Esq*ui*re Recorder John Winckworth C*apital* B*urgess* Nathan*iell* Quarme Samuell Pitt Benjamin Rickson Ebenezar Wattson Samuell Smith

Burgesses

314Ordered

That a large chest with three locks & keys thereto be with all speed provided att the charge of the Corporacion by the bailiffe Receiver for the keeping of the charters and Records of this towne & that one of the keys be kept with the Soveraign for the time being and one with the Recorder for the time being & another with the towne Clerke for the time being respectively

Ordered

That Mr Samuel Smith do write to his Brother Mr Thomas Smith in Bytheford<sup>315</sup> to desire him to answear a fifty pound bill to Richard Rooth of London Esquire towards the regaineing the libertie of shipping off wooll from this port as formerly and that he be secured by mortgage of any branch of the corporacion reuenues as shall be needfull

<sup>314</sup> In left margin – town chest

<sup>315</sup> Possibly Bideford in North Devonshire

Afromoly in Countie 16 April 1700 Malle: Steepons By Jou of Som Barnes

Som: Pitt D. R. Bon: Richson

Coto Dieli: Winchworld Sam: Smith

Hon: Napper gon

Robort Elliot D. D. Fanier White Momorand That y day and your aforofaid the abounnamed James White was by unonimous consont called into the Town dunilland was frome a Bingof according by That in Humphry Loyd hand a leafe of the Holly house and twenty youres from the twonty fifth day of March last att the your vont of two pound ferd payable att y two ufuale gales & equal moyeties he the faid Humphry Loyd hanoing purch in Horgans interest in y fame and that faid leafe to be sported to the faid in Loyd under the Corporation foale we the Samo and office refuall claufor ho clooring the line yours rout in arrouse and due from in Horgan Going Councile 17° May 1700

Math: Stocuens & John Barnes

Same Git & L.

Sichard Winchworth & John Hatton

Math: Quarme

Robert West John Fronch

Ordered that in Quarme upon the voasons showed in his polition he hanouing taken his oath of the truth of it that his last growt for the murrage of the gates of ni the year vogs borning to indeed and show his of and he to discharged of the same his bonds do hoo him up if it apploing that he has paid the old line of ront Unce gos soul

Ordowd that John Williams Go admitted to his freedom in this corporation

grates in Consideration of his handing marryed a poemans daughter

Vist in Some Sriscole Cho

fo 131v[129v]

# Assembly in Councell 26° April 1700

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraign Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder Collonel Richard Winckworth Henry Napper gentleman Robert Elliot D. D.

John Barnes Benjamin Rickson Samuel Smith John French James White

Memorandum That the day and yeare aforesaid the abouenamed James White was by unanimous consent called into the Soveraigns Councill and was sworne a Burgess accordingly

Ordered That Mr Humphry Loyd haue a lease of the Folly house and garden near the markett gate for the terme of one and twenty yeares from the twenty fifth day of March last att the yearely rent of two pounds sterling payable att the two usuall gales by equal moyeties he the said Humphry Loyd haueing purchased Mr Horgans interest in the same and that said lease be perfected to the said Mr Loyd under the Corporation seale with the same and other usuall clauses he cleering the three yeares rent in arreare and due from Mr Horgan being two pounds sterling

# Councill 17° May 1700

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soueraign Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder Richard Winckworth Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Robert Elliott

John Barnes John Elly Ebenezar Wattson Benjamin Rickson John French

Burgesses

Ordered

That Mr Quarme upon the reasons shewed in his petition he haueing taken his oath of the truth of it that his last quarters rent for the murrage of the gates &c in the yeare 1698 being 19: 6: 10 be abated and struck off and he be discharged of the same & his bonds delivered him up if it appereing that he has paid the other three quarters rent

Ordered

That John Williams be admitted to his freedom in this corporation gratis in Consideracion of his haueing marryed a freemans daughter videlicet Mr Dennis Driscoll Clerke

of his boing the fon of a (Pergy man bo the wise admitted to his freedome gratis Ordered that Mich: Kananagh Morch upon his policon this day possived by admitted to the Constitt of a fooman in this dryporation in the mann as in Clancey is it out vote so called the time of his refidence hors ho paying by traff way of fine one Sound fix this as in Clancey did Councillay May 1700 Palli: Siccours Esq Journ Hon: Pappor Solin (Viffo Esq Rowerd Ebon: Watt fon Bon: Richson Nalli: Swarme John fronch That in? Em? Souther attorney to imployed in y comon pleas in bohalf of the Esporation by Sufficient war: and lett' of attorney und? the corporation bakerothorness upon y opitin. Brought by & Losso of the Earls of Anglofog ag. The Experacon for the City dall of thickers Doring to employed for money at & Experacon charge to go to Killonny to Poarch for pap. in this bohals or any way his comoning homo Council y " Juno 1700 That John Drake good in confideration of his bong the on of a Burgests of this towns formotion for the bond the admitted to the bonestit of his freedome greatis and thomas was more theodory a year aford? accordingly

fo 132r[130r]

Ordered Likwise That Nicholas Bootle be upon the like consideracion of his being the

son of a Clergy man be likewise admitted to his freedome gratis

Ordered That Michael Kauenagh Merchant upon his peticion this day preferred be admitted to the benefitt of a freeman in this corporation in like manner as Mr

Clancey is without vote or oath dureing the time of his residence here he paying by way of fine one Pound six shill ings as Mr Clancey did

Councill 24th May 1700

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soueraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Samuell Pitt

Nathaniell Quarme

Henry Napper Ebenezar Wattson Benjamin Rickson John French

Burgesses

Ordered That Mr Edmund Butler attorney be imployed in the common pleas in behalf

of the Corporation by sufficient warrant and letter of attorney under the corporation seale or otherwise upon the ejectment brought by the Lessee of the Earle of Anglesey against the Corporacion for the Cittydall & that Nicholas Dormer be employ'd so & money att the Corporacion charge to go to Killkenny to search for papers in this behalfe or any way in behalfe of the

Corporacion that is to say 10s. at his goeing & 10s. at this comeing home

Councill 7th June 1700

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire soveraign Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder

Jen:316 Napper

John Elly Samuel Smith Ebenezar Wattson John French

Burgesses

Ordered That John Drake gen*tleman* in consideration of his being the son of a Burgesse of this towne some time Sover*aig*n be admitted to the benefitt of his freedome

gratis and Memorandum was sworne the day & year aforesaid accordingly

<sup>316</sup> Henry

To Min Engoncies The Lords Justices Generale of Gone Covernous of this his Maties Kingdome of Groland of to his maties most honourable the pring Council of the fame May it please y Lord Hips Imsuant to if How Rules ordors and instructions made and Establiffied by the Low Low To Councile of this Kingdon for the regulateing of this corporation of Now Rofo amongst othors & olecting of Magistrates and officers those Woo the for from Burgoffes of Fromon of if Said Corpora by Olla gonoral consont hand on this day ofected Hony-Nappor Morchant one of the Bingofes of the Rid towns to Go four for flow onsuring your comoncoing att Mids next and John fronch gont for Bailife Roe for y fam this corporation in obodience to y aforefait rules wo most humbly post to approved of as & Low Rips Shall thin Gitt In Jostunony who woof we have horounte caused on the faid corporation to to affixed Dated the

fo 132v[130v]

To their Exellencies The Lords Justices Generall & Generall Governours of this his Majesties Kingdome of Ireland & to his Majesties most honourable the priuy Councill of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New Rules orders and instructions made and Established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councill of this Kingdome for the regulateing of this corporation of New Rosse amongst others & electing of Magistrates and officers therein Wee the Soveraign free Burgesses and freemen of the said corporation by our generall consent haue on this day elected Henry Napper Merchant one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Soveraign for the ensueing yeare comenceing at Michaelmas next and John French gentleman for Bailiffe Receiver for the same yeare which being the only annuall elective officers in this corporation in obedience to the aforesaid rules we most Humbly present to be approued of a your Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony whereof we have hereunto caused our Common seale of the

Testimony whereof we have hereunto caused our Common seale of the said corporation to be affixed Dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June *Anno Domini* 1700

Intrantur omnia prescript per ord a me Tho: Tonge Cl Comun<sup>317</sup>

<sup>317</sup> All entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

In Councill ye 29 Juno 1700 m m for house 193 Noth: Revens Esq & for an John Winckworth (B.) John Elly
Sam: Sitt D.R.

John Rawkins Eg Bon: Watton
Bon: Rickson

Math: Quarme

Honry Nappor

Robort Elliott D. D.

John Elly

Long Matton

William Soawell

John Fronch Pingoffes Ordered & agreed by y major vote of y faid for me Burgefes that y for one Sallary of forty pounds flord france Go rodined to y fume of thirty pounds flord france for fearen yours from y if the Soplember noct & coo excluded y sublick thehois in if throught for Son this y tow howas Elected in this councille of the north out of the former out of the society of the state of the solfold by the for Bingefor Rath: Steevens Esq fown John Whickworth CB of ul fup Upon the motion of in Nath Reeners the pfent for a renowale of his lease of the Blockhouse meadow as now bankt in by him for if longth of his other Base of your corporation of his house att of fannu rontific running the hazard of all titles—

The upon his offer of ten pounds fleet fine for if fond it was put to if rote whother he should quie town podends or fisteene and it was carried by the major vote that he should quie fifteen pounds steet for the fame

Introduce of the pounds fleet for the fame

Introduce of the pounds fleet of the fame

fo 133r[131r]

# In Councill the 29th June 1700 in Mr Soveraigns house

# Nathaniell Steevens Esquire soveraign

John Winckworth Capital Burgess

Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder

John Rawkins Esquire

Nathaniell Quarme

Henry Napper

Robert Elliott Dr. D.

John Elly
Ebenezar Wattson
Benjamin Rickson
Samuel Smith
William Seawell
John French

Burgesses

Ordered

& agreed by the major vote of the said Sover*aign* & Burgesses that the Sover*aigns* sallary of forty pounds sterl*ing per annum* be reduced to the sume of thirty pounds sterl*ing per annum* for seauen yeares from the 29<sup>th</sup> of September next

Agreed

that Mr Samuell Smith ^pay ye^ fine 5li & be excluded the publick Election in the Theolsell for Soueraign this yeare to which he was Elected in this Councell & that a new Election be leaueing him out

In Councill the 29th June 1700 in the Theollsell by the Soveraign & Burgesses

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soueraign John Winckworth Capital Burgess &c ut supra

renewall of his lease of the Blockhouse meadow as now bank't in by him for the length of his other lease of the corporacion of his house att 20s per annum rent he running the hazard of all titles & upon his offer of ten pounds sterling fine for the same it was put to the vote whether he shoud giue tenn pounds or fifteene And it was carryed by the major vote that he shoud giue fifteen pounds sterling for the same

Intratur suprascript per ordin per me Tho: Tonge Reg<sup>319</sup>

318 In left margin - \* Lease

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>319</sup> The above written was entered by order by me, Thomas Tonge, [Registrar]

Comeile atty for enshouse 5 July 1700

Nath: Steevens Esq for on John Winchworth (B) John Oiffe Esq R: Nath: Enarme Sam: Bit Hon: Plappor Thomas (rawford John Elly EGON: Wattforn Bon: Rickson fam: Smith -John Stronch

Singofes

Ordorod - That in Wille Raggott Ship in sowner comoring to this towne to soulle and line so paying one giney to admitted to his freedome of the customes as a from an but would vote and this to be after the poson farme i.o y rethop Oclobor noot as in Kanonagh and Pancey was prided his residence be for some

from Michas noct of the Bookhouse meadow according to like last act of Councill of y 29th of June last a thousand for may front the fame accordingly under the common foale takoing fuch Burgossos or other with the him as the Shall think convenient

July order por Res

fo 133v[131v]

Councill att the Soveraigns house 5<sup>to</sup> July 1700

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraign John Winckworth Capital Burgess John Cliffe Esquire Nathaniell Quarme Samuel Pitt

Henry Napper

John Elly Eben*ezar* Wattson Ben*jamin* Rickson Sam*uel* Smith John French

Thomas Crawford

Burgesses

Ordered

That Mr William Raggott ship master & owner comeing to this towne to settle and liue & paying one giney be admitted to his freedome of the customes as a freeman but without vote and this to be after the present farme i.e the 12<sup>th</sup> of October next as Mr Kauenagh and Clancey was provided his residence be so soone

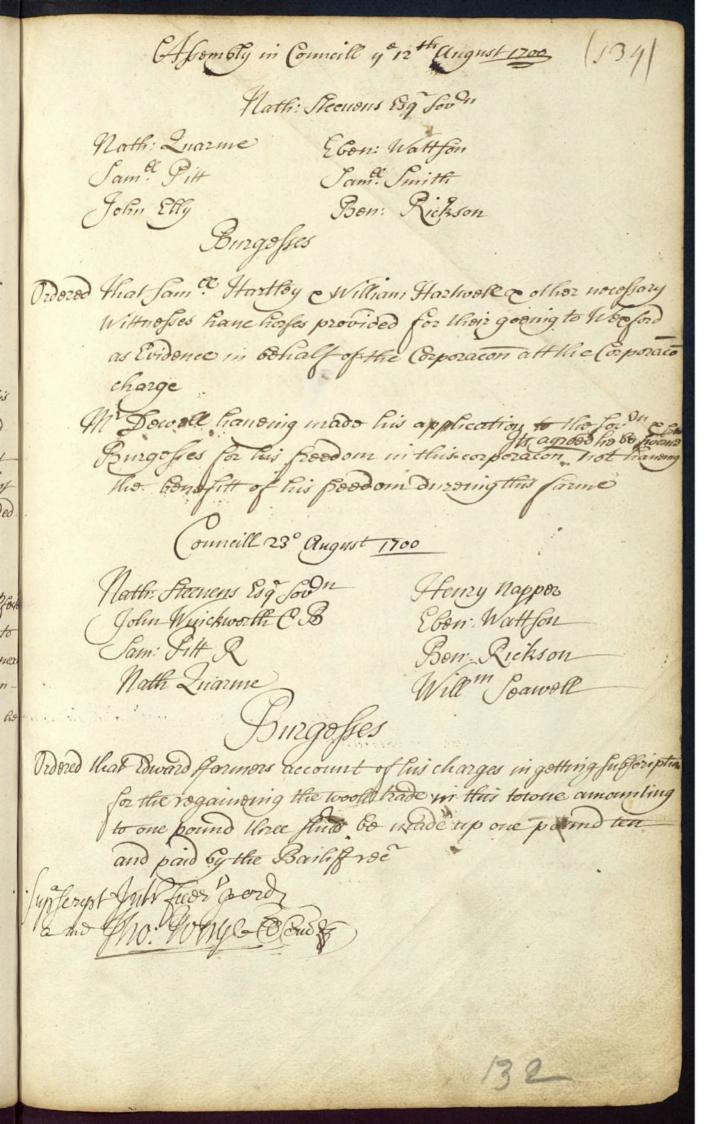
320Ordered

That Mr Nathaniell Steeuens the present Soveraign haue his lease perfected from Michaelmas next of the blockhouse meadow according to the last act of Councill of the 29<sup>th</sup> of June last & the next Soveraign may perfect the same accordingly under the common seale takeing such Burgesses or other wittness with him as he shall think convenient

Intratur per order per me Tho Tonge Regl<sup>321</sup>

320 In left margin - \* Lease

<sup>321</sup> Entered by order by me, Thomas Tonge [Registrar]



fo 134r[132r]

# Assembly in Councill the 12th August 1700

Nathaniell Steeuens Esquire Soveraign

Nath*aniell* Quarme Sam*uell* Pitt John Elly Ebenezar Wattson Samuell Smith Benjamin Rickson

Burgesses

Ordered

That Samuell Hartley & William Hartwell & other necessary Wittnesses have horses provided for their goeing to Wexford as Evidence in behalf of the Corporacion att the Corporacion charge

Mr Dowell haueing made his application to the Sover*aig*n & Burgesses for his freedome in this corporation ^Its agreed he be sworne free^ not haueing the benefitt of his freedom dureing this farme

# Councill 23° August 1700

Nath*aniell* Steeuens Esq*ui*re Sover*aig*n John Winckworth C*apital* B*urgess* Sam*uel* Pitt R*ecorder* Nath*aniell* Quarme

Henry Napper Eben*ezar* Wattson Ben*jamin* Rickson Will*ia*m Seawell

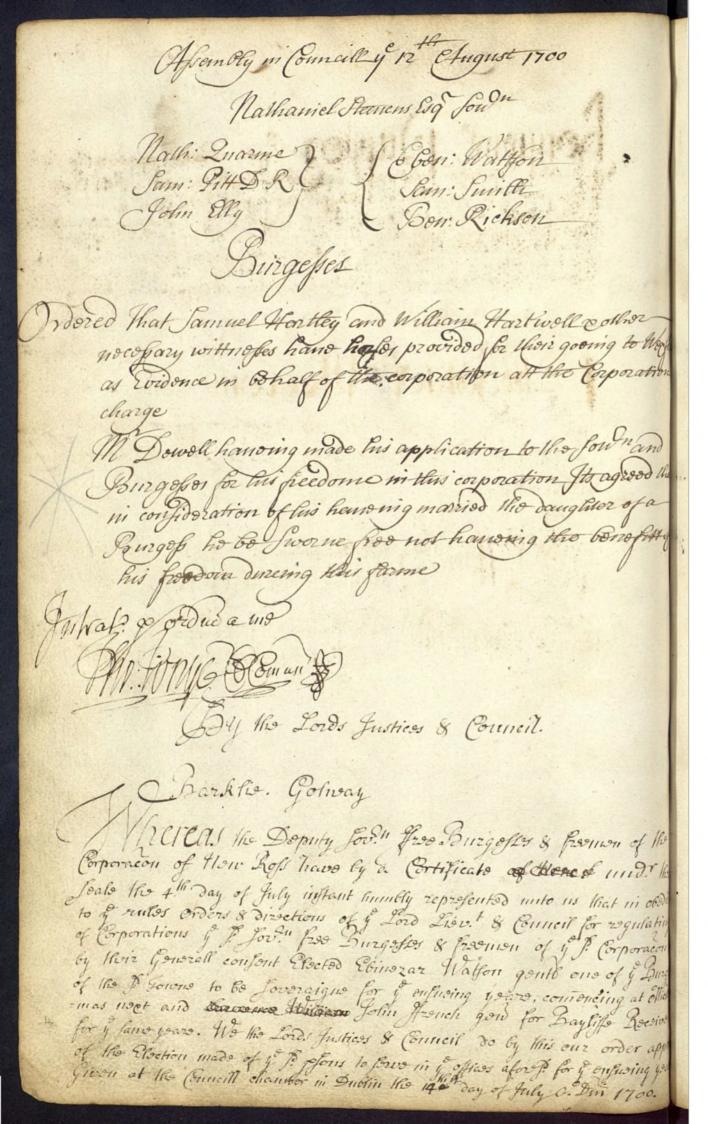
Burgesses

Ordered

That Edward Farmers accounts of his charges in getting subscriptions for the regaineing the wooll trade in this towne amounting to one pound three shill*ings* be made up of one pound ten and paid by the Bailiff receiver

Suprascript Intr fuer per ord a me Tho: Tonge Cl Com<sup>322</sup>

<sup>322</sup> The above written was entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk



fo 134v[132v]

# Assembly in Councill the 12th August 1700

Nathaniel Steeuens Esquire Soueraign

Nath*aniell* Quarme Sam*uel* Pitt D*eputy* R*ecorder* John Elly Eben*ezar* Wattson Sam*uel* Smith Ben*jamin* Rickson

Burgesses

Ordered

That Samuel Hartley and William Hartwell & other necessary wittnesses have horses provided for their goeing to Wexford as Evidence in behalf of the corporation att the Corporation charge

Mr Dowell having made his application to the Souer*aig*n and Burgesses for his freedome in this corporation Its agreed that in consideration of his haueing married the daughter of a Burgess he be sworne free not haueing the benefitt of his freedome dureing this farme

Intrat: per ordin a me Tho: Tonge Cl Comun<sup>323</sup>

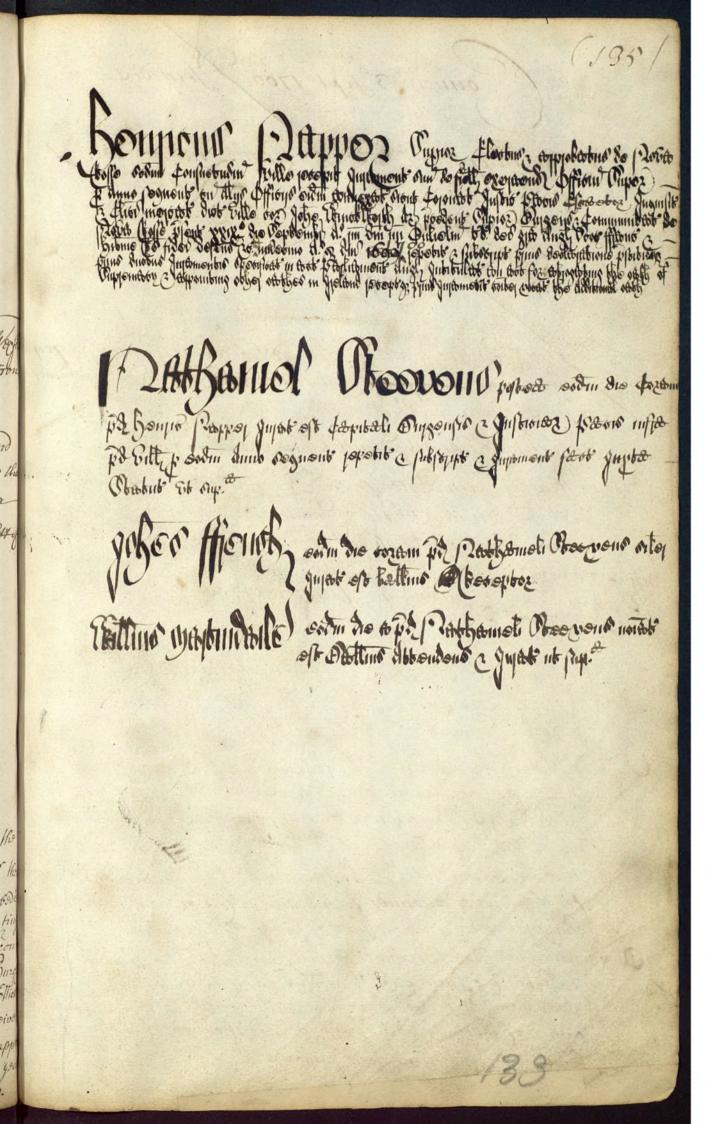
By the Lords Justices & Council

Barklie

Golway

Whereas the Deputy Soveraign Free Burgesses & freemen of the Corporacion of New Ross have a Certificate under the seale the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July instant humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules Orders & directions of the Lord Lieutenant & Council for regulating of Corporations the said Soveraign free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporacion by their Generall consent Elected Ebinezar Watson gentleman one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be soveraigne for the ensueing yeare, commenceing at Michaelmas next and John French gentleman for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year. We the Lords Justices & Council do by this our order approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the ensueing yeare Given at the Councill chamber in Dublin the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July Anno Domini 1700

<sup>323</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerke



fo 135r[133r]

Henricus Napper Superior Electus & Approbatus de Nova Rosse secundum Consuetudinem villae recepit Juramentum suu de fidelitate exercend Officiu Superor pro Anno sequent cum alijs Officijs eidm Annexat sicut Coronator Justiciar Pacis Escaetor Inquisitor & Clerici mercat dict ville coram Johanne Winckworth Ar Praecedent Superior Burgens & Communitat de Nova Rosse present xxixº die Septembris Ao regni domini nostri Gulielmi tertii dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae Hiberniae Rex fidei defensor &c ^d^uodecimo Annoque domini 1699 ^1700^ repetit & subscript prius declaractione praestitisque prius duobus Juramentis specificat in Act Parliament Angl intitulat An Act for Abrogating the Oath of Supremacy & Appointing other oathes in Ireland receptque prius Jurament communiter vocat the Additional oath<sup>324</sup>

**Nathaniel Steevens** postea eodem die Coram pd Henric Napper Juratus est Capitali Burgensis & Justiciar Pacis infra pd vill pro eodem Anno seguent repetit & subscript & jurament fact iuxta Statut Ut supra<sup>325</sup>

# **Johes French**

# Willms Martindaile

Eodem die Coram pd Nathanieli Steevens similiter Juratus est ballivius Receptor<sup>326</sup>

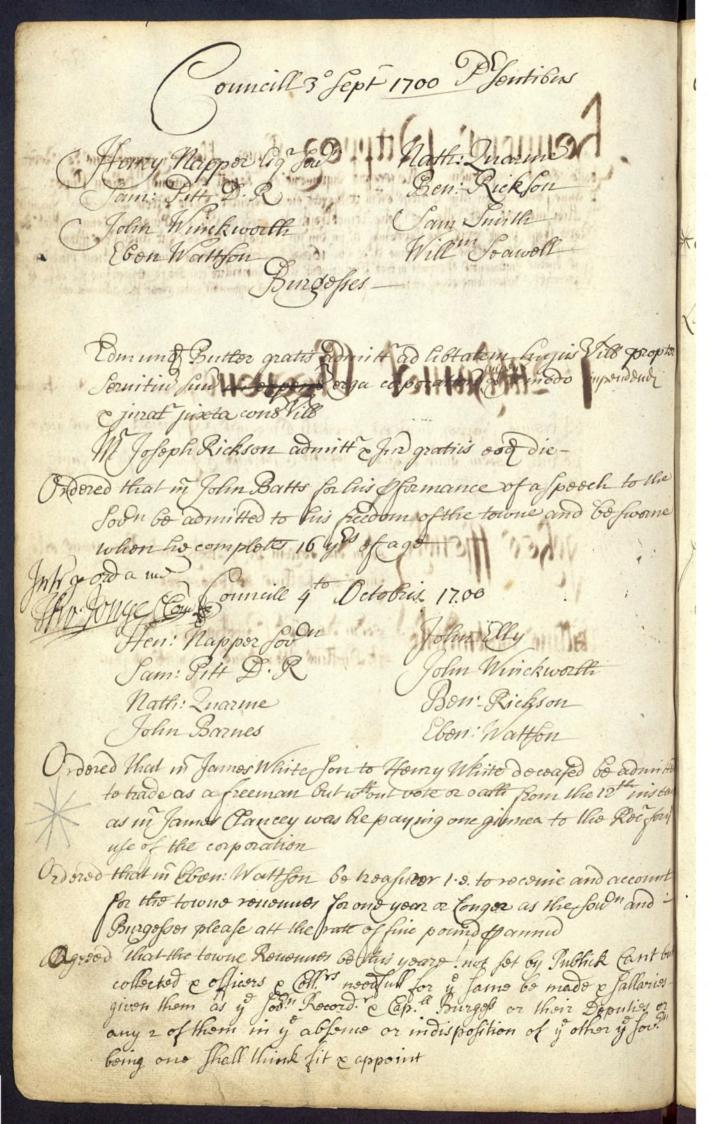
eodem die A pd Nathanieli Steevens nomination est Ballivius Attendens & Juratus ut supra<sup>327</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>324</sup> Henry Napper was elected and approved Sovereign of New Ross according to the customs of the town, he took his oath of loyalty for exercising the office of sovereign for one year following as with all other offices to the same attached, Coronor, Justice of the Peace, Escheator, Examiner, & Clerk of the Market of the said town in the presence of John Winckworth esquire present Sovereign the Burgesse and community of New Ross. These presents the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September the twelfth year of the reign of our Lord William III by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the faith etc. and the year of our Lord 1699^1700^. Repeating and subscribign to the first declaration and taking the first two oaths specified in the Act of the English Parliament entitled An act for Abrogating the Oath of Supremacy & appointing other oaths in Ireland, and taking the first oath commonly called the Additional Oaths

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>325</sup> Later the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Henry Napper, Nathaniel Steevens was sworn Capital Burgess and Justice of the Peace within the aforesaid town for the same year following he repeated, subscribed to and took the oaths according to the statute as above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>326</sup> John French the same day in the presence of the aforesaid Nathaniel Stevens was in like manner sworn Balliffe Receiver

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>327</sup> William Martindale the same day is nominated Balliffes attendant by the aforesaid Nathaniel Stevens and sworn as above



fo 135v[133v]

#### Councill 3° September 1700 Presentibus

Henry Napper Esquire Soueraign
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder
John Winckworth
Ebenezar Wattson

Nathaniell Quarme
Benjamin Rickson
Samuel Smith
William Seawell

Burgesses

Edmund Butler gratis admittr ad libertatem hujus Villae propter seruitiu suu [in expens] erga corporation ^ impens^ & a modo [impendend] & juratr juxta cons Vill<sup>328</sup>

Mr Joseph Rickson admittr & Juratus gratis eodem die 329

Ordered that Mr John Batts for his performance of a speech to the Soveraign be admitted to his freedom of the towne and be sworne when he complete 16

years of age

Intr per ord a me Tho: Tonge Cl Com<sup>330</sup>

#### Councill 4to Octobris 1700

Henry Napper Soveraign
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder
Nathaniell Quarme
John Barnes
John Barnes
John Barnes
John Elly
John Winckworth
Benjamin Rickson
Ebenezar Wattson

Ordered That Mr James White son to Henry White deceased be admitted to trade as a freeman but without vote or oath from the 12<sup>th</sup> instant as Mr James Clancey was he paying one ginnea to the Receiver for the use of the corporation

Ordered that Mr Eben*ezar* Wattson be treasurer i.e. to receive and account for the towne reuenues for one year or longer as the Souer*aig*n and Burgesses please att the rate of fiue pound *per annum* 

Agreed that the towne Reuenues be this yeare not set by Publick Cant but collected & officers & Collectors needfull for the same be made & sallaries given them as the Soveraign Recorder & Capitall Burgess or their Deputies or any 2 of them in the absence or indisposition of the other the Soveraign being one shall think fit & appoint

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>328</sup> Edmund Butler admitted free to the freedom of the town on account of his service expended in respect of the corporation and only lately [surrendered] and was sworn by the town council

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>329</sup> Mr Joseph Rickson was admitted and sworn free the same day.

<sup>330</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Provided that John Barnes have y pforence of a new Loafe of the hole in the wall on the key already leafed him to parte of the land backwards when the farms is to be foll to thought may be for after after after a dispute timber and be howen the & Anglesy and the corporation about the city se med that fam? Sinth have a lease of BI youres From Michas last or three lines at his election of the little porce of ground in hine from the outward corner of the Window by the door of his houfe wherein M. Williams hues to the conor of his gone towards the now key with what he there held before being a Bon For as Phall Go though

fo 136r[134r]

Ordered

that John Barnes haue the preference of a new Lease of the hole in the wall on the key allready leased him with parte of the land backwards when the same is to be sett which is thought may be after the dispute ended between the Lord Anglesey and the corporation about the cittydell

331Agreed

that Samuell Smith haue a lease of 31 yeares from Michaelmas last or three liues att his election of the little peece of ground in a line from the outward corner of the Window by the door of his house wherein N. Williams liues to the corner of his garden wall towards the New Key with what he there held before being aboue fifty seauen foot in length and 9 foot in breadth in the midle att the rent of 6s: 8d: sterling and clearing the rent ^arreares^ of six pence per annum rent and ^paying^ two bottles of french wine or one of Malligo or Canaree<sup>332</sup> att Michaelmas day and to carry out the causways three yards or as far as shall be thought fitt by the Soueraign Recorder and capitall Burgess

Intr per ord a me Tho Tonge Cl Com<sup>333</sup>

<sup>331</sup> In left margin - \* Lease

<sup>332</sup> Malaga or the Canaries

<sup>333</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

The high Porife Justies of the pases grand Jury and other Gentlement of the Emity of Weeford whose names are horounte sufferible, How assemble at the generall assists hold for the Emity of the food the furtament day of August one thousand seaves sundered, can surply cortisis that the shutting up the Post of the Post in the County of the ford from the liberty of opporting troub a swoodlen thanusactory to the Kingdome of Righand formorly is agreed continuition and discouragement to opportation of twoffin England from our County by reason of greater distance and danger of England from our County by reason of greater distance and danger of England from the fame for Waterford, and the Junonveniencies of corrying the Same by land Corriage to Dublin with the only port in the Province of Linster for the opportation of Hoold if Rost be excluded to this in time with an occation of Lesting our numbers of these or of Laising the Price of our wood, by soo much the more as the extraordinary expense of earrying our wood, by soo much the more as the extraordinary expense of earrying our work from our County to Waterford and Dublin differs from the expense we work formorty at in Crying it to Rost Given under our hands the thirty day of August 1700

Tho: Ballifer Vie:

Ref: Hoffeley Math; fords In: Anderwood In: Richards Johna Min Language Rogers Will Royces The Grandjury

Johna Fench Lich. Gearc

General Higatt Boyd

Ger: Giford J., Giford

Ger: Giford J., Giford

General Denovan John Willon

Richard Donovan John Willon

of the bush herrifo fushies of the peace grand fury and other gentlement of the Country of athertough whose names are hereunts subjected. How assembled att athertough at the general Offices held for the Country of athertough the forwenteenth day of July one thousand bown hundred, do humbly certifye that the Rusting up the Port of them Rose in the Country of Weoford from the library of opportning through manufactory to the Ringdoms of England as formerly, it agrees of button and ducouragment to the exportation of wood into England from our Country by reason of greater distance of danger of carrying of same to Waterford and the inconveniencies of carrying the fame by land carriage to Bublin which is the onety. Fort in the Province

## fo 136v[134v]

Wee the high sherife Justices of the peace grand Jury and other Gentlemen of the County of Wexford whose names are hereunto subscribed, Now assembled at Wexford at the generall assizes held for the County of Wexford the thirteenth day of August one thousand seaven hundred, doe humbly certifie that the shutting up the Port of New Ross in the County of Wexford from the liberty of exporting Wooll & woollen manufactery to the Kingdome of England as formerly is a great Obstruction and discouragement to exportation of wooll in England from our County by reason of greater distance and danger of Carrying the same for Waterford, and the Inconveniencies of carrying the same by land Carriage to Dublin which is the only port in the Province of Linster for the exportation of Wooll / if Ross be excluded / & this in time will be an occation of Lessning our numbers of sheep or of Raising the Price of our wooll, by soe much the more as the extraordinary expence of carrying our wooll from our County to Waterford and Dublin differs from the expence we were formerly at in Carying it to Ross Given under our hands the thirteenth day of August 1700

#### Thomas Palliser vicecomites

#### The Grand jury

Robert Wolseley	Joshua Tench	Richard Goare
Matthew Forde	J Chichester	Higatt Boyd
Ja: Underwood	Raven: Gifford	William Gifford
Thomas Richards	Ger: Clifton	John Sweny
Cad: Edwards	Dennis Driscol	Anthony Cliffe
Joshua Nun	Robert Carew	Richard Row
Edward Rogers	Richard Donovan	John Wilson
William Rowles		

Wee the high sheriffe Justices of the peace grand Jury and other Gentlemen of the County of Catherlough whose names are hereunto subscribed, Now assembled att Catherlough att the generall assizes held for the County of Catherlough the seaventeenth day of July one thousand seaven hundred, doe humbly certifye that the shutting up the Port of New Ross in the County of Wexford from the liberty of exporting 'wooll' & woollen manufactery to the Kingdome of England as formerly, is a great obstruction and discouragement to exportation of wooll in England from our County by reason of greater distance and danger of carrying the same to Waterford and the inconveniencies of carying the same by land carriage to Dublin which is the onely port in the

Trovince of Linter for the exportation of woolf if Rost be excluded and this in time will be an occation of Lesting our Humbers of theep or of raifing the price of our wooll, by to much the more as is extractionary expense of carrying our wool from our County to Waterford and Dublin differs from the expense we were formerly att in carrying it to Gwen under our hands ec the Mayor Rocord Thoriffs Grandjury Justices of the peace Monmen fittizous & peo holders of the city and eity of Killkeny whose mamos are herounto fulferi ded now asom the at the Hookfoll att Killhery and att the gonall a fires held citty and County of the citty of Killhermy this Mino leen the day one thousand fearen hundred do hum oly cortifie that the porte of new Rob in the Country of Wood for from the hibertie of oxporting wood and woodler manufactures to the Kingdome England as formerly is a great offruction and discornagement to the exportation of wooll and woollen manu factory from this one city ounty into Singland by reason of the greater distance and danger corrying the fame to Waterford by water there being a weapity corying Withor inopon boates and pay by Role from whence to Water ford it requires foir whoather therebeing gonally grough and the inconvenioney of carrying the fame by Dublin we is forty fearen long miles whereas it is but for miles lan carriage to carry it to Rof and in winter may go directly thillor by water from His city the faid porte of Dublin boing the only ports in the province of Linster for the opportation of work Backaded the river to horse

## fo 137r[135r]

Province of Linster for the exportation of Wooll / if Ross be excluded / and this in time will be an occation of Lessning our Numbers of sheep or of raising the price of our wooll, by so much the more as the extraordinary expence of carrying our wooll from our County to Waterford and Dublin differs from the expence we were formerly att in Carying itt to Ross, Given under our hands the day of July 1700

Henry Carter	Hu: Fagan Walter Butler
Matthew Cradock	Urban Vigors ar. vicecomites <sup>334</sup>
George Ryves	Euseby Paisley William. Cooke
Morgan Kavanagh	William Paull
Pierce Butler	William Browne
John Browne	William Bunbury
William Doran	Thomas Bernard
Philip Bernard	Thomas Cooper su: vicecomites
Ger: Fitzgerrald	Jos: Bunbury
	Matthew Cradock George Ryves Morgan Kavanagh Pierce Butler John Browne William Doran Philip Bernard

Wee the Mayor Recorder Sherrife Grand jury Justices of the peace Alldermen Cittizens & freeholders of the citty and County of the citty of Killkenny whose names are hereunto subscribed, Now assembled att the Theollsell att Killkenny and att the generall Assizes held for the citty and County of the citty of Killkenny the nineteenth day of July one thousand seaven hundred, doe humbly certifie that the shutting up the porte of New Ross in the County of Wexford from the liberty of exporting Wooll & woollen manufactery to the Kingdome of England as formerly is a great obstruction and discouragement to exportation of wooll in England from this our citty & County into England by reason of greater distance and danger of carrying the same to Waterford by water there being a necessity of carrying thither in open boates and pass by Ross from whence to Waterford it requires fair wheather there being generally a rough sea & two tides necessary which more than doubles the charge of carrying the same to Ross besides the danger of the loss of our goods and the inconveniencies of carrying the same by land Carriage to Dublin which is forty seauen long miles whereas it is but six miles land carriage to carry it to Ross and in winter may go directly thither by water from this citty the said porte of Dublin being the only porte in the province of Linster for the exportation of wooll if Ross in the County of Wexford be excluded the riuer whereof

-

<sup>334</sup> Esquire, sheriffe

vins into the River of Waterford two miles above the fort of Pagage end four wiles above that of Duneamon and consequently is winder the fam comand of the Kings officers, Both will and millilary as the Porte of Waterfood one tide Sinveyor and the fame portentees ferging Goth ports By reason both Riners inceting abone the Said forts sun mone Chamoll wito the fea quien and our hands the day and y about mon Jolling Covey Just Cornell Poster Hor Crawfad Thom: Phillips Price Price John Wale James Hashins Edw Evans C4 Tho: House Robt Comole ee the high therrife grand fury fushies of the peace other gentlemen of the Sunty of Kilkenny whose names are herounto sufferit now assembled att Graces castle in the City of Kilkenny att the Generally held for the County of Kilkenny this Hindeenthe day of July one thousand foaven hundred do humbly earlife that the flutting up of the port of Roft in the Country of Her ford from the liberty of Eporting wooll an wooden manufactury to the Kingdome of England as formerly is great offfuction and discouradgment to the coportation of Wood of the great distance and Jainger of carrying the fame to Waterford at the inconveniences by carrying the famo by land carriage to Dublin we latter is the only port in the Province of Linfter for exportation to wood if then Ross in the Bunty of Weeford be excluded and this in him to be an occasion of lessing our number of Ricep or of raising the pries our woold by so much the more as the extrardinary expense of earning of our wool from this our bunt, to Waterford and Dublin different the copens we were formerly at in carrying of it to the po

#### fo 137v[135v]

runs into the Riuer of Waterford two miles about the fort of Passage<sup>335</sup> and four miles aboue that of Duncannon<sup>336</sup> and consequently is under the same comand of the Kings officers, both ciuill and millitary as the Porte of Waterford one tide surveyor and the same patentees serueing both ports by reason both Riuers meeting aboue the said forts run in one Channell into the sea giuen under our hands the day and yer aboue menconed

Joshua Covey
Thomas Rooth
William Connell
Cuthbert Foster
Thomas Buckly
John Pope
Gervice Price
Jon Deseroy Sherriffes
Enoch Collier
Tho <i>mas</i> Heape
John Bibby
Geo <i>rge</i> Hilton
Peter Hilton
Richard Williams
Joshua Trench

Francis Flood
Jo: Langrige
Martin Baxter
S. Cross
Paul Gore
Thomas Crawford
Michael Sherrinton
John Wale
James Haskins
James Wallis
Jo: Cramer
William Stanly
John Plumer
George Jacob
Richard Wall

George Burgh Mayor
Isaac Mukins Deputy Recorder
Ab: Bullert Mayor elect
Richard Camil J. P. 337
Ebenezar Warrin J. P.
Thomas Phillips J. P.
John Warring Allderman
John Garnett A 338
Edward Evans A
William Kimberly
Patt: Connel
John Blundell
Jo: Hamilton
Robert Connell
Daniel Doyle

Wee the high sherrife grand Jury Justices of the peace & other gentlemen of the County of Kilkenny whose names are hereunto subscribed, now assembled att Graces castle in the Citty of Kilkenny att the Generall assizes held for the County of Kilkenny the Nineteenth day of July one thousand seaven hundred, doe humbly certifie that the shutting up the port of New Ross in the County of Wexford from the liberty of Exporting wooll & woollen manufactery to the Kingdome of England as formerly is a great obstruction and discouragement to exportation of Wooll and wo^o^len manufactury into England from this our County by reason of greater distance and danger of carrying the same for Waterford, and the inconveniencies by carrying the same by land Carriage to Dublin which latter is the only port in the Province of Linster for exportation of wooll if New Ross in the County of Wexford be excluded and this in time will be an occasion of lessening our Number of sheep or of raising the price of our wooll by so much the more as the extraordinary expence of carrying our wooll from this our County to Waterford and Dublin differs from the expence we were formerly at in carrying it to the port

<sup>335</sup> Passage East, Co. Waterford

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>336</sup> Duncannon, Hook Peninsula, Co. Wexford

<sup>337</sup> Justice of the Peace

<sup>338</sup> Alderman

How Ross in the Country of Weeford given under our here's this Him - bouth day of fully 1700 Waller Mibank John Harring John Groons Jam: Holfon Sam: Dan! Manforgh gan: Wheeter Shillip Jarginto Oliver Gramer James Michall Tho: Harrison Robert Blakency John Minchin Honry Bringmond Hour Henrys Paul Gorse Martin Baxter To: Homoston Totale Corne Jonas Wheeler Coles Barnes Joseph Hatfon ce the high thorrists fustices of the peace grand fury o other gentlemon of the Queous County whose names are horounts sufferible now ofsombled att Mary Morough at the general afrizos hote for the Queens County the Mirteenth Day of July one thousand Bacontino To huntily cortifio that the Hinting up the port of how Roll ing outly of theoford from the liberty of soporting wooll c woolon manufactury the Kingdoms of England as formerly is agreat offunction and recoveragem to the supportation of wood into England from our County of Linftor for opportation of wall if hop to operated and this intin the price of our wood by to much the more as the optravidinary opposed of earrying our wool from for Buty to Waterford and Dublin Sifors from the oppones which we were formerly at in earrying it to Given under our hands the is day of July Jam: Dowker fo: Barrington Matt. Octars

fo 138r[136r]

New Ross in the County of Wexford given under our hands this nineteenth day of July 1700

James Agar	John Warring	Ebenezar Warren	Walter Mibank
Moses Henshaw	Samuel Hobson	Jo: Eaton	John Greene
Daniel Mansergh	Abraham Roth	Jos: Robbing	Samuel Grubb
Phillip Sarginth	George Brad	Francis Wheeler	Jer: Hawkins
Chris: Wandesford	Pa: Welsh	Ab: Butler	William Hawkins
Chris: Hewetson	Oliver Cramer	Fran: Flood	John Bishop
James Mishill	Samuel Bradstreet	Jo: Langrishe	Isaac Prichard
John Minchin	Robert Blakeney	Ar: Anderson	Thomas Harrison
Henry Wemys	Henry Brinsmead	Baltazar Cramer	S. Cross
Martin Baxter	Agon Cuffe ar vicecomi	tes Paul Gore	John Pratt
Jos: Deane	Chris: Wandesford	Jo: Hamilton	
Richard Cornell	Annias Bushe	Jonas Wheeler	
	Deane cum socijs	Caleb Barnes	
		Joseph Watson	

Wee the high sheriffe Justices of the peace grand Jury & other gentlemen of the Queens County whose names are hereunto subscribed, now assembled at Mary Morough at the generall assizes held for the Queens County the thirteenth day of July one thousand seaven hundred do humbly certifie that the shutting up the port of New Ross in the County of Wexford from the liberty of exporting wooll & woollen manufactary to the Kingdome of England as formerly is a great obstruction and discouragement to exportation of wooll in England from our County by reason of greater distance and dainger of carrying the same to Waterford, and the inconveniencies of carrying the same by land carriage to Dublin which latter is the only port in the Province of Linster for the exportation of wooll / if Ross be excluded / and this in time will be an occation of Lessoning our numbers of sheep or of raiseing the price of our wooll by so much the more as the extraordinary expence of carrying our wooll from our County to Waterford and Dublin differs from the expence we were formerly at in carrying it to Ross Given under our hands the 15th day of July 1700

## William Hartpole ar

Dad: Cosby	Abraham May	Jo: Pigott	
Hunt Welsh William Pole	Sam <i>ue</i> ll Geale John George	Ro: Philip W <i>illia</i> m Ridgway	
Griffith Gerald	Samuel Tindall	Jo: Chanders	
Jo Weaver junior	Richard Vions		Grand Jury
John Nisbit	Samuel Bowker		
William Despard	William Doxey		
An: Nisbit	Richard Prior		
John Hibbott	Richard Agar		
Jo: Barrington	Matthew Ocsare		

ce the high therrife Justies of the peace grand Jury and other gents of the Country of Weeford whose names and horounts subscribed now assembled at Weeford at the general assizes held for the Curty of Heeford the Hirteenth day of Mutaist 1700. do humbly cortiste that the flutting up of the port of Roll in the Country of Wepford the liberty of coporting wool and woollen manufactury to the King of England as formorly is agreat offunction and Discouringment to the exportation of wood to the Kingdome of England from our Country by wafon of the great brouble to charge of carrying the fame to Waterford and the inconveniencies of carrying the fame by land carriage to Dublin which is the only port in the Province of Ligher for the expor-tation of wood - Roll being excluded and this tend much to the imposs -righing our County of Wepford, and to leftened the trade of the antien Towne of Los, the Inhabitants whereof being woll feated for the convenient of the woolf trade applied then fells principally to it, fo that in him for want of the woolf trade that antient corporation is like to come to Secay, and ruins to the great prodice of this our Country which being of aborron fayls was very much supported by the trade, in the world brought to its port of then Loss

#### fo 138v[136v]

Wee the high sherriffe Justices of the peace grand Jury and other gentlemen of the County of Wexford whose names are hereunto subscribed, now assembled at Wexford at the generall assizes held for the County of Wexford the thirteenth day of August 1700. do humbly certifie that the shutting up the port of Ross in the County of Wexford from the liberty of exporting wooll and woollen manufactery to the Kingdome of England as formerly is a great obstruction and discouragement to exportation of wooll to the Kingdome of England from our Country by reason of greater trouble & charge of carrying the same for Waterford and the inconveniencies of carrying the same by land carriage to Dublin which is the only port in the Province of Linster for the exportation of wooll - Ross being excluded and this in tend much to impoverishing our County of Wexford, and so lessened the trade of the ancient towne of Rosse, the Inhabitants whereof being well seated for the conveniency of the wooll trade applied themselves principally to itt, so that in time for want of wooll trade that antient corporation is like to come to decay, and ruine to the great prejudice of this our Country which being of a barron sayle was very much supported by the trade, which the wooll brought to itts port of New Ross

#### The grand Jury

Joshua Tench	John Sweny	Thomas Milward
Thomas Knox	Richard Rowe	Samuel Bishop
Jo: Chichester	John Wilson	Ro: Coleman
Rav: Gifford	An: Cliffe Nath	aniel Steevens Soveraign of Ross
Ro: Carew	Thomas Palliser ar. vicecomites	John Winckworth
William Gifford	Cad: Edwards Mayor Wexford	Samuel Pitt
High: Boyde	An: Horendon	Nathaniel Quarme
Dennis Driscol	Josh: Nun	Henry Napper
Richard Goare	Mor: Donovan	Ebenezar Watson
Richard Donovan	Henry Archer	Benjamin Rickson
		William Sewell

Intr per ord a me Tho Tonge Cl Com<sup>339</sup>

<sup>339</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

In Court 18" of October 1700 Horry Plappor Eq. Journ John Barries
Jam: Pit D.R. Lon: Watton
Nath: Steevens C.B. Bon: Rickfon
John Winekworth Jam: John fronch
Hath: Quarme John fronch Burgefles an. John fromh from Bailiff. In John Pratt Sworm attorney and froman by confont of the for?" and Burgoftes gratis: It Boing put to the lote upon William Hartwolls Potieon for the place of Mast? Portor that he formorly had ag! Patrick Longe now plant in it was carried by the Maj! Voto as above faid that Patrick Longe is to continue durante Hon: Flappor Eq. Journal the 20th Day of Oct. 1700
Hon: Flappor Eq. Journal Bon: Watton
Hath: James John Barner
John Barner

Hon: Flappor Eq. John fromth

John Barner
John Barner Agreed that me John french have if leavengers place paying to for the enfusing years he keeping if throots cleans as upually done by leavenge am cafe of neglect in not carrying if fills a dunge on numbers and limitedays then any other may take it away to his owne use. Ordered that Richard Mortin find if Guard with fire a candle light for his years at if rate y! he did for if last a is to be allowed for it out of his dot due to if corporation in eafe there be constant quarts kept otherwise he has be allowed proportionable

fo 139r[138r]

#### In Court 18th of October 1700

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess John Winckworth Nathaniell Quarme John Barnes
Ebenezar Wattson
Benjamin Rickson
Samuel Smith
John French

Burgesses

Mr John French sworne Bailiff

Mr John Pratt sworne attorney and freeman by consent of the Soveraign and Burgesses gratis

It Being put to the Vote upon William Hartwells Peticion for the place of Master Porter that he formerly had against Patrick Longe now present Master it was carried by the Major Vote above said that Patrick Longe is to continue durante bene placito<sup>340</sup>

Int per ord a me Tho: Tonge Cl Com<sup>341</sup>

## Assembled in Councell the 25th day of October 1700

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder Nathaniell Quarme John Barnes Eben*ezar* Wattson Sam*uel* Smith Ben*jamin* Rickson John French

Burgesses

Agreed that Mr John French have the scavengers place paying 5s. for the ensueing yeare he keeping the streets cleane as usually done by scavengers & in case of neglect in not carrying the filth & dunge on mundayes and thursdays then any other may take it away to his owne use.

Ordered That Richard Martin find the Guard with fire and candle light for this yeare at the rate that he did for the last & is to be allowed for it out of his debt due to the corporacion in case there be constant guards kept otherwise he be allowed proportionable

Intrat per ordin a me Tho: Tonge Cl Com<sup>342</sup>

<sup>340</sup> During good pleasure/as long as one wishes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>341</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

<sup>342</sup> ihio

ouncill the 30 Hovember 1700 86011: Wollson Hen: Happer Eg for n Hall: Steevens C.B. Sam Smith Halli: Quarne Will Somooll Thereas the pooce of growing called I'llichaels church your or thappoll and you walls called I'llichaels church or Chappoll walls in Michael Stroot in this town and were granted by charter of Lucon Elizabeth to the hinity poor for their focular prior to fay dovine forvice in, e the faid yard for anning in channe layer wast enot used but as a fine place for time boyond mornory of for Gottor use fto thoroford Ordored and enacted that y fams What end Who Said Sou and Burgo for do gino the famo to his Matie for the uso of his Barracks and that they trongthen him with all the the they deen gine for the forme & warr. Thin in y four pord hargen the the Some & Sound & Joseph May Common that this day being & 30th of Down b. 1400 ant tho: Miller of Wooford former from " on the for mou. Tit D. R. Hath. Howons Hath: Querme go nadamo Chemely in Council gof January 1700. Ant Ange & Gour Hon: Napper Elq? for Bonj Brakform of Smith Plath: Honors CB. Elon Walfer Holm Elly John Fronch Ordered that in Titt my Hoovens in Elly m? Richfor o m? Prayou to be fleto or any two or was of on

fo 139v[137v]

# 343Councill the 30th November 1700

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess Nathaniell Quarme John Elly Benjamin Rickson Ebenezar Wattson Samuel Smith William Seawell John Barnes John French

Burgesses

Whereas the peace of grownd called St Michael's church yard or chapell and the old walls called St Michaels church or Chappell walls in Michaels street in this towne and were granted by charter of Queen Elizabeth to the trinity poor for their secular priest to say devine service in, & the said yard for buring in & ^the same^ haue layn wast & not used but as a fine place for time beyond memory & is taken to be in the power of the King or corporation to dispose of for better use Its therefore Ordered and enacted that the same be disposed of for the place to build the Kings Barracks on & to that end the said Soveraign and Burgesses do giue the same to his Majestie for the use of his Barracks and that they strengthen him with all the title they can giue for the same & warrant him in the same against all pretenders

Intr per ordin Tho Tonge Cl Comune<sup>344</sup>

Memorandum that this day being the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1700 Mr Thomas Miller of Wexford ^merchant was^ sworne freeman on the Soveraigns account being present & consenting Henry Napper Soveraign Samuel Pitt D.R. Nathaniell Steevens Nathaniell Quarme &c

Intr per ord a me Tho Tonge Cl Com<sup>345</sup>

# Assembly in Councell 3<sup>d</sup> of January 1700[1]

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess Nathaniell Quarme John Elly Benj*ami*n Rickson Sam*ue*ll Smith Eben*ezar* Watson John French

Ordered that Mr Pitt Mr Steevens Mr Elly Mr Rickson & Mr Watson auditt & state Nicholas Williams accounts ^ all other accounts hitherto to be stated or any two [...] of 'em

345 Ibid.

3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>343</sup> In left margin – 11<sup>th</sup> November 1864 Att*orne*y Gen*era*l Tottenham SB

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>344</sup> Entered by order, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Council the 17. Hoay of January 1700 Honry Happor Da? fou! John Effor Day? R. Woon: Watfor Math: Rowans CB. John French John Elly Ordored that Dward May Esq? Blont Ell? may to Blonted with his foodome a afterwards from & Burgosto a one of the for Monnish gratis Love ounill of 14th of February Henry nowper Esq & Sov En)

North. Steevens C. St.

John Rawhins Esq.

Som Smith

John Elly

John French Sourgestes. Ordered of methodo Quarme have it waterbay lift place for three years whain if he lives to long gooded he perform all of duty thereof poures ing pleasure for if ensuring time

ing pleasure for if ensuring time

Ordered that Afillim Styrins paying to be admitted to his freedom in this corporator

This corporator

Orbificula Toplande of procedure of Ting Joth to Riften

The Orbificula Toplande of pleas to thous for himomial shall come

The formation of the all Priss han people to whom those pleas to those for himomial shall come

Of land Penniss Colombia of the Comment of the prise of the prise of the prise of the pleas to the prise of the prise of the prise of the please of the prise of Court and the Guratts of the Jame for growing in our Low God overlasting Thereas - Boward & Court with William the Engueror and all other the Mobble progenitors of our for In Low to this the third the Lings Maties that now is by their Charters for the Enfloracous ni the famo Charters expressed have granted a confirmed unto all a every Res Juhabitants of the Pique — ports & their monters their hours & Jucustons - Barons & Jutic bitants of & P. Cinque — ports & their members of new P. Cinque — ports & towns & ports of Sandwich is one I cinongst other things & there is privileges, quitedaines of see enstones hereafter memoned that is to fay that they & only of them be of that to fame of a from all soll poundage — from a fingland or dominion of & fame of a from all soll poundage — portage leyage, Riverage, Muraço, Ancheriage Saffage Lastage Salliege, carriago o rocarriago well flock fach, Sholl and Mom poilage, picago, Erriago Afpontago feots, Guilo, hidago Sentoago suitos of Thorizos o humorode Lots

fo 140r[138r]

# Councill the 17th day of January 1700[1]

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess
Samuell Pitt
John Elly

Samuell Smith Ebenezar Watson John French John Barnes

Ordered that Edward May Esquire present Collector may be presented with his freedome & afterwards sworne Burgesse & one of the Soveraign Councell gratis

Intr per ord a me Tho Tonge C: C:<sup>346</sup>

# Councill the 14<sup>th</sup> of February [1700[1]]

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess John Rawkins Esquire Robert Elliott John Elly John Barnes Nathaniell Quarme Ebenezar Wattson Benjamin Rixon Samuel Smith John French

Burgesses

Ordered that Mr Nath*aniell* Quarme have the waterbayliffs place for three years certain if he lives so long provided he perform all the dutys thereof & dureing pleasure for if ensueing time

Ordered that William Hynks paying 20s be admitted to his freedom in this corporacion

Sandwich The Certificate & Testimoniall of the freedom of the Cinque -Ports to R: Allen 347

To all Christian people to whom these present letters Testimoniall shall come Samuell Ferrier Esquire Major of the Towne & Porte of Sandwich in the County of Kent and the Juratts of the same send greeting in our Lord God everlasting Whereas Edward the Confessor William the Conqueror And all other the ^Most^ Noble progenitors of our Soveraign Lord William the third the kings Majesties that now is by their Charters for the Consideracions in the same Charters expressed have granted and confirmed unto all & every the Inhabitants of the Cinque -ports & their members their heires & successors Barons & Inhabitants of the said Cinque -ports & their members of which said Cinque -ports the towne & porte of Sandwich is one /amongst other things the liberties privileges, quite claimes & free customes hereafter mencioned / that is to say that they & every of them be & shall be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>346</sup> Entered by order of me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

<sup>347</sup> The Cinque Ports was a confederation of five port towns in Sussex and Kent

Council the 17. Hoay of January 1900 Horry Happor Da? for Join Join Finith Elon: Walfon John fronch Hath: Roovens CB. John Barnes John Elly Ordored that Dward May Esq! Blont Ell" may to Blonted with his - foodome a afterwards from & Burgoto a one of the for Monnish Tonge Comill of 14th of February Henry napper Esq Soven hoth. Steevens C. B. Robert Elliott John. Elly John Bornes Sourgeffes. Ordered of math. Quarme have of coaterbay lift place for three years whain if he lives to long gooded he perform all of dutys thereof Edures ing pleasure for of ensuring time Ordered that Hillim Styrks paying to De admitted to his freedom in The Ortefucite Notonale of freedom of of Thing Toth to Rithen Total of all Pristian people to whom those post lottors fortimonial that come Il fam & forrior Ba? Major of the Formie to Porte of Jandwith in the Brity of Hout and the Guratts of the fame fond growting in our Lord God overlasting Thereas - Brown of Confosts William the Enqueror and all other the Mobbs progenitors of our for In Low William the third the Rings Maties that now is by their Rarters for the Confirmed mithe famo Parters soprofied have granted a confirmed unto all every ho Inhabitants of the Pique - ports to their monitors their hours of fucustors Barons & Inhabitants of & P. Chique -ports & their members of well p Cinque - ports & towns a ports of Sandwich is one demongst other things & Workis privileges, quitodeimes of 100 enstones horeafter menconed that is to fay that they & only of them to of that to free whore favor they be come with in a Rollino of England or dominion of a fame of a from all foll poundage portage Royago, Rivorago, Murago, Anchorago Postago Lastago Galliego, carriago o rocarriago well flow facel, Tholl and from poilago, picago, Cerriago Apontago Seotts, Guilo, hidago Sentoago Suitos of Thories a humorede Lots

free wheresoever they become within the Realme of England or dominion of the same of & from all Toll poundage portage keyage, Riverage, Murage, Anchorage, Passage, Lastage, Talliage, carriage & recarriage with stock, sack, Tholl and them peisage, picage, Carriage, Aspontage, scotts, Guilds, hidage, scutage suites of sheires & hundres Leets

and law dayes c of all fumes of money fines a loanes for any the printes fine for murther a conton Americant a shall be wreck free will free cloncope free a free of all their owns wines for with they travaile of right price (that is to fay) reasonably used a free of all their goods a merchandize as of free mon o all from all manner of fumous before our fustices to any manner of phoadings in what this fovor their lands do the of from all manner of a morcom! or any other niquilitions we thout of P. ports or their members althout touch us or our hoirs a affer yt the Barons Juhabitants a good mon ofy ports a their mombers have all their findcalls in land a fea will out any portieon thoroof to be made to any fon or plous of that have Donnad frond at Great yourmouth and further that no Referent of any of & Enque ports or their members shall be taken by any oficer or minister or by any mean attached unto or nito our fervices or to & fervices of our hoires except unto the bries of & P. Cinque ports & that the F. Barons & Inhabitants their hoir hoir e ficesford fall to fee of and from all holps fulfidos contribucous tacos e feats to be had a lovid by reason of their lands tonom to or wents ord their goods or hatthes or any of them what they their heris o fucustors Shell be from all manner of touthes efifteenes of from all other fects a teas for over & yt they shall not bodistrained troubled or grious in their lands konom to or goods by any of those occasions ofurther it is by & famo Charter forbiden that no men do mightly trouble any of the Bernes of who bitants of the Enque ports or their members upon for foiture of tour pounds RIIOIV UCC thorofor that we the P. Alajor to jurates Pris mating Justices of the polar do horeby fignific publish & doctors by these pronts that Richard Allen marrinor is an Julia bitant in the Vill of Ramsgate in & Mand of Shannet in & Bunty aforof. amounter of the f. Jonons & porte of Jandwich & is contributing to the formice of our Journ Do the King that now is zoquired of & Ginque ports & their mombers by & P. Charter Hoherefore we pray a agains you when & Richard Allen his true dopmty or agent shall come to past nito any ports or Esolo or offe where within & King's Meties Roalmos or dominions, with his goods wares marchandizes thip or Votel you will puit ? Jufor him or them according to & tomire of & Jame Charter quickly and From to past w. Hout any your lott or hildorances In witness whovofine of Major & jurott have canted the Pools of office of Majorally of Sommit

fo 140v[138v]

and law dayes & of all sumes of money fines & loanes for any the premises fine for murther & common Amercement & shall be wreck free will free & [loncope] free & free of all their owne wines for which they travaile of right price (that is to say) of one tunn before the mast & an other tunn behind the mast as heretofore they have reasonably used & free of all their goods & merchandize as our freemen & alsoe free from all manner of summons before our Justices to any manner of pleadings in what Shire soever their lands do lye & from all manner of amercements & that they shall not be put into any Assizes Juries Recognizances attaints or any other inquisitions without the said ports & their members altho it touch us or our heires & alsoe that the Barons Inhabitants & good men of the ports & their members have all their findealls in land & sea without any perticion thereof to be made to any person or persons & shall have Dem^and^ strond at Great Yarmouth And further that no Resciant of any of the Cinque ports or their members shall be taken by any officer or minister or by any means attached unto or into our service or to the service of our heires except unto the service of the said Cinque ports & that the said Barons & Inhabitants their heires & successors shall be free of and from all helps subsides contribucions taxes & scotts to be had & levied by reason of their lands tenements or rents or of their goods or Chattles or any of them & that they their heires & successors shall be free from all manner of tenths & fifteenes & from all other scots & taxes for ever & that they shall not be distrained troubled or grieved in their lands tenements or goods by any of theis occasions & further it is by the same Charter forbiden that no men do unjustly trouble any of the Barnes & Inhabitants of the Cinque ports or their members upon forfeiture of tenn pounds

Know yee therefore that we the said Major & juratts his Majesties Justices of the peace do hereby signifie publish & declare by these presents that Richard Allen marriner is an Inhabitant in the Vill of Ramsgate in the Isle of Thannett in the County aforesaid<sup>348</sup> a member of the said Towne & porte of Sandwich & is contributary to the service of our Soveraign Lord the King that now is required of the said Cinque ports & their members by the said Charter Wherefore we pray & require you when the said Richard Allen his true deputy or agent shall come & pass into any porte or Creeke or else where within the King's Majesties Realmes or dominions, with his goods wares merchandizes ship or Vessel you will permitt & suffer him or them according to the tenure of the same Charter quietly and freely to pass without any your letts or hinderances In witness whereof we the said Major & juratts have caused the seale of office of Majorallty of Sandwich

<sup>348</sup> Ramsgate, Isle of Thanet, Kent

before to be howwith africad Dated the twenty winter day of Hovember in the touth your of the Raigns of our Joveraigns Lord William the third by the Graw of God of England Prottand France to Justand King dofond! of the Little of Annagy Sin 1698 ormiell the self day of Expril 1701. Lenry Happer Egg for In OValhamiel flevens C. B Camust Litt D. R. Ordered that the Loafs of a triangular proces of ground journing to Micholas Williams his house, agreed by act of Connect this 4 th day of October fast to be made to mis finith, to stocked to Micholas Williams to the was refected accordingly in this manner following

This Indentive made the fight day of April as Diri one thousand feaven

fundrod and one Between the for in and flow Gurgefor of now Refor in the country of Mooford of the one part and nicholas Williams of the fund in the for Country good of the other part Wittnesseth that the for? and from Burgofos as well for the rouse and Covert horois after seprofit as for divers other good couples and confiderations them the fo for En and free Burgosos horomito moving have for thony blood and their fucio por domited granted e for e by those posonis they do donigo grant and for miso the for: holas Williams all that the Triangular proce or plot of ground bolonging to the Porporator of how Siefe bounded on the forth when Guiths garden wall the longth of forty sie foot and on the East with the wall of the fo nicholas List House in longth two the two foot and in the front to the front horthward in a flopo line from the door of his for garden house to the Corner of in finithe gardon wall wolfward noot to the Loy fifty one footin longth all will interest with printer of Mow Sidio and Sunty aforged To how and of hold the following of Mow Sidio and Sunty aforged To how cand into him the following the hours and over of their appurtanements the full time torme of poace of their one years from the morning the day of march last of the most of the following the filly to be compleat and onder Willditty and maying the form of for our flow of the following the form and their free for the form of filly to be compleated and onder Willditty and the following for of for Burgother and their free for the poarly rent of feelills and eight ponce for at michaelines and our Lady day in Course fo 141r[139r]

aforesaid to be hereunto affixed Dated the twenty ninth day of November in the tenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord William the third by the Grace of God of England Scotland France & Ireland King defendor of the faith &c. *Annoque Domini* 1698

Intrat 28 Febr 1700[1] per Tho: Tonge Cl: Comun: 349

## Councill the 5th day of April 1701

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign
Nathaniel Steevens Capital Burgess
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder

John Elly
John Barnes
Bejamin Rickson

Ordered that the Lease of a Triangular piece of ground joyning to Nicholas Williams his house, agreed by act of Councell the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October last to be made to Mr Smith, be perfected to Nicholas Williams which was perfected accordingly in this manner following

#### Nicholas Williams Lease of the addition to his house

This Indenture made the fifth day of April Anno Domini one thousand seaven hundred and one Between the Soveraign and free Burgesses of New Rosse in the County of Wexford of the one part and Nicholas Williams of the same in the said County gentleman of the other part Wittnesseth that the Soveraign and free Burgesses as well for the rents and Covenants herein after express'd as for divers other good causes and considerations them the said Soveraign and free Burgesses hereunto moving have for themselves and their successors demised granted & sett and by these persons they do demise grant and sett unto the said Nicholas Williams all that the Triangular piece or plott of ground belonging to the Corporacion of New Rosse bounded on the south with Mr Smiths garden wall the length of forty six foot and on the East with the wall of the said Nicholas his house in length twenty two foot and in the front to the street Northward in the slope line from the door of his said garden house to the Corner of Mr Smiths garden wall Westward next to the Key fifty one foot in length all which is scituate in the town of New Rosse and County aforesaid To have and to hold the said demised premises with their and every of their appurtenances unto him the said Nicholas Willimas his Executors Administrators & assignes for the full time terme & space of thirty one years from the twenty fifth day of March last & thence fully to be Compleat and ended Yielding and paying therefore and thereout yearly and every yeare dureing the said terme unto the said Soveraign & free Burgesses and their successors the yearly rent of six shillings and eight pence sterling at Michaelmas and our Lady day in every

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>349</sup> Entered 28 February, 1700[1], by Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

year by even and Equal Moyetys and clearing the arrears of fice pence paning for part of the printer formerly for at that rate and paying befides two bottles of Franchivine or one of malogo or Panary at Michaelmas day in over year and if it that thousand The To yearly rout and page to so paid Colind or unpaid for in part or the whole at any of the to page or days of payent on do ought to be paid as aforofd that they it fall o may be lawfull to a for the fo for the five Burgoss and their fuccosors do horoby on Po demisod pringes to enter edificant e the difres or disholes to lo of fificient diffres to reduter on the printes and the fame to have ag! roposos and onjoy as in their former ofato this indonting or ways notwithfromding and laftly the Doben of son Burgo for for thousalos and thois fuccosors do horoby covent and agree to and with the follows Williams his Es Olden and asigner that he and he and over of thou flad e may under the sours e cover tound clayer afor who apportonomes during the following wient the lott or diffurband of the fo for En p floo Burgofor e their fiscopors or any other plans lawfully claiming from by or under thom In withres whoroof or Afsembly in Council 13 May 1701.

Ordered that m? Panford pay Capt." Burgh of Sulfin five pristolls & to if one quinny for their fervice & expedition in objecting if Const report in of the wool trade of this Exporacion that J. 11. Transford have loave to give such = regin! to in? Sall of London or any other gont." y! may be forviewable to the P. w. Rawford fhall horin disburgs or cause to be disburged shall be allowed him an what he does for y Corporacon's interest in this bohalfo that to ratified a conformer Caporacon

fo 141v[139v]

year by even and Equal Moyetys and clearing the arrears of six pence per annum for part of the premises formerly sett at the rate of paying besides two bottles of French wine or one of Malego or Canary at Michaelmas day in every year And if it shall happen the said yearly rent and payments to be paid behind or unpaid for in part or the whole at any of the said feasts or days of payment on which the farm ought to be paid as aforesaid that then it shall & may be lawfull to and for the said Soveraign & free Burgesses and their successors do hereby on the said demised premises to enter & distrain & the distress or distresses to lead drive and carry away and dispose of according to law and for lack of sufficient distress to reenter on the premises and the same to have again repossess and enjoy as in their former estate this indenture or anything contained notwithstanding to the contrary in any ways notwithstanding And lastly the said Soveraign & free Burgesses for themselves and their successors do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Nicholas Williams his Executors Adm*inistrat*ors and assignes that he and they and every of them shall & may under the rents & covenants and clauses aforesaid peaceably & quietly have hold possess and enjoy the said demised premises with the appurtenances dureing the said terme without the lett or disturbance of the said Soveraign & free Burgesses & their successors or any other person lawfully claiming from by or under them In wittness whereof &c.

# Assembly in Councill 18 May 1701

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder Thomas Crawford Esquire Robert Elliot

Benjamin Rickson Ebenezer Watson Samuell Smith John French

Ordered that Mr Crawford pay Captain Burgh of Dublin five pistolls & to the secretary one guinny for their service & expedition in obteyning the Commissioners report in favour of the wooll trade of this Corporacion that said Mr Crawford have leave to give encouragment to Mr Ball of London or any other gentleman that may be serviceable to the Corporacion in the ^recovering^ the liberty of the trade as formerly and that what ever He said Mr Crawford shall herein disburse or cause to be disbursed shall be allowed him and what he does for the Corporacion's interest in this behalfe shall be ratified & confermed by the Corporacion

Entered by order per me Tho Tonge Cl Comun<sup>350</sup>

<sup>350</sup> Town Clerk

Same Tit D. R. John Barnes John Ruger John Barnes John Ruger Spin John Barnes John Ruger Spin John Barnes

That there be an applotum. by a Jury as ufuall of the Curies for fire & candlelight for the quest for two years - Inflick orders fuel as m? Watfon & the Braylift produce that have? been paid e are not yet applothed That John Beard thoomaker upon his poticon to admitted free he paying 6.8 & ferving in the millitia this to be during to his refidence as & now rules That John Duer Thomasor bo admitted file Joseph Bird Shopkooper Quaker upon his patition agmitted to his freedom will out vote er oath he figning of Does" & paying of 6. 6. 0. 2 2. 6. quartorage por quarter, during refidence at Pup Richard Brown apotherary upon his Tot! to admitted free without vote or oath Hicholas White moreht admitted file Into Bryan moreh. t admitted to have the fibertie of a porman whout vote or oath he paying as mr. Etreher Did 3. 18. 0 0 20 Morris Curiu Glover ordered to pay quarterage o. 1.0 Fleury M. Murzin to have the libertie to fot up his travers in forme convenient place near his shop he paying it yearly went of 1.
ODORED that Robert Tyler be paid 30. for it stabiling Estoned Longes Royfor in Dischargo of his Domand in his not about yo famo

140

fo 142r[140r]

# Councill held the 30th day of May 1701

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign
Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder
Nathaniel Steevens Capital Burgess
John Elly

Ebenezar Watson
John Winckworth
John Barnes
John French

Ordered

That there be an applotment by a Jury as usuall of the summes following –

for fire & candlelight for the guard for two yeares

0li. 15s. 0d.

Publick orders such as Mr Watson & the Bayliffs produce

that have been paid & are not vet applotted

That John Beard shoomaker upon his peticion be admitted free he paying 6s. 8d. & serving in the millitia this to be during his residence as per new rules

That John Dyer shoomaker be admitted [similiter]<sup>351</sup>

Joseph Bird shopkeeper Quaker upon his petition admitted to his freedom without vote or oath he signing the Declaration and paying 01li. 6s. 0d. or 2s. 6d. quarterage per quarter, during residence ut supra

Richard Brown Apothecary upon his Pet*itio*n be admitted free without vote or oath he paying 11i. 6s. 0d. during residence *ut supra* 

Nicholas White merchant admitted [similiter]352

Luke Bryan merch*ant* admitted to have the libertie of a freeman w*i*thout vote or oath he paying as Mr Archer did 3li. 18s. 0d.

Morris Currin Glover ordered to pay quarterage 0li. 1s. 0d.

Henry McMurrin to have the libertie to set up his travers in some convenient place near his shop he paying the yearly rent of 1s.

Ordered that Robert Tyler be paid 30s. for the stabling Collonel Longes horses in discharge of his demand in his pet*itio*n about the same

<sup>351</sup> In like manner

<sup>352</sup> Ibid.

Election day Juno the 30th 1701. In Conneill by the for I Stonry Mappor Esq. by the major vote Ebenoz: Watton was sketed for in for this Gowns of Lot for it enfuing year and Laurone Williams Baylif receiver ouncill held the 23th day of July at Din 1701 Tenry Happer Eng. for that Berkfey & Knocks be admitted free of this Esperaeon & according to was shown, & Richard Boxer. Joseph Smith by the same bune was admitted & shown free concil hold ye st day of august 1701 John Cliffe Rocord? Sam: Smith Hath: Flovons C.B: Bonjam R. Sam: PHD. R. Ebonoz: Wal 

#### fo 142v[140v]

Election day June the 30th 1701. In Councill by the Soveraign & Burgesses videlicet

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign	Ebenezar Watson
Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess	Benjamin Rickson
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder	William Seawell
John Elly	Samuel Smith
	John French

By the major vote Ebenezar Watson was elected Soveraign for this Towne of Ross for the ensuing year and Laurence Williams Bayliff receiver

# Councill held the 23th day of July Anno Domini 1701

#### Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess	Ebenezar Watson
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder	Benjamin Rickson
Samuell Smith	William Seawell

#### Ordered

that Berkley \Sidney \Knocks be admitted free of this Corporacion & accordingly was sworn, & Richard Boxer & Joseph Smith by the same Councill was admitted & sworn free

#### Councill held the 1<sup>t</sup> day of August 1701

#### Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Recorder	Samuel Smith	
Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess	Benjamin Rickson	
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder	Ebenezar Watson	
John Elly	John French	
Labor Win almostle		

John Winckworth

# Ordered that 30li. be applotted by the Jury next Court as usuall for the perticular following videlicet Publick orders &c. given in by Mr Watson left this day i:e:

the first sum totall	15li: 6s: 5d
for fire & candlelight	12: 00: 00
for the other sum totall for orders of sessions	<u>01: 15: 00</u>
	<u>29: 01: 05</u>
for repaire of Walls & Conduit	<u>00: 18: 07</u>
	30: 00: 00

	(1431)				
	( ) a Dillar of a sound of the west to Dilla to the six in langua				
	1 2de 200 mar Stonicy orzenes apoli mo per. de domino lo 12de con los				
-	I dered that Floury Azehoz upon his pet! be admitted totrade in lowno as Tobacconift e open floop he paying & flut quartorage pe quartor before hand.				
	/ 2dered ut ye orders of for for for publich money to be railed upon w towns				
-	Towards ye repaire of the lowne walls of the ford be traversed.				
	P 2 2 10 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
	of hoping thop to taken of he paying the arreary to Hielias 1699				
-	of Reoping thop to taken of the paying the arreary to Allelias 1699				
	Mew Rolle A ist of we half boon po out by y corporacion for publich of and approbated e now to be raised.				
	J'of ung ord from afizos e fosions p for fire p landle not frielle				
	le appolation e now la sa raisod.				
-	No 12 Ording to A Rich Machin Boulette				
	as there by appears vizt po 1699.				
	( -112 -02 - 12 ) 10gg.				
	Jo ono ordor for				
	So 12 Ording 12. of Lich: Marking Baylife  as those by appears vizt po 1699.  To one order for				
-	1699 to 010 020er				
	Jan. 10. 10 020. of Jegstons for				
1	18 to 020 of sossions 10?				
2	July 11! lo ord of fossions so				
10	March 22 to ord of Affions for				
-	aprig to ord of follows for				
	10 020? of fossions for 01 = 01 = 06 -				
-	to an office ord for 05 = 03 - 07				
	10 an order for 3 = 037				
1	applotted Or of in Marlin Bayliffo 15 = 06 = 05				
-	apploted 13 = 06 = 05  Motod 10 2 02 of forfine & Candlolight for the guard for 12 = 00 = 00 - 11 arch 25 one y ealiasts pop in March 16 march y 25 12 = 00 = 00 -				
-	mazon 25 ono y caliallo pop in Marlin lo march y 25				
	1700 - 7 0.0m - 2100 - 3				
1	abblettog 10 5059, 0498/10112 to 11/10112 to 12 = 00 = 32 = 00				
	not yolapplotto lo fordan publich. ordars po fo in Martindalo _ So = 04 = 00				
72	appletted to 2022 of Blions for 40 thiams p? 01 = 15 =00  not yotapplothe to forestall publish orders per in Martindalo _ \( \sigma = 04 = 00 \)  lio record the mony of in 40 thiams \( \frac{1}{20} = 0.5 = 0.5 \)				
	£ 39=05=05				
1					
1					
1					
1					
-					

fo 143r[141r]

Ordered that Henry Archer upon his pet*itio*n be admitted to trade in towne as Tobacconist & upon shop he paying 5 shil*lings* quarterage per quarter before hand

Ordered that the orders of sess*ions* for publick money to be raised upon the towne towards the repaire of the towne walls of Wexford be Raversed

Ordered That James Dunoghoes quarterage of 2s. per quarter since his leaveing of keeping shop be taken off he paying the arrears to Michaelmas 1699

#### New Ross

# 1t of August 1701

A List of what hath been paid out by the corporacion for publick orders from assizes & sessions & for fire & Candle not formerly applotted & now to be raised

ls: s: d:

39: 05: 05

# To 12 Orders paid per Richard Martin Bayliffe as thereby

# appears videlicet paid 1699

	To one order for		00: 03: 103/4	
0 1 1				
October 4	To one order for		00: 01: 08	
1699/8	To one order		01: 01: 09	
January 10th	to order of sessions for		02: 06: 02	
Aprill 3	to order of Assizes		02: 19: 021/4	
18	to order of sessions for		01: 13: 051/2	
July 11th	to order of sessions for		01: 10: 061/2	
March 22	to order of sessions for		02: 01: 071/4	
Aprill 9	to order of sessions for		00: 09: 09	
	to order of sessions for		01: 01: 06	
	to an other order for		01: 03: 07	
	to an order for		00: 13: 033/4	
applotted		per Mr Martin Bayliffe	15: 06: 05	
applotted /				
1700 March 25 to 2 orders for fire & candle light for the guard for				
one year & a halfe paid per Mr Martin to March the 25 1700 12: 00: 00				
applotted	to 2 orders of sessions per Mr Williams paid		01: 15: 00	
not yet applot	per Mr Martindale			
	he receiued the mony of Mr Wi	lliams	<u>10: 04: 00</u>	

Ouncill held the 29th day of Aug! 1701

Thenry Happer Efq! for 20

Hath: Hoovens C.Po: John Barnes

Fam Pitt D.R. Benjam Rickfort

John Ely John Frinch.

Idered That Thomas Burgh his Malies Engineer Generall being come about the Barracke be proported with his freedome whom prefer led accordingly that a deed be perfected to warrant his thank I thich is Chappell's yard for the Barracks according to ye former act of Council to yt end made of the fame was afterwards procted in the words folk.

The Grant to months that we the for the fareing of the lowns of the Robe in the Country of the for the fore to free burgefres of the lowns of thew Robe in the Country of the fore to diverge free of good confidence is the polaries to give grant and confirme unto our formed and the third by the grace of God of England footland fracts and Trelated King Defonder of the faith on the all the ty Cound whe of the indicates of the faith on the south of the ty Cound whe all the following the formation of the faith of was built together why you to his for many of the faith of the formation of the faith of

fo 143v[141v]

## Councill held the 29th day of August 1701

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess
Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder
John Elly
John Barnes
Benjamin Rickson
John Frinch

Ordered That Thomas Burgh his Majesties Engineer Generall being come aboute the Barrack be presented with his freedome & he was presented accordingly & that a deed be perfected to warrant his Majestie St. Michaells Chappells yard for the Barracks according to the former act of Councill to that end made & the same was afterwards perfected in the words following

## The Grant to his Majestie of St Michaell chappell & yard for Baracks

Know all men by these presents that we the Soveraign & free Burgesses of the towne of New Ross in the County of Wexford for diverse good consideracions us thereunto moving have given granted and confirmed and by these presents do give grant and confirme unto our Soveraign Lord William ^the^ third by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defender of the faith &c. all that the Ground where St Michaels Chappell in New Ross was built together with the yard and old walls of the same ^to have^ And to hold the said hereby granted premises to his said Majestie and his Heires & successors Kings & Queens of England for ever to the use of Barracks to be built for his Majestie his Heires & successors officers and souldiers to quarter in, according to the statu[te] in that case lately made & provided and we do hereby warrant the premises to his Majestie his heires and successors against all pretenders whatsoever and we hereby covenant & agree to pass such further act and deed to his Majestie his heires and successors for ever to the use aforesaid as by his and their councill in law shall be advised or devised

In wittness whereof we the said Soveraign & Burgesses have ^hereunto^ putt our Common seale this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of August Anno Domini 1701

Sealed & deliuered in the presence of us

ouncill hop the 12th day of September 1701. Solin Cito Eig. Rocard. John Ely Noth: Steevens CB. Benjamin Rickson Ford that m. Francis Dabo furvoyor Gowall for his Kindings to y Corporacon to Edmittod from and one of the Lovens Conneill Heat Ictor Cantivoll 60 admitted from a one of in attorney of this Court he paying the fee as a freemans fon 13.4

That Thomas Rawlins be admitted free gratis in confidence - tion of his forving in the the litia Dy the Lords Justices & Conneill Marcifsus Dublin Mount Alexander hereas the Doputy for free Antegeter & freemon Metion of the Corporación of How Loss have by a Cortificate und? When balo dated the self day of July Suffant humbly repforted unto in that in obdiones to y rules orders & directions of the Lord Liout & Council for regulating of Corporations the fow! fre Low Love & Council for isqualing of Corporation have by their general confent Elected Eliwar Watfon gon of the Burgefor of if I gowne, to be found for if onfining years, commercing at Michaelman and and Laurence Williams god for Baylife Ascoiver for the James yours. We the Low Justices & Council do by this our order approve of the electioniade of the Je plous to forve in i offices aforoff. for the onfusing yours. Given at the Conneil Chamber in Dustin the 21th day of July 1701

fo 144r[142r]

# Councill held the 12th day of September 1701

Henry Napper Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

John Elv

Nathaniell Steevens Capital Burgess

Benjamin Rickson

Samuell Pitt

John Barnes

Ordered

That Mr Francis Babe surveyer Generall for his kindness to the Corporacion be admitted free and one of the Soveraigns Councill

That Peter Cantwell be admitted free & one of the Attorney of this Court he paying the fee as a freeman's son 13s. 4d.

That Thomas Rawlins be admitted free gratis in consideration of his serving in the Melitia

By the Lords Justices & Councill

Narcissus Dublin Mount Alexander

Approbation Approbation & N Wms.

Whereas the Deputy Soveraign free Burgesses & freemen of the of Mr Watson Corporacion of New Ross have by a Certificate under their seale dated the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July Instant humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules orders & directions of the Lord Lieutenant & Council for regulating of Corporations the Soveraign free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation have by their generall consent Elected Ebenezar Watson gentleman ^one^ of the Burgesses of the said Towne, to be Soveraign for the ensuing yeare commenceing at Michaelmas next and Laurence Williams gentleman for Bayliffe Receiver for the same yeare. We the Lords Justices & Council do by this our order approve of the election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the ensueing yeare. Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1701

1440

After Pignes of Anno reguent out at Afterior orden conney count format

fo 144v[142v]

Ebenezar Watson Superior electus & approbatus de Nova Rosse secundum Consuetudinem ville recepit Jurament suu de fidelitate exercend Offic Superior pro Anno seguent cum Alijs Officijs eidm Annex sicut Coronat Justiciar Pacis Escaetor Inquisitor & Clerici Fori dic vill coram Henric Napper Ar praesedent Superior Burgens & Communitat de Nova Rosse praesent xxix<sup>o</sup> die Septembris Anno regni domini nostri Gulielmi tertij dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae & Hiberniae Rex defensor &c decimo tertio Annoque domini 1701 repetit & subscript prius declaratione praestitisque prius duobus Juramentis specificat in Act Parliament Angl Intitulat An Act for Abrogating the of Supremacy and appointing other oathes in Ireland receptque prius Jurament communiter vocat the Additional oaths<sup>353</sup>

Henricus Napper postea eodem die coram pd Ebenezar Watson Juratus est Capitali Burgensis & Justiciar Pacis infra pd vill pro eod Anno seguent repetit & Jurament fact iuxta statutu ut supra<sup>354</sup>

# Laurent Williams

Eodem die coram pd Ebenezar Watson similiter juratus est ballivius Receptor355

Nicholaus Williams eodem die Apd Ebenezar Watson nomination est Ballivius Attendens & Juratus ut supra<sup>356</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>353</sup> Ebenezar Watson elected sovereign of New Ross and approved according to the customs of the town. He took his oath of loyalty for exercising the office of Sovereign for a year following as with all other offices to the same attached Coronor Justice of the Peace Escheator Examiner and Clerk of the Market of the said Town in the presence of Henry Napper Esquire present Sovereign the Burgesses and the community of New Rosse These presents the 29th day of September in the thirteenth year of the reign of our Lord William III by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith etc. and the year of our Lord 1701. Repeating and subscribing to the declaration and taking the first two oaths specified in the Act of the English Parliament entitled An Act for Abrogating the [oath] of Supremacy and appointing other oaths in Ireland and taking the first oath commonly called the Additional Oath

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>354</sup> Henry Napper later the same day in the presence of Ebenezar Watson was sworn Capital Burgess and Justice of the Peace within the aforesaid town for the same year following. He repeated and took the oath according to the Statute as above.

<sup>355</sup> Laurence Williams the same day in the presence of Ebenezar Watson was in like manner sworn Balliffe Receiver

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>356</sup> Nicholas Williams the same day is Balliffe attendant by the nomination of the foresaid Ebenezar Watson and sworn as above.

OUNCILL herd you to May of October 1701
Ebenezar Watton Elgistove!!

Henry Happer Cap. B: fam finith

John Chife Esq. Ri
Hath flevons

John: Elly. That y prisoner deserter short how i perday The Rawlins flation to so endmitted to his from gratis orfid of the militia asiminate That IN Record from a peticon to y 2. Loft according to in Rother Lotter flowed by him this day concerning y mooth trade attack his going to Dublin proint it efor his care e trouble to so confidend. fluit 111? Philip Wortfort to Bo Admitted from at 6:8 1111 by to will co of your think in if fo thou to be admitted grates. Memoran dum Mat Roger Martin your Soferson weis discharged, Richard martin Shills Walford Hourge Sung bound for his appearance if called for by your Officers in you filme of Hoolty potend michoneza Thorso that the full on funday action of Corporacon for dilliftions to frodoms bo not abatodod heroafter of in Conneil and their yo for in the profines of int.

Bringoff to Unites fit miny Sweet any frod that
have right by flathe or the Byland of y Corporar

Jeon at yoursals by laws fort and appointed. The mostio of the Golf of i market customes of the two faires & murage of i gates for to Halter Wolfh for forty pounds fine this 41. Famos Butter & William Hartindaile forwrity, Customo of the Gallon fot to Bo Richard Charlin at two pounds Boskoward fale of batter for to 112 Helli Stoovens at

fo 145r[143r]

# Councill held the 10th day of October 1701

Ebenezar Watson Esquire Soveraign

Henry Napper Capitall Burgess
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Nathaniell Stevens
Samuel Smith
Benjamin Rickson
John Elly

#### Ordered

That the prisoner deserter [shoul] have 2d. per day till sent to Wexford or discharged

 $^{357}$  Thomas Rawlins Glazier to be admitted to his freedom gratis and of the militia $^{358}$ 

That Mr Recorder frame a peticion to the Lord Leftenant according to Mr Roths Letter shew'd by him this day concerning the wooll trade and at his going to Dublin present it & for his care & trouble to be considered

That Mr Philip Watson to be admitted free at 6s. 8d. unless he will be of the militia and if so then to be admitted *gratis* 

Memorandum that Roger Martin the defecter was discharged, Richard Martin Philip Watson ^and^ Henry McMurrin being bound for his appearance if called for by the Officers in the summe of twenty pounds Mr Ebenezar Watson Soveraign being present and by his order discharged the 21 day of October 1701

Ordered that the full sum 'or fine' payable to the Corporacion for admissions to freedoms be not abateded hereafter without speciall reason to be Considered and allowed of in Councill and that the Soveraign in the presence of what Burgess he thinks fitt may swear any free that have right by Statute or the Bylaws of the Corporacion at the reats by laws sett and appointed

The moyetie of the Toll of the markett customes of the two faires & murage of the gates sett to Walter Welsh for forty pounds five shill*ings* Mr James Butler & William Martindale security

Custome of the Tallow sett to Richard Martin at two pounds & six pence Robert Welsh security

Seale of Leather set to Mr Nathaniell Steevens at 11: 6d:

Ordered

<sup>357</sup> entry crossed out

<sup>358</sup> alibi intrat - entered elsewhere [in different hand]

All general 11th November 1864

Onneill hold the 14 Hoay of Hovember 1701 Somerar Walfon Elg form.

Somerar Walfon Elg form.

Long Rapper & B. John Windhorth

Nathan Steevens

Thomas Panford Elg. Ordered What Leter Gant upon his Tol" to fred from quartering foldiers for this years. That yo pipe toding from & maine towns pipe into y mant house in J. t Illaries stoot formarly fet to Capt." Dives to That fumous iffue to 10 Corporation of Cordinarios to account to That a note to posted up y all forms in arrears of rent quarterages to Ester last belonging to it Corporacon pay them in by wet Canta otherwise to let them Linow y they will be geeded ag to the g sowith of law
That is following address to ingress that is figure to fint away
to m. Rife our Ascords to project it as usual.

Fo his most Excellent Hatis William the third Hing of
great Britain frames of Iroland Toolends of it faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of it faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Contint of the faithful

great Britain frames of Iroland Britain Irolan The limite pote Dorofs of & for Lacord for Imagestos Laylifs of other Inhabitants of & towns of their Loss in & Country of the ford in Jestand. Has your maties most dutifull a Loyal subjects casinot but whathours to topf of night of night to these your Realine of great Britain, frames, a feeland, as also of great afront effect your factor by of frames, ting in doctaring & oclaiming of planes primes of walts to of Hote your meties Kingdomes than by intending to increach on to heart so find the from by your facility of good providence of Colinighty God from by your flowers we in most finness manner bog leave to affect you Illation in the firm of the firm will on this & all others occasions with our lives & fortunes faithfully force & defend your Maties faced if for & fuccession of the Course as it was hall by an act of Larliant labely made in England ag It of pretended Trincol walls & all his abotters & supporters & all others Invadors of you Come & dignity

fo 145v[143v]<sup>359</sup>

<sup>360</sup>Councill held the 14th day of November 1701

Ebenezar Watson Esquire Soveraign

Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniel Steevens Thomas Crawford Esquire Robert Elliot D. D. John Winckworth Samuel Smith

Ordered that Peter Rant ^Chirurgeon^ upon his Petition be freed from quartering soldiers for this yeare

That the pipe leading from the maine towne pipe into the mault house in St Marie's street formerly sett to Captain Dives be taken up for arreares of rent

That sumons issue to the Corporation of Cordwainers to account with the Corporacion of their receits for freedomes ^&c^ according to their Charter

That a note be posted up that all persons in arrears of rent quarterage to Ester last belonging to the Corporacion pay them in by next Court or otherwise to lett them know that they will be proceeded against with the severity of law

That the following address be ingrosed sealed signed & sent away to Mr Cliffe our Recorder to present it as usuall

To his most Excellent Majestie William the third King^third^ of great Britain France & Ireland King defendor of the faith &c.

The humble petit address of the Soveraign Recorder free Burgesses Bayliffs & other Inhabitants of the towne of New Ross in the County of Wexford in Ireland.

Most rightfull & gracious Sovereigne

Wee your Majesties most dutifull & Loyal subjects cannot but with abhorrence detest the injury done to your Majestie's just right to these your Realms of great Britain, France, & Ireland, as also the great affront offered your sacred person by the French King in declaring & proclaiming the pretended prince of Wales King of these your Majestie's Kingdomes thereby intending to incroach on the liberties of Europe & to bring us againe under slavery which we were so lately freed from by your sacred Majesties ^under^ the good providence of Almightly God

Therefore we in most humble manner beg leave to assure your Majestie that we will on this & all other occasions with our lives & fortunes faithfully serve & defend your Majestie's sacred person & the succession of the Crowne as it was settled by an act of Parliament lately made in England against the said pretended Prince of Wales & all his abetters & supporters & all others Invaders of your Crowne & dignity

<sup>359</sup> In top margin – Attorney Generall Tottenham 11th November 1864 SB

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>360</sup> In left margin – alibi fo prox seq - next following folio

Dosd officted by act of Sunfill 14 How 17010 Sepand Malle to be Surolled made the four tament day of Movember -in the Historith years grace of God of England in it yours of our Lord and one Dethecene Gowns of How Lofs III the Darracks for quertoring & army o of ground for po in confideracon Barrack is to bo built ou in g2011110 8 for and Tool lawfull money of paid by our Tov! Sungofles o frances and of overy part thereof do given granted bargained Ull that Mott or piece of ground Old watts will all & fingular y appurtonances bolonging or in any note apportaining theremito bolonging mito our

fo 146r[144r]

The Deed perfected by act of Councell 14 Nouember 1701 of Ground for Baracks

This Indenture to be Inrolled made the fourteenth day of November in the thirteenth yeare of the Reigne of our Lord William the third by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King defender of the faith &c. and in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand seaven hundred and one Betweene the Soveraign Burgesses & freemen of the Towne of New Ross in the County of Wexford of the one parte and our said Soveraigne Lord the King of the other part Whereas the late Parliament of Ireland have granted funds for building Barrack's for quartering the army of Ireland And whereas his said Majestie intends to build a Barrack on the piece or plott of ground herein after mentioned now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Soveraign Burgesses and freemen of New Ross for & in consideracion that the said Barrack is to be built on the said ground & for and in consideration of the sume of five shillings sterling lawfull money of England to them in hand paid by our said Soveraign Lord the King the receipt whereof the said Soveraign Burgesses & freemen do hereby acknowledge & thereof and of every part thereof do thereby acquitt & discharge our said Soveraigne Lord the King his heires & successors have given Have given granted bargained sold aliened Enfeoffed Remised Released & confirmed and by these presents do give, grant, bargain sell alien Enfeoffe Remise release & confirme unto our said Soveraigne Lord the King his heires & successors All that plott or piece of ground in New Ross in the County of Wexford whereon St Michaels Chappel was built together with the yard & ground within the 'old' walls of the said Chappell and the said Old walls with all & singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining To have and to hold the said piece or plott of ground and premises with the appurtenance thereunto belonging unto our said Soveraign Lord the King his heires & successors for ever And the said Soveraign Burgesses & freemen of New Ross & their successors the said piece or plott of ground and premises with their appurtenances unto our said Soveraign

Lord the King his horses & Incoffers in manner afort agt them of the form for Burgofles & free men & their fuerflors and all a overy of on a plan lawfully claiming to be claim from by or midder them or any of them full & will warr! for over Dofond by those plants I'll Wittless whom heir Conton Joals y day e your first above written Conneil heto the 14. Tay of Plowomber 1701. Ebonoz. Watton Esq. Low. Thomas Canoford ! James Litt D. L. Cobert Efficit D. D Istonry Happer (B. John Winckworth Nath: Theevens, James Jemith Cowered That Leter Bant Phiringeon be find from quartering That is Dood received from Capt." Burgh and fent room ingrosed concorning the ground for y Barracks & with was re Consonto by y grand Jury & fromon this day in open Court be filled up & referre inder y Corporacon Joale and Sout away to go for in? Burgh That if pipe Lading from & mains towns pipe into & mail That is pipo Loading point is married for the Capti Diver to thouse in ft Marios front formerly for to Capti Diver to the major for arroans of rent. That Jumons ifthe to the Corporation of Cowainers to account with y Corporacon of their recoils for fredoment according to their Charter. That a note be posted up that all in arrowres of went quert quartorage

fo 146v[144v]

Lord the King his heires & successors in manner aforesaid against them the said Soveraign Burgesses & freemen & their successors and all & every person & persons lawfully claiming & to claime from by or under them or any of them shall & will warrant and for ever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Soveraign Burgesses and freemen have hereunto put their Common seale the day & yeare first above written

Sealed and delivered in presence of Reverend Gifford David Sutton Tho: Tonge Not Pub<sup>361</sup>

Councill held the 14th day of November 1701

Ebenezar Watson Esquire Esquire Soveraign Thomas Crawford Esquire Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder
Henry Napper Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens
Samuell Smith

Burgesses

Ordered that Peter Rant Chirurgeon be freed from quartering soldiers for this yeare

That the Deed received from Captain Burgh and sent ready ingrossed concerning the ground for the Barrack & which was read & consented unto by the grand Jury & freemen this day in open Court be filled up & perfected under the Corporacion seale and sent away to the said Mr Burgh

That the pipe Leading from the maine towne pipe into the mault house in St Marie's street formerly sett to Captain Dives be taken up for arreares of rent

That summons issue to the Corporation of Cordwainers to account with the Corporacion of their receits for freedom &c. according to their Charter

That a note be posted up that all in arrears of rent

-

<sup>361</sup> Public Notary

quarterages on to Easter last bolonging to to Corporacon pay thom in by next Court or otherwise to let them know that they to person aget with a provity of law Shat of addross this day road be ingroted sould fighed and fout away to mir Clife our Locardor to plent it as Shall To his most Excellent Majestic William the third of Good Britain France & Frotand King Defender of the faith or The humble adorofs of the foveroign from Burgefos, Bayling of the John of the Governoign from Bogs in if Country of Wooford in Freland most Rightfull & Gracious Jovereigne ce your Matie's most dutyfull & Loyall Subjects cannot but well abhorrence dotoft if injury done your - ellation right to these your Asalus of great Britain france and Iroland as also y great afront offered your facted extentio poon by if french King in Sockaring & proclaiming if Bronded Britis of wales King of these your Maties Kingdomes thosely intending to meroach on & liberties of Europe & to bring us agains under flavory well we were fo letely freed from by your facted ottatio under if good providence of offinighty Co Gloroforo no in most humble, bog boave to affure your ellatio that we will on this & all other occasions with our lives to fortunes faithfully Bus Brines of steles & all his abottors & Supportors and all office from a fire of steles & all his abottors & Supportors and all office from a fire abottors of your Prowns & dignity. Given under our hands at & Theolfer of the Roll afort & Gaventeenthe day of November Q. Din 1701. Chenozar (Staffon for?" John Barnes John French Halfamol Thowens Thomas Franchis

fo 147r[145r]

quarterage &c. to Easter last belonging to the Corporacion pay them in by next Court or otherwise to lett them know that they 'will' be proceeded against with the severity of law

Ordered That the address this day read be ingrossed sealed signed and sent away to Mr Cliffe our Recorder to present it as shall be fitting.

To his most Excellent Majestie William the third of Great Britain France & Ireland King defendor of the faith &c.

The humble address of the soveraigne free Burgesses Bayliffs & other Inhabitants of the Towne of New Ross in the County of Wexford in Ireland.

Most Rightfull & gracious Sovereigne

Wee your Majesties most dutifull & Loyall subjects cannot but with abhorrence detest the injury done to your Majestie's ^just^ right to these your Realms of great Britain, France and Ireland, as also the great affront offered your sacred Majestie person by the French King in declaring & proclaiming the pretended Prince of Wales King of these your Majestie's Kingdomes thereby intending to incroach on the liberties of Europe & to bring us againe under slavery which we were so lately freed from by your sacred Majesties under the good providence of Almightly God

Therefore we in most humble ^manner^ beg leave to assure your Majestie that we will on this & all other occasions with our lives & fortunes faithfully serve & defend your Majestie's sacred person & the succession of the Crowne as it was settled by an act of Parliament lately made in England against the said pretended Prince of Wales & all his abetters & supporters & all others Invaders of your Crowne & dignity. Given under our hands at the Theolsel of New Ross aforesaid the seaventeenth day of November Anno Domini 1701

Ebenezar Watson Sover*aig*n John Cliffe Recorder George Kellum Henry Napper John Barnes Samuel Pitt Nathaniel Steevens Thomas Crawford John Elly Nathaniel Quarme Medcalf Grahame Robert Elliot John Winckworth William Sewell Samuel Smith John French Benjamin Rickson Burgesses San flemin Sand Caspin John Mae Makon Humphrey Logo Ephraim felater Office Boyd Matthoro \_ e-Imonnet 49.11 Hamond Mamont Duei1 James Trico Villiam Martindaile

# fo 147v[145v]

Ja: Flemin Daniel Crespin John Mac Mahon William Moland Lawrence Williams Humphrey Loyd Nicholas Williams **Ephraim Sclater** Alexander Boyd Matthew Amonnet William Hamond Thomas Tonge James Mors Samuell Bishop sen Samuel Steevens Gregory French John Pratt James Price William Martindaile Thomas Hardy Henry McMurren Arthur Heard Paul Berger **Edward Price** Israel Butcher James Brathat James Allment Joseph Watson John Glascott jun Richard Morgan Ph: Watson Richard Martine

**Ephraim Hewett** Richard Boxer John Burnley Patrick Long Stephen Dunkitton William Ford William Densy William Crawly Thomas Fisher Richard Denson Thomas Rooke William Hartwell Robert Coleman Charles Tayler John Allment Derby Ryan John Dyer Robert Skelton John Baird Lewis Brooks William Biker Robert Welsh Francis Shaw Samuel Rice David Powell Francis Mortross Joseph Bourd John May Ferdinando Murphy Daniel Colle Matthew Watson Joseph Watson jun Isaac Mattin John Currin

Thomas Fankins William Lambly John Officer opting Beins William Murry Suises Ollarfindails

# fo 148r[146r]

Thomas Hawkins George Dowsly John Power Nicholas Heard Walter Welsh John Willes James Cradock Matthew Cradock Thomas Grubb Thomas Motley John Shore John Whittmore Daniel Cowin **Edward Tomkinson** John Leach Hopting Bivins William Murres Thomas Batt Peter Browinn Samuell Batt sen Luke Ryan William Hendrey William Dowsly Peter Cottom Francis Bates Martin Welsh John Davies James Welsh **Edward Hinton** John Howard Robert Hollandby John Tayler Thomas Rawlins John Grubb Samuell Hartly Samuell Batt jun

William Lambly Daniel Mulrony Charles Huggins Henry Cornish Nicholas Cullen John Biker James Tayler John Mulloy Robert Ryan John Olliver Robert Lamott George Wellman Daniel Mullineux William Redwell John Bird James Chaplin William Taylor Samuel Bishop jun Samuel Davis Richard Emes John Thacker Richard Herd James Martindale William Shea William Hawkins

Chromoly in Conneil the 17th of March 1701
Elsonozar Walfon fow.

Flowing Napper C. B. John Ely
Nath: Secuens W. Jowell

Jam. City
John Winckworth

Bong." Rickfon ( Porod that 111. Bishop o 111? Sowoll's Conds for the Corporacon Rovenno they tooks to fined unloss they pay five pounds for their two thirds of the arreares of the points at or befor the first of May next. pounds in discharge of their bonds to well the f. 411. Happer Proces Shat III. Winchworth III? James Butter & Walter Wolfh's bonds for the Exporation revenue the years before this to find for fifteen point behind unlift they pay five pounds for in the P. time. Porod that the late fayliffer in Bong" Rickfon In James Brathat & In. Micholas Williams respectively pay the ballance of their acc. I Stated & that is bohind by the P. first day of May or bo his. Ordered that Math: Boyle be paid two pounds twelve this balland of his bill with thanker for his care in folliciting the Com? \_

fo 148v[146v]

# Assembly in Councill the 17th of March 1701/2

#### Ebenezar Watson Soveraign

Henry Napper Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Samuell Pitt John Winckworth

John Ely W*illia*m Sewell Benj*ami*n Rickson

Ordered that Mr Bishop & Mr Sewell's bonds for the Corporacion Revenue they tooke be sued unlesse they pay five pounds for their two thirds of the arreares of the said bonds at or before the first of May next

Ordered That Mr Napper Mr Welsh & Mr Tonge pay three pounds in discharge of their bonds to which the said Mr Napper & Tonge then consented & to be paid in the said time

Ordered That Mr Winckworth Mr James Butler & Walter Welsh's bonds for the Corporation revenue the yeare before this be sued for fifteen pounds behind unless they pay five pounds sterling in the said time

Ordered that the late bayliffes Mr Benj*ami*n Rickson Mr James Brathat & Mr Nicholas Williams respectively – pay the ballance of their accounts stated & that is behind by the said first day of May or be sued

Ordered that Nathaniell Boyse be paid two pounds twelve shillings ballance of his bill with thankes for his care in solliciting the Commissioners report for the wooll trade

Council hold the 20 of April 1702 Ponozer Walson Egg Sou. Samuel Bill DiR: John Barnes Flenry Happer C. B. John Barnes Hall: Sloovens Samuel Smith. That John Polite upon his petition beadmitted Hater Caylife Duroing pleasure he paying the Hiddore Quarino town pounds soll for lindband the late Halor baylife was out of Locket to be paid her by four Severall Gales y is to Say fifty Shill haff-yearly lill the above Sume of town pounds be paid the first Galo to be paide the first of clay need.

Secred That Solun Choir & James (logg apon their Set "for their prodon be admitted free they paying 3.4 aperas

Ordered That ellich: Stavenagh be proceeded ag for englisen Shill arroares

One to the Corporacon for Profund tooks from the Corporacon for the enlargeing his house in charies Theot solvers in folio Wellh ale served Soller tiore lives Ordored that in John Barries John Ely in Richfon of 11 Smith and the is estoquends accounts o the Stay Cufferies Councill held the 10st of Suno 4: 1702.

Bonozar Walfon Ed. for.

Sand Sitt D. A. John Barner

Halh: Focusus Jam. Smith

Thomas Francord Bon: Richfon

Hon: Plapper Toord that the undernamed potent to made from of this Corporation gratis I who were accordingly admitted free and the coppies of their freedomes of fonted unto them.

The coppies of their freedomes of fonted unto them.

Thickoras Interings, John Rolls, Hom Coffelin, Loury fanford, George Jucker, Honry White, Henry Mingar four Upect, Breaker, Thomas Breaker, John flootwood Gilbert Grimes, Hickoras Phomas Breaker, John flootwood Gilbert Grimes, Hickoras Phomas Breaker, John flootwood Gilbert Grimes, Hickoras Phomas Brindson, Low thappens Thomas Gibbons, Joseph Barfoot, Hom haget = 14

fo 149r[147r]

## Councill held the 20th of April 1702

Ebenezer Watson Esquire Soveraign

Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder
Henry Napper Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens
John Ely
John Barnes
Samuel Smith

Ordered That John Blisse upon his petition be admitted Waterbayliffe dureing pleasure he paying the Widdowe Quarme tenn pounds which her husband the late Waterbaylife was out of Pockett to be paid her by four severall Gales that is to say fifty shillings half yearly till the above sume of tenn pounds be paid the first gale to be paide the first of May next

Ordered That John Oliver & James Clegg upon their Petitions for their freedom be admitted free they paying 3s. 4d. a piece

Ordered That Michael Kavenagh be proceeded against for eighteen shillings arreares due to the Corporacion for Ground tooke from the Corporacion for the enlargeing his house in Marie's street wherein John Welsh ale seller now lives

Ordered That Mr John Barnes John Ely Mr Rickson & Mr Smith auditt Mr Steeven's accounts & the Key Customes

#### Councill held the 1st of June 1702

Ebenezar Watson Esquire Soveraign

Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder
Nathaniell Steevens
Thomas Crawford
Henry Napper

John Barnes
Samuel Smith
Benjamin Rickson

Ordered

that the undernamed persons be made free of this Corporation gratis who were accordingly admitted free and the coppies of their freedomes presented unto them –

Nicholas Hutchings, John Ro^u^se, W*illia*m Gosselin, Henry Sanford, George Tucker, Henry White, Henry Slingar, W*illia*m Upcott, Breakes, Thomas Breakes, John Fleetwood, Gilbert Grimes, Nicholas Skinn, James Bringdon, <sup>362</sup> Hen*ry* Chapman, Thom*as* Gibbons, Joseph Barfoot, W*illia*m Ragett

<sup>362</sup> Or Brinddon

= for that the To poons ( except W. Ragget | boing at English morch. Is come away from Bilbo on acc. of the yours. with Spains & boing interessed at London o with Lard non of England they may be affisting to the town in obtaining is woold trade as formerly and the to We Ragget boing Comandor of if This that brought thom over is with the roft admitted from but whout outh o spelific of voto in obetions as Roman Pholick The coppy of frodome given to Je m. Hutchin mous of a. pos Exam! + mo Tho: Jonge To The coppy of the freedome given to Jom? Ragget But How & Memoranall qued prime de Junij CA: Din 1702. Willius Rest l'Ragget de How Ross in Com Wacford more admissus a recept fuit in Tibertate Burgi de How Ross por use non admissus est liber home ejust tempore Elemen. Walfor Armi Signick et nitrate de in Tibro Signate en litera (A.) de emplionibus et admissionibus libert sedu consistent Burgi Dat sub Figillo Supionitate de How Ross ibu dis Mont of a Fa de ipta voce in olochionibus

fo 149v[147v]

for that the said persons (except William Ragget) being all English merchants came away from Bilboa<sup>363</sup> on account of the Warr with Spaine & being interested at London & with Parliament men of England they may be assisting to the towne in obtaining the wooll trade as formerly and the said William Ragget being Commander of the ship that brought them over is with the rest admitted free but without oath & exclusive of vote in elections as Roman Catholick

#### The coppy of the freedome given to said Mr Hutchings

Bur Noua Ross

Comitatu Wexford / Memorandum quod primo die Junij Anno Domini 1702 / Nicholas
Hutchings nuper de Bilboa mercator Anglicus admissus et receptus fuit in
libertatem Burg de Noua Rosse nec non admissus est liber homo ejusdem
tempore Ebenez: Watson Armigeri superior et intrat est in libro signato cum
litera (A) de emptio^n'ibus et admissionibus libertat secundum consuetudinem
Burgi Datum sub sigillo Superioritat de Nova Ross ibidem die mense et Anno
predict

Examr pro me

Tho: Tonge C. C. 364

# The coppy of the freedome given to said Mr Ragget

Bur Nou Ross / Memorandum quod primo die Junij Anno Domini 1702 / Willuis Ragget de Noua Ross in Comitatu Wexford mercator admissus et receptus fuit in libertatem Burgi de Noua Ross predict nec non admissus est liber homo ejusdem tempore Ebenez: Watson Armigeri superior et intrat est in libro signato cum litera (A) de emptio^n'ibus et admissionibus libert secundum consuetudinem Burgi Datum sub sigillo Superioritat de Nova Ross ibidem die mense et Anno predict [...] voce in electionibus

exr pro me

Tho: Tonge C: C: 365

<sup>363</sup> Bilbao, Spain

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>364</sup> Burrough of New Ross in the County of Wexford / Memorandum that the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord 1702 Nicholas Hutchings lately of Bilboa English merchant was admitted and received into the freedom of the Burrough of New Rosse as well as being admitted a free man of the same in the time of Ebenezar Watson Esquire sovereign and it has been entered in the book marked with the letter A, the price and admission to freedom in accordance with the customs of the Burrough. Given under the great seal of New Ross the same day month and year aforesaid

Attested by me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>365</sup> Burrough of New Ross / Memorandum that the first day of June the year of our Lord 1702, William Ragget of New Ross in the County of Wexford, merchant was admitted and received into the freedom of the Burrough of New Ross aforesaid as well as being admitted free man of the same in the time of Ebenezar Watson Esquire sovereign and it has been entered in the book marked with the letter A, the price and admission to freedom according to the customs of the Burrough. Given under the great seal of New Ross the same day month and year aforesaid [without] voice in elections / Attested by me, Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk

Enacted in Council the 29th of June 1702.

Chowsar Walfon Eig! for in

Nath; Freevous Benjamin Rickson.

Same Lift Samuel Smith

John Barnes John French Proceso That Bours 111 Laurence Williams be called into Conneille Sworne one of the Brothern & Burgefles e he was then intediately Sworne accordingly. That " Benj." Richfon chosen for a Hicholas Williams Baylife veciver for the enqueing from Michaelmas next be Certified up to Dublin by y first convenioncie for approbacon That the ground to ye front of the house bolonging to g post for a gently to ye stroot in south stroot called the Penthouse tishwife go fame of miz John fronch his house to viouse by m! Tit, in Richson e int Barnes who are to make report how they are fit to be self and Leafes to be efected accordingly. The Sinfinant to the Report of m. 2 Bill o m. Quarmo it is agreed that m. John Barner have a Leafe of the piece of ground betwind the hole in the wall called cack-hall with the fame as meared by m. Fit o m. Rickfon for 61. yeares at forty Miles of annua Rout. he to veriline is harzard of the little & faving the Exporation harmless from damage for \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ defect of little & to lay out fifty pounds on the finishes in it frist\_ Cavon yours o mider other ufuall clauses

fo 150r[148r]

#### Enacted in Councill the 29th of June 1702

#### Ebenezar Watson Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Samuell Pitt John Winckworth John Barnes Benjamin Rickson Samuel Smith John French

Ordered That Mr Laurence Williams be called into Councill & sworne one of the Brethren the Burgesses & he was then imediately sworne accordingly

That Mr Benj*ami*n Rickson chosen Sover*aig*n & Nicholas Williams Bayliffe receiver for the ensueing ^yeare^ from Michaelmas next be Certified up to Dublin by the first convenience for approbacion as usuall

<sup>366</sup>That the ground to the front of the house belonging to the present Soveraign & the entry to the street in south street called the Penthouse & likewise the same of Mr John French his house be viewed by Mr Pitt, Mr Rickson & Mr Barnes who are to make report how they are fitt to be sett and Leases to be perfected accordingly, the lessees running the hazzard of the title

Pursuant to the Report of Mr Pitt & Mr Quarme it is agreed that Mr John Barnes have a Lease of the piece of ground behind the hole in the Wall called Cack-hall with the same as meared by Mr Pitt & Mr Rickson for 61 yeares at forty shillings per annum Rent. he to venture the hazzard of the title & saving the Corporation harmless from ^all^ damage for defect of title & to lay out fifty pounds on the premisses in the first seaven yeares & under other usuall clauses

<sup>366</sup> In margin - Lease

Commeil the 5th day of Chigust 1702 Ebenezar Walfon Esq. Sov. Cammel Pikt
John Pife Esq. Records Benjamin Rinkson
Loury Happer (B. Laurence Williams Todered That in? Barner and in? Parke in their account correcting the fubscription of the woolf hade and pay the fame I Ghat Ephraim felator bringe in his account of the Lay customes, That James Donogho upon his petition be womited I his quarterage & arrears thorof he having Shown Sufficient cause for the Same Todood that in Rediand Butter jund be of 16 years for his making the oration Conneil the 9. the Day Cetober 1702 Benjamin Rickson Eg Sove John Offe Egg. Record John Winch worth Ebon: Walfon C. B. Sant Fmith - Fon: Pappr John My Holl: Reevous Lan: Williams flath: Reevous That all hades men keeping Thop or hade w. thin " Esporacoi not per or under quarterage before-That to Sumoned in to pay quartorage wich if they

fo 150v[148v]

# Councill the 5th day of August 1702

Ebenezar Watson Esquire Soveraign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Henry Napper Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens
Samuel Pitt
Benjamin Rickson
Samuel Smith
Laurence Williams

Ordered that Mr Barnes and Mr Clarke 'bring' in their account concerning the subscriptions of the wooll trade and pay the same

That Ephraim Sclater bringe in his account of the Key Customes

That James Donogho upon his petition be remitted his quarterage & arrears thereof he having shewn sufficient cause for the same

Ordered that Mr Richard Butler jun*ior* be admitted free when he compleats the age of 16 years for his making an oration to Mr Benj*ami*n Rickson present Soveraign

# Councill the 9<sup>th</sup> day October 1702

#### Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Ebenezar Watson Capital Burgess
Henry Napper
Nathaniell Steevens
John Winckworth
Samuell Smith
John Elly
Laurence Williams

#### Ordered<sup>367</sup>

That all trades men keeping shop or trade within the Corporacion not free or under quarterage before shall be sumoned in the pay quarterage which if

-

<sup>367</sup> Line of text crossed out

they do not do to be pfented Indered that all free mon or thankey rantances residents of haterfood be admitted as free mon in the Key enstones as they admit freemon of our towne there goneing \_ coppy or contificates of their freedomes Castonic of yo faired amerage of the gates & monoty of the foll of the markott fet to Waller holfh the Loyage fet to mi Clater for Walter Bookles Welfh the Salo of the Coallier Bot to un sall: floovour at 1. Conneil the 23 the Day of Celober - 1702 Benjamin Rickfon Esq. for In Henry Mapper John Cliffe Esq Record. John Winckworth, Ebenozar Walton CR. John Barnes Hatte Steevens John French Thomas Gareford Laurence Williams dered that those of the under writton petitioners that 

fo 151r[149]

they do not to be presented

<sup>368</sup>Ordered

that all free men in the Key customes residents of Waterford be admitted as freemen in the Key customes as they admit freemen of our towne there produceing coppy or certificates of their freedomes

Custome of the faires murrage of the gates & moyety of the toll of the markett set to Walter Welsh for 32li: 5s: 0d

the Keyage set to Mr Sclater for 11li: 0s: 0d

the custome of the tallow set to Mr Walter Butler Welsh 2li: 7s: 0d

the seale of the leather sett to Mr Nathaniell Steevens at 1: 0: 6

# Councill the 23th day of October 1702

Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign	Henry Napper
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John Winckworth
Ebenezar Watson Capital Burgess	John Barnes
Nathaniell Steevens	John French
Thomas Crawford	Laurence Williams

#### Ordered

that those of the underwritten petitioners that have lived in this town a yeare, that are house keepers and come of age be admitted free

<sup>369</sup>John Bird, John Oliver, Edward Green, Daniel Cowen, John Tayler, James Tayler, Hugh Allen, James Welsh, John Theaker, Samuel Rice, Robert Denson, Henry Fleming, Peter White, Thomas Hartwell, George Barret, Henry Hartwell, Richard Heard, Thomas Sergeant, Thomas Hicks, James Chaplin, Ferdinando Murphy, Luke Brooke, Dennis Hewstace, Thomas Rawlins, Thomas Motly

<sup>368</sup> In left margin - \*

<sup>369</sup> In left margin - Freemen

The Counter part of John Sarnes's leafe of Calhatter o mode the twenty windle day of hovember in the one thousand Joavon humbred and two Betweene and free Burgoffer of Alow Tope in the Country of the one parte and John Darnes of the of the other parte tothe that the Is foot and free as well for the route and Covenants heroin after oppiled Confiderations thour the J. for Monsploes and their faces fors doing Words Do domiso grant and foll weets the the living rome or soul hole in the wall called Commincation in wow Lofe or adjoynoung To the P John Lecas and bull by him and all the growns or waste to the same adjacent moneying with the sheet Loy of Commica lean on the woft with the itads on the Horth and with the P. lane or freet Sploon foot bron Williams to the D. Alego Loy on the fouth with appinterance to the D. Winifes orany parte thereof belonging or how and to hot the P. donifor their and overy of Horz appurbnances unto hund the D. and Offignes for the full hime brine and Twenty wirth day of le Completo hud onto Horonil yearly and overy years Courout the Iwany unoth Day of Byoule in overy your by out ozumpaid in parto fe 60 hinds That then of thell and may

fo 151v[149v]

The Counter part of John Barne's lease of Cackhall &c.

This Indenture made the twenty nineth day of November in the year of our Lord God one thousand seaven hundred and two Betweene the Soveraign and free Burgesses of New Rosse in the County of Wexford of the one parte and John Barnes of the same in the said County gentleman of the other parte Witnesseth that the said Soveraign and free Burgesses as well for the rents and Covenants herein after expressed as for diverse other good causes and Considerations them the said Soveraign and free Burgesses hereunto moveing have for themselves and their successors demised granted and sett and by these presents do demise grant and sett unto the said John Barmes all that the holding rome or hold in the wall called Cackhall on the Key called the Key of Communication in new Rosse or adjoyneing thereto formerly leased to the said John Barnes and built by him and all that the ground or walk to the same adjacent mearing with the street or lane to be left sixteen foot broad leading by Mr Quarme and Nicholas Williams buildings As and from the new key on the East with the Towne wall or said Key of Communication on the west with the Citadell yard on the North and with the said lane or street sixteene foot broad leading from Nicholas William's to the said New Key on the south with the appurtenances to the said premises or any parte thereof belonging or appertaining. To have and to hold the said demised premises with their and every of their appurtenances unto time the said John his Executors Administrators and Assignes for the full time terme and space of sixty one yeares from the twenty nineth day of september last past and thence fully to be Compleate and ended. Yielding and paying therefore and thereout yearly and every yeare dureing the said terme unto the said Soveraign and free Burgesses and their successors the yearly rent of two pounds ster*ling* at the twenty fifth day of March and the twenty nineth day of September in every yeare by even and equal Moyetyes. And if it shall happen that said yearly rent and payments to be behinde or unpaid in parte or the whole at any of the said daies of Payments on which the same the same ought to be paide as aforesaid that then it shall and may

be far ful to and for the I food and free Dingofor and their frecoport or to only and defrine dut the dishofort there doe be former driver and cerry away and diposo of according to lon, and Sofwer offale to the (ontrary want of improveing and Ulfublos and their broby cordinat Quifes orth the aymore and their pucofors or one parte of the words tomaining

# fo 152r[150r]

be lawfull to and for the said Soveraign and free Burgesses and their successors or the said demised premisses to enter and distreine and the distresse or distresses there to be found to lead drive and carry away and dispose of according to law, and for lack of sufficient distresse to reenter on the premises and the same to have againe reposes and enjoy as in their former estate, this indenture or any thinge herein conteined to the Contrary in any wise notwithstanding And tho said John Barnes for himselfe his Heires Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said Soveraign and free Burgesses and their successors to venture and run all hazard of the title of the premises and to save harmless the said Soveraign and free Burgesses and their successors from all and all manner of trouble and damage whatsoever that shall or may be brought upon them for defect and want of their sufficient title to the same or any parte thereof. And the said John Barnes doth alsoe Covenant for himselfe his Heires Executors and Administrators that he or they shall and will disburse and lay out fifty pounds ster*ling* in improveing and repaireing the premises within and before the Expiration of the first seaven yeares of the terme of sixty one yeares before mencioned. And lastly the said Soveraign and free Burgesses for themselves and their successors do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said John Barnes his Heires Executors and Administrators that he and they and every of them shall and may under the rents Covenants and Clauses aforesaid peaceably and quietly have hold possess and enjoy the said demised premises with the appurtenances dureing the said terms without the let or disturbance of the said Soveraign & free Burgesses and their successors or any other person or persons lawfully Claimeing from by or under them In witnesse whereof the said John Barnes to one parte of the presents remaining in the hands of the said Soveraign and free Burgesses have put his hand and seale the day and year first above written

John (loc sig) Barnes

Sealed and deliverd in presence of Wm Moland Ric Ryan Tho Tonge N: Pub:<sup>370</sup>

<sup>370</sup> Public notary

Conneil hele the 18th day of December 1902 Benjamir Ricken Eng South John Cliffe Esq Record. Tho: Crawford Esq Ebenozar Watfon CB. Sam Titt Rathamid Reevens Hon: Plappor Robert Elliot D.D. Laurence Williams Jangeffes ordered that Derby Ryan do built up & repaire the Shop of Robert Wolfh that to pulled down in the Southouse ag! the house whowin Nophon Dunkoton now lives in 4 Sho leading to the Key of put it in as good a condition as it was when he pulled it down within three weeks hime on pair of being dispanchifed a amoved from his office of Soi! at Alla e otherwife offented according to law. Ordowd that thirty pounds to raised by applotunt by Im as usuall for dischargoing fire condolight monding the in by m? Walfon. D? Elliot bring abbut when this of was made

fo 152v[150v]

# Councill held the 18th day of December 1702

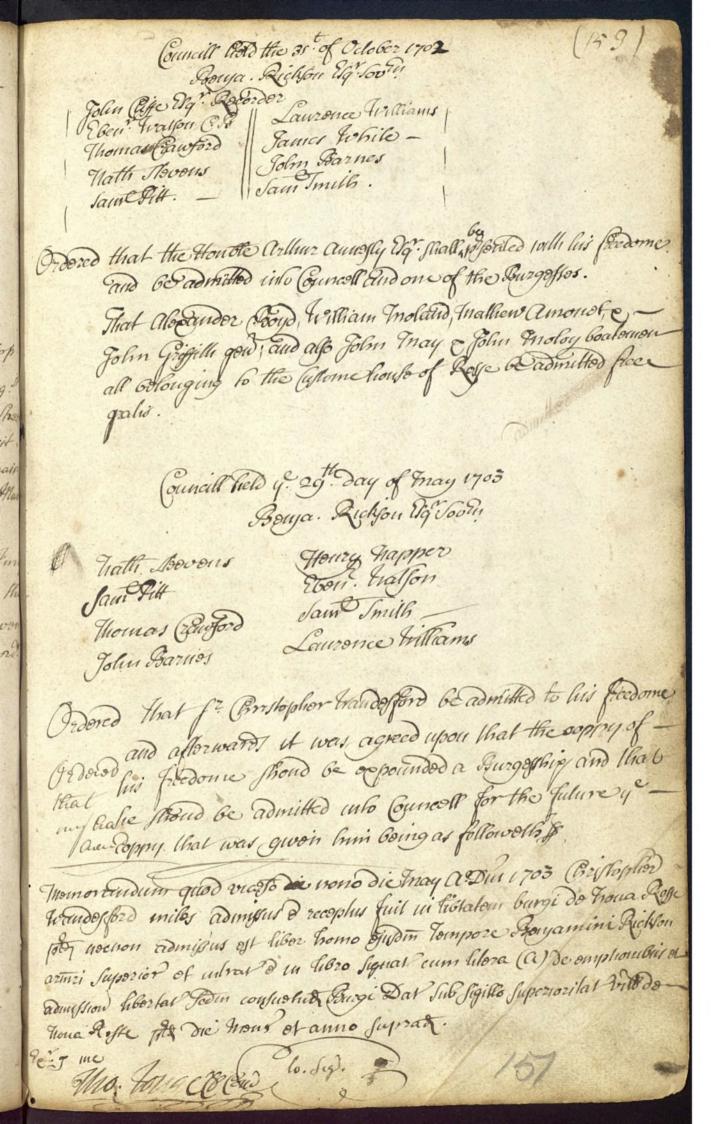
Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Ebenezar Watson Capital Burgess Nathaniel Steevens Robert Elliot D. D. Thomas Crawford Esquire Samuel Pitt Henry Napper Laurence Williams

Burgesses

Ordered that Derby Ryan do build up & repaire the shop of Robert Welsh that he pulled down in the Penthouse against the house wherein Stephen Dunketon now lives in the street leading to the Key & put it in as good a condition as it was when he pulled it down within three weeks time on paine of being disfranchised & amoved from his office of sergeant at Mace & otherwise presented according to law

Ordered that thirty pounds be raised by applotment by Jury as usuall for dischargeing ^publick^ fire & candle light mending the conduit & the publick orders the particulars to be given in by Mr Watson ( Dr Elliot being absent when this order was made.



fo 153r[151r]

#### Councill held the 31t of October 1702

Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Eben*eza*r Watson C*apital* B*urgess*Thomas Crawford

Nath*aniell* Stevens

Laurence Williams

James White

John Barnes

Samuel Pitt Samuel Smith

#### Ordered

that the Hon*oura*ble Arthur Annesly Esq*ui*re shall ^be^ presented with his freedome and be admitted into Councell and one of the Burgesses

That Alexander Boyd, William Moland, Mathew Amonet, & John Griffith gen*tleman*; and also John May & John Moloy boatemen all belonging to the Custome house of Rosse be admitted free *gratis* 

# Councill held the 29th day of May 1703

#### Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens
Samuel Pitt
Ebenezer Watson
Thomas Crawford
John Barnes

Henry Napper
Ebenezer Watson
Samuel Smith
Laurence Williams

Ordered that Sir Christopher Wandesford be admitted to his freedome and afterward it was agreed upon that the coppy of his freedome shoud be expounded a Burgesship and that he shoud be admitted into Councell for the future the coppy that was given him being as followeth<sup>371</sup>

Memorandum quod vicesimo nono die May Anno Domini 1703 Christopher Wandesford miles admissus & receptus fuit in libertatem burgi de Noua Rosse pd nec non admissus est liber homo ejusdem Tempore Benjamini Rickson armigeri superior et intrat est in libro signato cum libera (A) de emptionibus et admissionibus libertat secundum consuetudinem Burgi Dat sub sigillo superioritat vill de Noua Rosse predict die Mense et Anno supradict

Exr pro me Tho Tonge Cl Com

lo. sig<sup>372</sup>

Attested by me, Thomas Tonge Town Clerke

place of the seal

<sup>371</sup> In left margin – Ordered that my [...]hand

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>372</sup> Memorandum that the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May the year of our Lord 1703, Christopher Wandesford knight was admitted and received into the freedom of the Burrough of New Ross as well as being admitted a free man of the same in the time of Benjamin Rickson Esquire sovereign and is entered in the book marked with the letter A, the price and admission to freedom in accordance with the customs of the Burrough. Given under the great seal of New Ross the same day month and year aforesaid

Election toay the 29th of June 1703. In Coincill by the South and for Bungof viz.

Benjamin Richfon Esq. Soven I John Winchworth
Stormerar Walfon (B)
Stath Steevens S. R.
Honry Happer
Samuel Smith
Lawronce Williams

Towne of Ross for the onswing your and Phraim Schaler Baylife -

In Conneil the 13 Actugust 1703

Bonj." Richfon dov?" John Barnes
John Alle Rocord? John Winchworth
Hathaniel Steevens John Sty
Thomas (Rawford Sig. John French
Honry Happer Joenjamin Hoale (The Interne Ihis
Rob! Stiel D.D. Day after the first under order

( horse that Bonjamin Hoale (The havoing a confiderable interest of feelings of Pstale within the lowne to Besties to Bing one of the Chapters to his Grace the Duke of Ormond the Los Livet of this Kingdome co being the Sound a feerman be admitted feeman and one of the Burgefor of this bowne and of the dous " Comeil poston momorand that he was Soone accordingly. Coroso that John Mallone Butcher & allowed fee as la his trade of Sutchering fout without vote ) at two quinies fine and one Shit of quarter quartorage To long as he handgrop not the claufor in the dath of a fisoman his It Ededome to begin from the 12th of Celob's next. Ordered that the Rocorders e m? Lit andit e report of w! they think fit to be allowed the Lots Walter Wolfh on his protentions & w! liberty e power he ought to have to fue for the dies of the revenues hinted in his polition in arroare. Crossed that Thomas Sorjoant Butcher be admitted and Sworne a feeman from the

12th of October next paying 13. 4. & Downing in the militia.

fo 153v[151v]

Election day the 29th of June 1703. In Councill by the Soveraign and Burgesses videlicet

Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign Ebenezar Watson Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder Henry Napper Samuel Pitt

John Winckworth John Barnes Robert Elliott Samuel Smith Lawrence Williams

By the major vote Lawrence Williams was elected Soveraign for this towne of Ross for the ensueing yeare and Ephraim Sclater Bayliffe Receiver

In Councill the 13th of August 1703

Benjamin Rickson Soveraign John Barnes John Cliffe Recorder John Winckworth Nathaniel Steevens John Elly Thomas Crawford Esquire John French

Henry Napper Benjamin Neale Clerke sworne Robert Elliot D. D. this day the first under order

Ordered that Benjamin Neale Clerke having a considerable interest of freehold of Estate within the towne & liberties & being one of the Chaplins to his Grace the Duke of Ormond the Lord Lieutenant of this Kingdome & being the son of a free-man be admitted ^a^ freeman and one of the Burgesses of this towne and the Soveraign's Councill postea memorandum that he was sworne accordingly

<sup>373</sup>Ordered that John Mallone Butcher be allowed free as to his trade of Butchering (but without vote) at two guinies fine and one shil*ling* per quarter quarterage so long as he transgress not the clauses in the oath of the freeman his said freedome to begin from the 12th of October next.

Ordered that the Recorder & Mr Pitt audit & report of what they think fitt to be allowed the Petitioner Walter Welsh on his pretensions & what liberty & power he ought to have to sue for the dues of the revenue hinted in his petition in arrears

Ordered that Thomas Serjeant Butcher be admitted and sworne a freeman from the 12th of October next paying 13s. 4d. & serveing in the militia.

<sup>373</sup> In left margin - \*

Ordered that Gregory French attorny be paid out of the Exporation rowme the fees that he fires Robert Wolfh in the cause & hyall with Dorby Ryan Sorit at Mace about his pulling downe his Shop that he has at rout under the Corporation the P. food Comy Such as the officer Shall taxe to no more and ordered that a letter be writt to the farle of ching lofoy to acquaint him of the lowner right to the Do Shop to rout of it of the allegations made in his name to it web is conceived he knows not of or did not order le be done e m' cloren e m' Carofon de destrod le draw the letter Council heto the 20.th of August 1703.

Benjamin Rickson Esq. Sov. The Hath Skeevens S.R. John Winckworth Samuel Pit From Cawford Sig? Ebonozar Walfon From Gawford Sig James White

From Happer Lauronce Williams

John Barnes Lauronce Williams

Joseph Hatte Boyle be paid to for the colls and in Satisfaction of his paines in dollieiting the approbation with he had sont downe on the Low Liev. and Conneit bereas the dov." free Bungelles & free mon of the Esperation of How Roll have by a Bliffeake under their Soale, Saled the 29. Day of Some last hundly sopre-- Souled unto us that in obodience to the rules orders & directions of the Low Liev. and Conneil fo regulating of Exporations the Bolow Free Bingelies and beemen of the P. Eporation by their Brond confint have ofseled Lamones Williams gout one of the Burgolos of the Plowne to be South for the enfuering yeare commencing at Hickarfinas poset and Sphraim Schaler merchant for Baylife receiver for the same years. We the Lord Lion. and Conneil dock this our over approve of the Rection made of the P. plous to bive in the ofices afore for the onfueing youre Given at the Corneil Chamber in Jubin the Sixth Day of Chugust 1705. Parter fording & Holeswork of Good Country

# fo 154r[152r]

Ordered that Gregory French attorny be paid out of the Corporation revenue the fees that he sues Robert Welsh ^for^ in the cause & tryall with Derby Ryan serjeant at Mace about his pulling ^d^owne his shop that he held at rent under the Corporation the said fees being such as the officer shall tax & no more and ordered that a letter be writt to the Earle of Anglesey to acquaint him of the townes right to the said shop & rent of it & of the allegations made in his name to it which is conceived he knows not of or did not order to be done & Mr Soveraign & Mr Crawford be desired to draw the letter

# Councill held the 20th of August 1703

Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Henry Napper
John Barnes

John Winckworth
Ebenezar Watson
James White
Laurence Williams

Ordered that Mr Nath*aniell* Boyse be paid 40s for the costs and in satisfaction of his paines in solliciting the approbation which he has sent downe

By the Lord Lieut*enant* and Councill Ormonde

Whereas the Soveraign free Burgesses & freemen of the Corporation of New Ross have by a Certificate under their seale, dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules orders & directions of the Lord Lieutenant & Councill for regulateing of Corporations the said Soveraign free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation by their Generall consent have elected Laurence Williams gentleman one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be Soveraign for the ensuing yeare commenceing at Michaelmas next and Ephraim Sclater merchant for Bayliffe receiver for the same yeare. We the Lords Lieutenant & Council doe by this our order approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the ensueing yeare. Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the sixth day of August 1703

Charles Feilding Rich: Cox Cancellarius

P. Savage Meath

R. Molesworth Drogheda

Tho: Erle Abercorne
Tho: Keighly Will: Kildare
W: Robinson St Geo: Clogher

Tool Johna Touch Eq Ther of the Bush, To the Tooks Greeling By vortue of her maties writt to me directed for the obschool of two mights of the phine and two Burgofist for every Sin rough within Softinbor wood you from and that you forthwill oloch two. Burgotes mon of good understanding but knowled go and descrien to force in the & Parliam for the Po Amongh and the laws of this Ringdom and how you Courte Mis prepl welfie you me omoranda that on 10. 30 the day of august the Joo En Burgosos and Freemon hoho coing thorsof given an purposeant to the pr chooping of two Surgesters to proom the noct Sa at 21. of Joplan baz noch of freemon did proceed to stock two Sungapor of Sarliden Morsin did unanimonyly sed hemine contra= Hoch endoulus august in the years of our Lord one thousand leavous hundred and three and in the focund years of Lady anne By the Grace of God of ling land

fo 154v[152v]

Com Wexford / Joshua Tench Esquire Sheriffe of the said County to the Soveraign of the towne and Burrough of New Rosse in the said County

Greetings By vertue of her Majesties writt to me directed for the election of two nights of the shire and two Burgesses for every Burrough within the said County to serve in the Parliament to be held at Dublin the 21<sup>t</sup> day of September next. You I command that you forthwith elect two Burgesses men of good understanding wit knowledge and discretion to serve in the said Parliament for the said Burrough and the laws of this Kingdom and how you Execute this precept certifie you me forthwith at my office in Wexford Given under the seale of my office the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1703

Joshua Tench

Memorandum that on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1703 the Soveraign Burgesses and freemen (notice being thereof given and posted since the 27<sup>th</sup> Instant) pursuant to the precept of Joshua Tench Esquire sherriffe to the Soveraign of New Rosse directed for the chooseing of two Burgesses to serve in the next Parliament to be held at Dublin the 21<sup>st</sup> of September next &c. and the said Precept being first then read the said Soveraign with the said Burgesses and freemen did proceed to elect two Burgesses of Parliament accordingly and therein did unanimously (nemine contradicente) elect Arthur Annesley Esquire & Thomas Crawford Esquire two of the Burgesses of the said towne to serve at the said Parliament for the same towne and thereof did perfect indenture to the sherriffe in these words videlicet: This indenture made the 30<sup>th</sup> of August in the yeare of our Lord one thousand seaven hundred and three and in the second yeare of the reigne of our Soveraign Lady Anne By the Grace of God of England Scotland France

Lucen defonder of the falls on Zelwoon Jollina touch Elg? comoing the P Boyamin Rixon wills the Tourgoffer and freemen those

fo 155r[153r]

Queen defender of the faith &c Between Joshua Tench Esquire sherriff of the County of Wexford of the one parte and Benjamin Rixon Esquire Soveraign of New Rosse and the Burgesses and freemen of the Corporacion of New Rosse aforesaid of the other parte Wittnesseth that by vertue of a Warrant directed from Joshua Tench Esquire sheriffe of the said County for electing and choseing two Burgesses men of good understanding knowledge and discretion for causes concerning the Weale Publick of the Realm to be at her Majesties high Court of Parliament to be held at her Majesties City of Dublin on the 21<sup>th</sup> day of September next comeing the said Benjamin Rixon with the whole choise and election of the Honourable Arthur Annesley Esquire and Thomas Crawford Esquire to be Burgesses for our said Corporation to attend at the said Parliament according to the tenor of the said Warrant to me ^in that behalfe^ directed In Wittnesse whereof the said Soveraign hath to one parte of the said Indenture remaineing with the said sherriffe set the Common seale of the said Burrough and to the other parte of the said Indenture the said Sherriffe hath put his seale of office the day & yeare above written

Joshua Tench ar vicecomites (lo. sig.)<sup>374</sup>

<sup>374</sup> Joshua Tench Esquire, sherriffe (place of seal)

Guncill hold the 24th of September 1703

Benjar. Rickson 8/9 footin

Plath. Soovon D. R. John housekworth

Ston 8. halfon G. B. John housekworth

Sannol Litt

John Barnes Janual Junith

John Ry

John Ry Ordered that mit fit in Barner of the Vaine Horoslass for the repairing gwon in by Hoal Sulf and Donis Horoslass for the repairing the borrest and report of the Vaines wood Coint Day That in Luke Bujan moreht be admited to his ficedoing Purembo lo bono gosporit solo mi osechion occepted hopenyng That halls hailth upon this polition its agreed in confideración of his isterided loss that half of withe is indebled to the corporación before the 12th of October 1702 fall be remitted provided hepay Downe on quarter part of the romaining part of what was then Due and que bond and fridgen to pay the romain Der ni-ttree frægene half yearly galer and shall be fated by int out and inthollow

fo 155v[153v]

# Councill held the 24th of September 1703

Benjamin Rickson Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder

Eben*ezar* Watson Capital Burgess Samuel Pitt

Samuel Pitt Laurence Williams
John Barnes Samuel Smith

John Ely

Ordered

that Mr Pitt Mr Barnes & Mr Ely do enquire into the acc*oun*ts given in by Neale Balf and Denis Hewstass for the repaireing the terrett and report of the same next Court day

John Winckworth

That Mr Luke Bryan merchant be admitted to his freedome (durante se bene gesserit)<sup>375</sup> vote in election excepted he paying a fine 2li sterling

That Walter Wailsh upon His petition its agreed in consideracion of his pretended loses that half of what he is indebted to the Corporacion before the 12<sup>th</sup> of October 1702 shall be remitted provided he pay downe on quarter part of the remaining part of what was then due and give bond and Judgment to pay the remainder in three successive half yearly gales as it shall be stated by Mr Pitt and Mr Watson

<sup>375</sup> As long as he behaves well

Council T 8- 1709 in florice Lamonice Williams Esq. Toda S Bonj & Richson Esq. Ex. Bung. [ gralle: Thoowens & Round! Groved last Thomas Sers Butcher to admitted to the freedom gaying 13 4. Time e foroing ni the militia e that John Sorjeant likowife to admitted paying 6: 32 eforonig ni the Erdord that in Fit m. Richson Cay Burg & que Houry lange en Barnos auch wir Walfous acc, of the Exporation Robonal e give in their report Thous of the Pistons of the minage of the gate of 1110yofg Provide Corporation to Gosides of Usual food to the front our gaying to broosed that 4: 19 Go Faid for the refining e making up of Forest or Boliony of the lower-hale according to the report of Sami. Pite John Ely o John Barnes

fo 156r[154r]

#### Council 1º Octobris 1703 in presence

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign
Benjamin Rickson Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens D. Recorder
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper
John Barnes
Samuel Smith
Ebenezar Watson

<sup>376</sup>Ordered that Thomas Serj*ean*t Butcher be admitted to his freedom paying 13s 4d fine & serving in the Militia & that John Sergeant likewise be admitted paying 6s 8d & serving in the Militia

Ordered that Mr Pitt Mr Rickson Cap*ita*l Burg*ess* Mr Henry Napper & Mr Barnes Auditt Mr Watsons Acc*oun*ts of the Corporation Revenue & give in their report

Ordered that the Custom of the Murage of the gate the Moyety of the Toll of the Markett & Custom of the faires be given to the present Soveraign for his sallary for a year commencing from the 12<sup>th</sup> of October Instant this Act to be no president for the future after this year.

Ordered that Martin Walsh be admitted to his freedom paying to the Corporation 20s besides the usual fees to the officers

Ordered that 4li: 19s: be paid for the rep*ar*ing & making up the Torrett or Belcony of the towne-hall According to the report of Sam*uel* Pitt John Elly & John Barnes<sup>377</sup>

 $<sup>^{</sup>m 376}$  In left margin – alibi antea  $\,$  at another preceding place  $\,$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>377</sup> Signatures of seven Council members follow entry

Quacity Rold the 15" of October 1703

Samone Williams Eref 1889,

Plath Moovous DR. John Muchworth Januar Vitt \_ John Barnes Troved that the foundaine head be repaired and in A and in Sit be overfoors. This day month. and that ye toaler bayliges place be then also cauled -Simile the 26. of nov. 1703 Friet from that Riele Morgan to at a lowne Pork- unlike the friet from fine from the friend of the formers were or life in now forme Jorke to the for that the I though the for the former that the I though the for the former than the second may be sooned to the former than the second may be sooned to the former than the second may be sooned to the former than the second may be sooned to the second may be seen that the second may be seen to the second may be

fo 156v[154v]

## Councill held the 15th of October 1703

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Benjamin Rickson Capital Burgess
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper
Share and Waters

Ebenezar Watson

Ordered that the fountaine head be repaired and Mr Rickson and Mr Pitt be overseers

Ordered that John Clerke have the pound at 40s shil*lings per annum* for a terme of yeares as shall be agreed on w*hi*ch if he shall not be willing to take at that rate then it be canted this day month

Ordered that the Waterbayliffes place be then also canted

## Councill the 26th of November 1703

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign
Nathaniell Steevens D. Recorder
Benjamin Rickson Capitall Burgess
Samuel Pitt
John Rawkins
Henry Napper
John Elly

John Winckworth
John Barnes
Ebenezar Watson
Samuel Smith
Robert Elliot D. D.
John French

Ordered that ^Mr^ Rich*ard* Morgan do act as towne Clerke until the first day in January next or till a new towne Clerke be chosen & that the s*aid* Morgan be sworne Accordingly w*hi*ch was done

fo 157r[155r]

#### 8º Octobris 1703

The Keyage sett to Mr Samuel Bishop for 10li: 15s He giving bond & security for the payment in 24 hours otherwise Mr Ephraim Sclater to have it at 10li: 10s:

The Custom of the tallow sett to Mr Sclater on the account aforesaid for 2li; 0s

The seale of the leather sett to Mr Napper He paying a quarter part in hand at 11i: 6s:

being present

Laurence Williams Sover*aig*n Nath*aniell* Steevens Ben*jamin* Rickson John Barnes Sam*ue*l Smith John Elly

## Councill held the 15th of October 1703

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign Benjamin Rickson Capital Burgess Samuel Pitt Henry Napper Ebenezer Watson John Winckworth Samuel Smith John Barnes John French

Ordered that the fountain head be repaird & that Mr Rickson & Mr Pitt be overseers

Ordered that John Clarke have the pound at 40s *per annum* for a terme of years as shall be agreed on which if he shall not be willing to take At that rate then it to be canted this day moneth

Ordered that the water bailiffe place be then also canted

George that thirty Millings & Earde out to Guite a Foult of General in Some convenient years to be given than ag

fo 157v[155v]

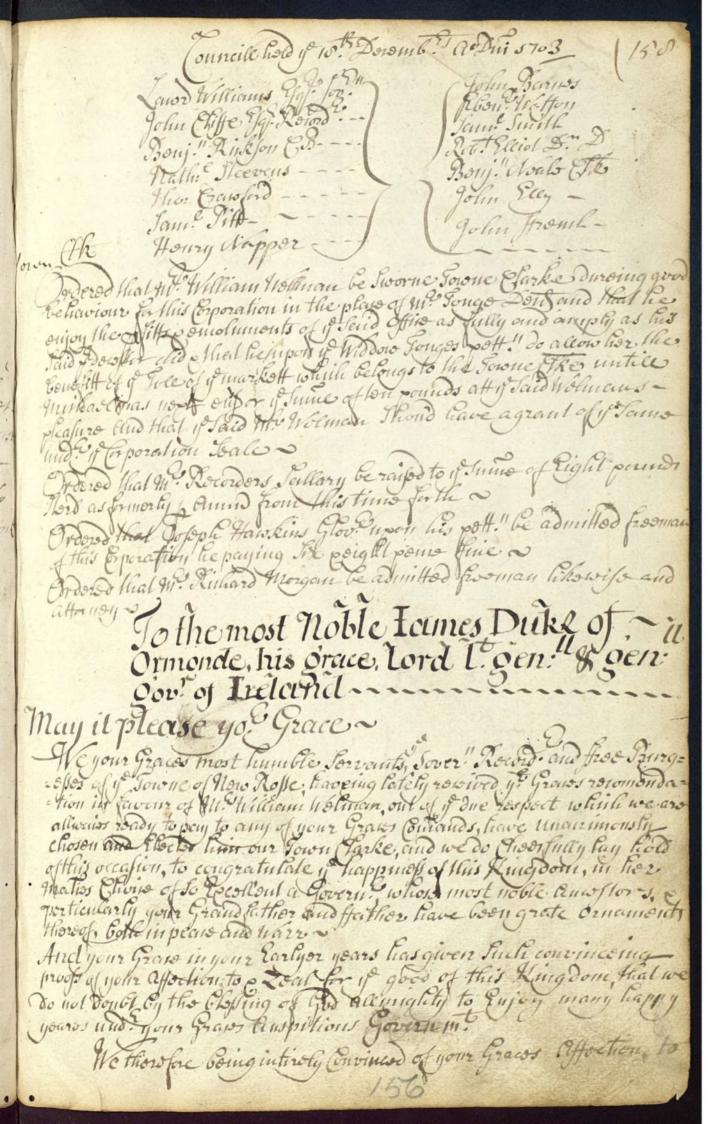
# Councill the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December Anno Domini 1703

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Benjamin Rickson Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper
Robert Elliott D. D.
John Elly
John Winckworth
John Barnes
Ebenezar Watson
William Seawell
Samuel Smith
John French

Ordered that thirty shillings be laide out to build a house for Cornelius the belower in Liew of a coat which was to be given him against last Whitsundtide in some convenient place According to his petition

Ordered that Mr Soveraign & Mr Steevens do discourse Mr John Spens[er] Clockmaker according to his preposalls about mending the towne Clock or making a New one if a New one appear to them to be wanting & that they agree with him as they think fitt

Ordered that Mr Richard Morgan be kept in in the Office of towne Clerke & officiate during pleasure



fo 158r[156r]

# Councill held the 18th December Anno Domini 1703

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Benjamin Rickson Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens
Thomas Crawford
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper

John Barnes
Ebenezar Watson
Samuel Smith
Robert Elliot Dr. D.
Benjamin Neale Clerke
John Elly
John French

<sup>378</sup>Ordered that Mr William Wellman be sworne Towne Clarke dureing good behaviour for this Corporation in the place of Mr Tonge Deceased and that he enjoy profitts & emoluments of the said Office as fully and amply as his said predecessor did & that he upon the Widdow Tonges petticon do <u>allow</u> her the benefitt of the Toll of the markett which belongs to the Towne Clerke untill Michaelmas next ensueing or the summe of ten pounds att the said Welmans pleasure And that the said Mr Welman shou'd have a grant of the same under the Corporation seale

Ordered that Mr Recorders sallary be raised to the summe of Eight pounds sterling as formerly per annum from this time forth

Ordered that Joseph Hawkins Glover upon his petticon be admitted freeman of this Corporation he paying six & eight pence fine

Ordered that Mr Richard Morgan be admitted freeman likewise and attorney

# To the most Noble James Duke of Ormonde, his Grace, Lord Lieutenant generall & generall governour of Ireland

# May it please your Grace

We your Graces most humble servantes, Soveraign Recorder and Free Burgesses of the Town of New Rosse; haveing lately received your Graces recommendation in favour of Mr William Welman, out of the due respect which we are allwaies ready to pay to any of your Graces Commands, have unanimously chosen and Elected him our Town Clarke, and we do Cheerfully lay hold of this occasion, to congratulate the happiness of this Kingdom, in her Majesties Choice of so Excellent a Governor whose most noble ancestors, & perticularly you Grandfather and Father have been grate ornaments thereof, both in peace and Warr

And your Grace in your Earlyer years has given such convinceing proofs of your Affection to & Zeal for the good of this Kingdom, that we do not doubt by the blessing of God allmighty to Enjoy many happy yeares under your Graces Auspicious Government

We therefore being intirely Convinced of your Graces Affection to

-

<sup>378</sup> In left margin - Town Clerke

The Lingdom in Gonorale and to the good of Every branch thorough de humbly begg loave to take this opportunity, to tay before your Grace the migorable boudition this Corporation types and one from by an all fately made in England whoroby for funce, yours point we have for that Lingdom as formerly, the ils apparent we are one of this. most convenient, and have been one of the most Confiderable Port of this Kingdom for the wood Frado to the rocoraring of while Si four Grows com very much Contribute by directing your Joes larys o Withe to Some of your Groves friends in both hours of Sartiamont in England to favour the State of this our cafe now rondy to Ge hourd Sifere Hom which Voice intiroly office your Politioners to that go Beigliffor do vors go moul Good into go man Condy ace atomstants of the Esporason do Ging in

fo 158v[156v]

The Kingdom in Generall and to the good of Every branch thereof do humbly begg leave to take this opportunity to lay before your Grace the miserable Condition this Corporation lyes under occasioned by an Act Lately made in England whereby for some years past we have been deprived of the liberty of Exporting wooll, and woollen manufactorys for that Kindom as formerly, tho' it's apparent we are one of the most convenient, and have been one of the most Considerable Ports of this Kindom for the wooll Trade to the recovering of which Trade your Grace can very much Contribute by directing your secretarys to Write to some of your Graces Friends in both houses of Parliament in England, to favour the state of this our case now ready to be heard before them which

will intirely oblige your Petitioners to pray for your Graces prosperity

Laurence Williams Soveraign
John Cliffe Recorder
Benjamin Rickson Capital Burgess
Samuell Pitt
Henry Napper
Thomas Crawford

# Councill held the 15<sup>th</sup> January 1703[4]

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Benjamin Rickson Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens
Thomas Crawford
Henry Napper
John Elly
John Winckworth
John Barnes
Ebenezar Wattson
Samuell Smith
Samuel Pitt

Ordered that the Bayliffes do view the meat brou^gh^t into the markett by strange butchers & oth the Butchers of the Town & to punish such ^of them^ as bring meat not fitt for seal ^or

Ordere that all accomptants of this Corporacion do bring in their accounts & state the same before Mr Pitt Mr Napper Mr Elly 'Mr Winckworth' Mr Smith or any three of them

Intr per ord Will Welman Cl. C. 379

unwolsome^ into the said Markett

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>379</sup> Entered by order, William Welman, Town Clerk

Pateet Uringis of Joules qued Nos Superior pliberi Burgons unando Nova Rolle in Austalu Wooford Dodinus o conspinus ac por Poul Joules demins o Comedinus Calibolino Woleman god offinna Cas continuis angle Forone Cho with hise Bingi do now Lefte & orbus proficuis food pomolumonly ad down offirmedo Do pulat ho gin five quos afriquaveris occupant brond habort Teg Hal Julos Woleman (Porgenn Com Tumoi Buz Tours putin facuums o Constituinus durante vita tua gratura In ciline soi tostimonium Sigillium urium coo pontibus apponi focundes viero die docom Gri an Din 1709 Tomporo Lawround Arileians Suporior to Enthur Quell Saft gant Pris Grano of Duko of Ormondo haveing esponde of comorne of our from us, Lillhoung and other places lately recommended it to his friends in both Roules of Surliams in England by Les written by Ringloffe and his Socretarijs by his directions we being defined to lay hots of this Pasonable opportunity and the happiness we spote from your friend flip in this Effeire hundly ontroat of facous of you to ontodous our pothion to if house of Comous if you think that this Softions will afford time enough to bring enny Such matter to Conclusion & to tover Shale be expended on This amount Shale be on notice paid othis Wo und floud & 911 Savago y our papers Lyo in 911. Oately. wile Doliver Hom to you & whom we are roady to gratify for what foris L'eta il Parte of Rug Efy - 21 Jantiros his Graw of Dicho of Ozmorido Caveing lepen brace app Beations made to him from adjacent upightones Country's as well as from in Sports Les to his friends in both houses of Sarliamin England Wehave favour of " Brothe to outroduce our Solien to y house of Conions chops it Bing Coth a publish advantage to this Exporation of for the his Tone youl psale to Joions of Jame we

fo 159r[157r]

Patent Will Wellman ad offic Com cleric Rosse Pateat Universis per presentes quod Nos superior & liberi Burgens de Nova Rosse in Comitatu Wexford dedimus & concessimus ac per presentes damus & Concedimus Gulielmo Wellman gen officium Clerici communis angle Towne Clerke vill sive Burgi de Nova Rosse pred cum omnibus juribus proficius feod & emolumentis ad idem officium de jure & consuetudine spectan sive debit & debend per te seu Deputat sive Deputat tu quam sive quos assignaveris occupandum tenendum & habendum teque prefat Guliel Wellman Clericum Communem huiusmodi Burgi Tenore [presentum] facimus & Constituimus durante vita tua Natural

In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune, presentibus apponi fecimus vicesimo die decembris Anno Domini 1703

Tempore Lawrenc Williams superior 380

#### A Lettre to Arthur Anesly Esquire January 21: 1703[4]

Honored Sir his Grace the Duke of Ormonde haveing espoused the concerne of our Corporacion in relation to the wooll Trade and haveing upon application from us, Killkenny and other places lately recommended it to his friends in both houses of Parliament in England by Lettres written by himselfe and his secretarys by his directions we being desireous to lay hold of this seasonable opportunity and the happiness we propose from your friendship in this Affaire humbly entreat the favour of you to entroduce our petticion to the house of Commons if you think that this sessions will Afford time enough to bring any such matter to Conclusion & what ever shall be expended on this account shall be on notice paid & this & all other your Favours greatfully acknowledged by Sir your humble servants

We understand by Mr Savage that our papers Lye in Mr Oaklys hands who will Deliver them to you & whom we are ready to gratify for what service he hath done us

#### A Lettre to the Earle of Anglesy – 21 January 1703[4]

My Lord/ his Grace the Duke of Ormonde haveing upon severall applications made to him from the adjacent neighbours Countrys as well as from us Espoused the Intrest of our Corporation in relation to the wooll Trade & Effectually recommended the same by Lettres to his Friends in both houses of Parliament in England We have beg'd the favour of your Brother to entroduce our Peticion to the house of Commons & hope it being both a publick advantage to this Corporation & for the benefitt of your Lordships Tenants you'l please to second the same we therefore humbly pray your Lordship to use your Intrest with such

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>380</sup> Be it manifest to all by these presents We The Sovereign and free Burgesse of New Ross in the County of Wexford Have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto William Welman gentleman the office of Town Clerke, in english towne clerke, of the town or burrough of New Ross aforesaid and all rights, profits, fees & advantages to the office by right and custom belonging or owed and owing either to you or to your deputy or deputies, who or whom you shall have assign To occupy to hold and to have and we make and constitute the aforementioned William Wellman Town Clerke of this town for the duration of his natural life. In witness whereof, we have affixed our common seal to these presents. Dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December the year of our Lord 1703.

In the time of Lawrence Williams Sovereign

nombors of house of Emons as are your Defines from This wile Those of Same favour those whoroing Where the bouth day of this fut formary a Colificate was - rolunded to this board from it or aight and from Singelor of the Corporation of the Rolle Hider the Comon Soule of their Experedien -Taled the 10 ! Day of Downber tast whoroby it appeares that purfuan to the now orders and Just ructions made and Effeblished by the & and Council for Rogalateing of Porporations they the Said Soverigne an Too Burgofor did on the Said 10! Day of Downlos by a for ace Confort Port william Woleman of the Jaid Forono Gould to Gethoir Towne the and hundly fouted the Said william Wollman to us forom approbe: - how; The the for five and formile do by this our ord approve of the Election of the Said for into the Office afretain Twen at the Council Planter in Duthin the It Day

fo 159v[157v]

Members of the house of Commons as are your Lordships friends if ever it has the good fortune to come before the house of Peers your Lordship will shew the same favour there wherein your Lordship will very much oblidge your Lordship

humble servant &c

William Wellman's approbation from the Government for his being Towne Clerke

By the Lord Lieutenant and Council -

#### Ormonde

Whereas on the tenth day of this Instant February a Certificate was returned to this board from the soveraigne and free Burgesses of the Corporation of New Rosse Under the Common Seale of their Corporation – dated the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December last whereby it appears that pursuant to the New Orders and Instructions made and Established by the Lord Lieutenant and Council for Regulateing of Corporations they the said soveraigne and free Burgesses did on the said 15<sup>th</sup> day of December by a Generall Consent Elect William Wellman of the said Towne Gentleman to be their Towne Clerke and humbly presented the said William Wellman to us for our approbation; We the Lord Lieutenant and Councill do by this our order approve of the Ellection of the said person into the office aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 11th day of February 1703[4]

William Killdare St George Clogher Edward Down & Connor Philip Savage Richard Pyne Christopher Wandesford Narcissus Armath Rich*ard* Cox Canc*ellarius* Will*iam* Dublin Inchiquin Mount Alexander Abercorne Rich*ard* Meath

Intr 8th die Martij Anno Domini 1703/4381

<sup>381</sup> Entered 8th March, the year of our Lord, 1703/4

At a Councile the 20th apr 1704-Whereas M. Rills Wolfman is indolled to the Bronation in Juine of thirty tour portuos for Shills Stort and whoroas solicioned this day for an abelow! I is therefore Ordered theat if y Said Wolfman pay to me Janu! Snorth in a month's lime of remaining thirty pounds shill due to get Smith of for porain then of Jaid bout to be dolo to line ple to be discharged of y dame othersise to be Robbe to the whole -Ordered that In. Sam. Smith be paid what romained duc to him for the forporation over and above of thirty pounds to be find by In. Will: Wollman, as Soon as the - Corporation can raise of same on an of money leut by limit to forporation -Ordered that the water bailiffs place be exposed to publique cant on Curcill held the mineteenth day of Mag 1704 Nathaniel Sheeren D. Th Benjam! Ricon & Pourgoss
Tho: Grownford Gg = - )

Robert Newson - -Ogreso y the Polition of David murin & 19 roll of go Buthlon a Overed that Joseph Hawkins upon his polison be admitted from - paying 6. 0 o to go Use of y Corporason Em Confloration of his brone don as montioned in Coff policon

fo 160r[158r]

# At a Councill the 28th April 1704

Lawrence Williams Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Benjamin Rixon Capital Burgess
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Nathaniel Steevens
Samuel Pitt

Henry Napper
Ebenezar Watson
John Elly
John Barnes
John French
Samuel Smith

Whereas Mr William Wellman is indebted to the Corporation in the summe of thirty four pounds ten shillings sterling and whereas ^he^ petitioned this day for an Abatement it is therefore Ordered that if the said Wellman pay to Mr Samuel Smith in a months time the remaineing thirty pounds sterling due to the said Smith ^from^ the Corporacion then the said bond to be delivered to him & he to be discharged of the same otherwise to be lyable to the whole

Ordered that Mr Samuel Smith be paid what remaines due to him from the Corporacion over and above the thirty pounds to be paid by Mr William Wellman, as soon as the Corporation can raise the same on account of money lent by him to the Corporation

Ordered that the waterbailiffs place be exposed to publique cant on friday the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May next

#### Councill held the nineteenth day of May 1704

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign

Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder

Benjamin Rixon C. Burgess

Thomas Crawford Esquire

Dr. Robert Elliot

Henry Napper

Ebenezar Watson

John Elly

John Winckworth

Ordered that the Petition of David Murrin & the rest of the Butchers be nul'd

Ordered that Joseph Hawkins upon his peticion be admitted free paying 6s & 8d to the use of the Corporacion

Ordered that John Shallow upon his petition be paid 2li: 6s: 0d for the reasons & in Consideracion of his service don as mention'd in his said peticion

fo 160v[158v]

# Councill held 17th June 1704

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Benjamin Rixon Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
Henry Napper

Samuel Pitt
Ebenezar Watson
John Elly
John Barnes

Then – Ordered that Mr Recorder be feed to apper for the Corporation against Samuel Smith and that it be paid Mr Watson & that he likewise send ^twenty shillings^ to Mr Wall Attorney for the Corporacion per Mr Recorder

# Councill held 20th July 1704

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Nathaniel Steevens D. Recorder
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper
John Barnes
Samuel Smith
Robert Elliot Dr. D.

Ordered that Mr Crawford Mr Pitt and Mr Barnes receive the proposalls of severall persons Concerning the Repaire of the Keys & farming of Water Bailiffes place & report the same in Councill tomorrow

#### Councill held the 21 July 1704

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign

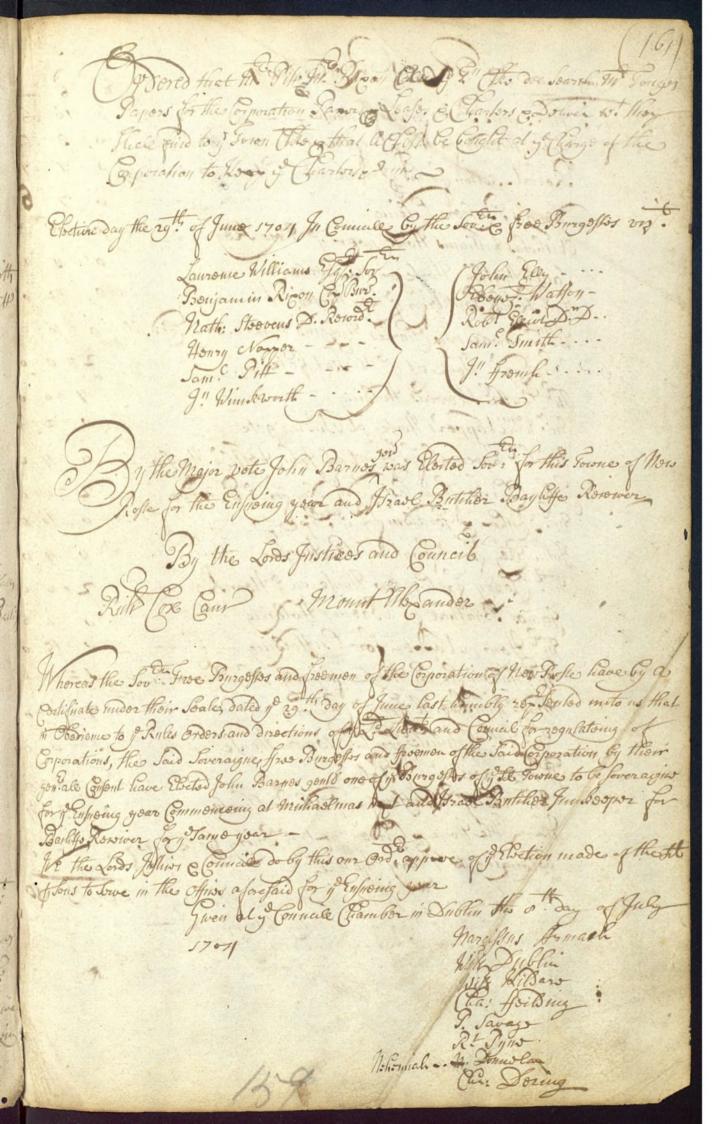
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Benjamin Rixon Esquire Capital Burgess
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Robert Elliot D. D.

Samuel Pitt
Samuel Smith
John Barnes

Ordered that Derby Ryan be Water bailiffe under the Conditions following videlicet

- 1st That he put the Old & New Keys with the Key of Communication & the slipps except the County slipp in good Repaire forth with & that Mr Barnes be Overseer to see the same done
- That the said Derby Ryan ^pay^ Mr Quarme forty shillings per year to be paid per 10s a quarter for the terme of five years if He live soe long & that he allso give his bond of 100 pound to performe the same & that it be settled on him during true & good behaviour



# fo 161r[159r]

Ordered that Mr Pitt Mr Rixon Town Clerke doe search Mr Tonges Papers for the Corporation Papers & Leases & Charters & Deliver what they shall find to the Town Clerke & that A Chest be bought at the Charge of the Corporation to Keep the Charters &c

Election day the 29th of June 1704 In Councill by the Soveraign & free Burgesses videlicet

Laurence Williams Esquire Soveraign Benjamin Rixon Capital Burgess Nathaniell Steevens D. Recorder Henry Napper Samuel Pitt John Winckworth John Elly Ebenezar Watson Robert Elliot Dr. D. Samuel Smith John French

By the Major vote John Barnes ^ gen*tleman* ^ was Elected Sover*aig*n for this Towne of New Rosse for the Ensueing year and Israel Butcher Bayliffe Receiver

By the Lords Justices and Council

Rich Cox Canc

Mount Alexander

Whereas the Soveraign Free Burgesses and freement of the Corporation of New Rosse have by a Certificate under their Seale dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last humbly represented unto us that in Obedience to the Rules Orders and directions of the Lord Lieutenant and Council for regulateing of Corporations, the said Soveraigne, Free Burgesse and Freemen of the said Corporation by their generall Consent have Elected John Barnes gentleman one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be soveraigne for the Ensueing year Commenceing at Michaelmas next and Israel Butcher Innkeeper for Bailiffe Receiver for the same year

We the Lords Justices & Council do by this our Order approve of the Election made of that said persons to serve in the Office aforesaid for the Ensueing year

Given at the Councill Chamber in Dublin the 8th day of July 1704

Narcissus Armath William Dublin William Kildare Charles Fielding Philip. Savage Richard Pyne Nehemiah Donnelan Charles Dering Jam. Hartby Honfe on the wale The Butterfor is Kon House "Vappor's House al Buthy gate Janey for his 100 House on & How Kon James Brothat for Baoms Holding The Profler for his house in & proflitowns letole of him taken onto from boding to Hongardt)
Il Hon Honor for a source from Calog taken, out blood chonje have & Don't he : M: Snayl, Sandon

fo 161v[159v]

# Rent Roll 1704

	li	s d
Impr <i>imis</i>	Mr James Price for Swifts House	0: 10: 06
•	John Howard for his part of the same	0: 03: 06
	Robert Skelton for his house at the Gate	0: 7: 04
	Dennis Bulgers holding	0: 07: 06
	Nicholas Williams House neer the New Key	0: 06: 08
	Samuel Hartley's House on the Wall	0: 01: 00
	Mr Richard Butler for the Key House	0: 12: 00
	William Redwell now Charles Higgins House neer the Conduit	0: 10: 00
	Mr Loyd's House at the Merkat Gate	2: 00: 00
	Mr Nathaniel Steeven's Holding	4: 00: 00
	Mr William Napper's House at Badlers Gate	0: 02: 06
	Michael Kavenagh for ^the^ front of John Welsh's House	0: 04: 0
	John Clarke from last Lady Day for the Pounde	2: 00: 00
	Mr Bishop & Geraldin for the Pipe &c	0: 10: 00
	John Elly for the front of his House	0: 04: 00
	Mr Clancy for his new House on the New Key	2: 00: 00
	James Brathat for Baems Holding	0: 01: 06
	Mr Henry Napper for his Holding	0: 15: 00
	Mr Hardin for his House formerly the shambles	1: 05: 00
	Madame Winckworth for the Commons	7: 00: 00
	Mr Joseph White for this beaor House	1: 00: 00
	Widdow Kelly for 4 Posts	0: 01: 00
	Mr Ebenezer Watson for the Old Penthouse	0: 03: 04
	The Little House & Garden next the Priory Gate now	
	belonging to Mary Gattall	0: 05: 00
		24: 9: 10
	Thomas Busher for his house in the Irishtowne lately	
	by him taken out of the road leading to Montgarrott	00: 01: 00
	Mr Henry Napper for the peece of Ground lately taken of the	
	blockhouse have & added to Thomas McGrayls Gardein	0: 01: 06

Noth, Steerens -7" Wickworth 1." Armstrong Ge admitted for for groafous in by potion Sol forth ont Lewas one y. how out in fufficien Any ofory the marry be admitted from paying to pounde . Home Pression sport his potion for abatement 20 g gran Prantoudes Cardonod upon martin Wolf his potion y the be admitted from ofins for pol el will and spirite

fo 162r[160r]

# Councill held 15th September 1704

#### Lawrence Williams Soveraign

Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
Henry Napper
Francis Babe
Thomas Crawford

Samuel Pitt
John Barnes
James White
John Winckworth

Ordered that A Letter be writt to my Lord Anglesy Mr Ockly & Mr Anesley & the spanish Merchants about the Wooll trade

#### Councill 6 October 1704

# John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Samuel Pitt Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess John French Nathaniell Steevens John Winckworth

Ordered that William Armstrong be admitted free for the reasons in his peticion set forth videlicet for that he was one that held out in Iniskillien & Derry & for that he marryed a freemans widdow

Ordered that Mr Luke Garvey ^on his peticion^ be admitted free paying two pounds six shillings

Ordered that Henry Arthur ^merchant^ upon his peticion for abatement of 20s per year Quarteridge pay but 2s. 6d. per Quarter till the times mend & grow better or till further Orders of the Soveraign & Burgesses

Ordered upon Martin Welsh his peticion that he be admitted free paying 13s. 7d & officers fees &c. all which were admitted accordingly

#### Councill October 13 1704

John Barnes ^ Esquire ^ Soveraign
 ^ Laurence Williams Capital Burgess^
Nathaniell Steevens Recorder
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper

Lau: Williams Esqr
Ebenezar Watson
John Winckworth
John French

Ordered that the Custom of the murage of the Gate & moyetie of the Toll of the markett & Custome of the faires be given to the present Soveraign for his sallary for a year comenceing from this day; This Act to be noe president for the future and himselfe to Answer for all unla^w^full acts don in the Collecion of the Customs & not the Towne

Ormstrong then Sworn from an in purfuance of an act of Councile Martin half then alejo amited glaver for anoding to an Rel ong Inho Garvey Co Domitted for gad mitted to trade as porman but without vote or Oath from goday of what to be reifed and so was stouted to be reifed by Dornhund Do Court Sury this your This of for moiding if Tipe and Conduit - - - for making of Turot of go Fowno Hale for ropairoing of road to Love mile for if Last morning of the Budint This - waid for mording of Clock The Lon Pustous Sout to 911 . Islator this your att 11: 15 = 0 The Customo of the Sallow Soft to Mi Solator att - 2 = 6 = 0 The Soals of South Soft to 91 Dan Stoovers for -s = 11 = 0 and Bithog Sworn Burgoftes and of the Love Day of Novomber 5704 2 W

#### fo 162v[160v]

William Armstrong then sworn freeman in pursuance of An Act of Councill on the Other side this leaes entered

Martin Walsh then allso admitted & sworn free according to an Act on the other side

#### Ordered

that Mr Luke Garvey be admitted free & admitted to trade as a freeman but without vote or Oath from the day of the date hereof as Mr Clancy & Mr James White were he paying 2 guineas to the Receiver of & for the Use of the Corporacion

Ent per Will Welman Cl Vill<sup>382</sup>

An Account of 20li. Publicque money was ordered act of Councill to be raised and which was presented to be raised by the Dernhundred Court Jury this year

First ~ for Orders of Assize and sessions lately sent to the Late Soveraign	
Laurence Williams	2li: 16s: 1d
Item ~ for Orders of Assize and sessions still behind & not apploted	•
which Mr Ebenezar Watson has Laid out for the Corporation	15: 8: 10
Item ~ for mending the Pipe and Conduit	1: 17: 8
Item ~ for makeing the Turrett of the Towne Hall	4: 19: 0
Item ~ for repaireing the road to Poor's mile	1: 5: 6
Item ~ for the Last mending of the conduit	1: 6: 0
Item ~ paid for mending the Clock	6: 0: 0
Item ~ for an Order of the Last session Lately come to the Soveraign	<u>0: 19: 2</u>
	34: 12: 3

The Key Customes sett to Mr Sclater this year att 11li: 15s: 0
The Custome of the Tallow sett to Mr Sclater att 2: 6: 0
The seale of Leather sett to Mr Daniel Steevens for 1: 11: 0
Mr Samuel Bishop
Mr Ephraim Sclater &
Councill the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1704
Mr Philip Watson

<sup>382</sup> Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Att a Councile is 19 to Jos Dor 2 404 John Barnes Eg Sovens
John Chijo Egt. Roson J. Sam: 914
Laurono Williams Eg B. J. Hon Nowood
North: Stoovens J. Whinkbutte.
Sam: Biflion of ground latolytakon in out of Freet Loading to the Porkhoufe mursh and about to you gardon how by this It gragh Loncant to gut Noison att your att your of one this and Sie pours for go towno of forty ono yours from 5 25 of with Loafe was go bried arrowingly For non vayent of the Fole of rapo for it faid Havonagh morn For non vayent of the Fole of rapo for it of Said Havonagh pay Fole in Spour for w. ho has had of fato prot paid for ~ Conneille 19 5 th Jan 4 1704

John Barner Egg Journ

Nath: Hoovens PRood (I'll fronk

Alon: Nathers - 2 Sam Before

Law: Williams Janil Pitt Sam! Watton

Janil Pitt 2 dorda je git Nanpor 91. 9 14 e m. Biflow doe andit & Sottle Int Wattons at t. Cofore west wood of any right Coquelle 12 Jan 7 1904 Indowday! you above appointed anditors of M. Wallons art doe State

fo 163r[161r]

## Att A Councill the 19th of December 1704

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper
John Winckworth
Samuel Bishop

Ordered ~ that a Lease be perfected to Mr Henry Napper senior of the Little peece of ground lately taken in out of the street Leading to the blockhouse marsh and added to the garden held by Thomas McGragh Tenant to Mr Napper att the rent of one shilling and six pence per year for the tearme of forty one years from the 25<sup>th</sup> of March next which Lease was perfected accordingly

Ordered ~ That upon A Complaint made against Michael Kavenagh merchant for non payment of the Toll of rape feed that the said Kavenagh pay the Toll in specie for what he has had of Late & not paid for

# Councill the 5th January 1704[5]

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

Nath*aniell* Steevens D*eputy* Record*er*Hen*ry* Napper
Law*rence* Williams
Sam*uel* Pitt

John French
Sam*uel* Bishop
Philip Watson

Ordered ~ That Mr Napper Mr Pitt & Mr Bishop doe audit & settle Mr Watsons account before next wednesday night

#### Councill 12° January 1704[5]

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess

Nathaniell Steevens

Henry Napper

Samuel Pitt

Thomas Crawford

Benjamin Neale Archdeacon

Robert Elliott D.D.

John French

Samuel Bishop

Philip Watson

Ordered ~ that the above appointed Auditors of Mr Watsons account doe state the same & returne an account of the same to the Soveraign by next teusday

Councill the 9th fold 1704 Neth Stoovous D Row Ordered that a fett. be writt to Jamos White Efg now in Sublin with a Come of the Caklis Le about the woole Frado togoath with a blank polition with the Corporation Soule officed to it to be Sout to my anglefy in Ord to be filed; and it a Lott be writt alefo to Int Cally to Cahole upon his polition be admit to hosp open they Luarfordas o our quart inpor Domand

To all Christian Roople to whom those Fouts Shale come hoe John Banns Sovereigne of now Rolle ing County of Wagford & Froe Burgoflas wpairs and hose in Sopairs from timo to timo a af the himos horoco opporation of doe make of Constitute him of Dorby Riem Watoden To file Told opering of our of Jaid Office and place with propertonames - togoather with ale Singular to foos perquistos profets Controlities & advantages to It Ofus on place belongung or Din any soife a pouttoining for Duroing yo Natural Le dono e it he Thate poile at his owne por Eft & Charges was and Sufficiently to repair of fo timo to timo Loop in repaire duroing this 20 Aforomoutioned koys & Rips Othorsvile thefo whent to be void am horoide Contained to y Contrary notwith fanding fit Willingthe Fivo Burgofor linge Poromito africo our Comon Soale

fo 163v[161v]

# Councill the 9<sup>th</sup> February 1704[5]

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign Samuel Pitt
Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess Samuel Bishop
Nathaniel Steevens D. Recorder Ephraim Sclater
Henry Napper

Ordered that a Letter be writt to James White Esquire now in Dublin with a Copy to Mr Oaklys Lettre about the wooll Trade togeather with a blanck petition with the Corporation Seale affixed to it to be sent to my Lord Anglesy in Order to be filed; and that a Letter be writt allso to Mr Oakly to accquaint him thereof

Ordered that Michael Cahell ^Tobacconist^ upon his petition be admitt to keep open shop he paying 12d. per Quarter Quarterage & one quarter upon demand

# The Waterbayliffe's Pattent

To all Christian People to whome these presents shall come Wee John Barnes Esquire soveraigne of New Rosse in the County of Wexford & the Free Burgesses of said Towne send Greetings in our Lord God everlasting Know yee that we the said Soveraign & free Burgesses putting trust & Confidence in the fidelity & honesty of Derby Ryan of New Ross aforesaid Mason in performance of the Engagement by him made to us well & sufficiently to repaire and keep in Repaire from time to time & at all times hereafter during this present Grant the Old & New Key and Key of Communication with all the slips to the said Keys belonging Have given and granted & by these presents doe give grant & Confirme unto the said Derby Ryan the Office & place of Waterbayliffe of the said Towne & Corporation & doe make & Constitute him the said Derby Ryan Waterbayliffe To have ^& to^ hold exercise & enjoy, the said Office and place with the Appurtenances togeather with all & singular the fees perquistes profits Commodities & advantages to the said Office or place belonging of the said Derby Ryan Provided or on Condition that the said Derby Ryan doe all that time well & truly Execute & doe all things that belong to the said office & place to be done & that he shall & will att his owne proper Cost & Charges well and sufficiently repaire & from time to time keep in repaire dureing this present Grant the Aforementioned Keys & slips Otherwise these presents to be void any thing herein Contained to the Contrary notwithstanding In wittnesse whereof wee the said Soveraign & free Burgesses have hereunto affixed our Common seale dated he 17° day of February Anno Domini 1074

Entr per me Will: Welman Cl Com Vill<sup>383</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>383</sup> Entered by me, William Welman, Town Clerk

Jourcill of June 1705 Lat for the future tive payin. be made out of the Towner rovolution or Town Tax to any from oxidoing the Sumo of tou flits . oxest Such paymont the first agrood to in Connecte Topsored & That every Sov! for yo time bong upon any fort Emorgone Sumo not Exercina Agred - That he Ronord. have an ord for half Suding the twenty fifth day of Thank hat m. William Wollman be publish rown durging bafure he having in in the gound for the Samo & givoney . Cont That John Brown of How Roftes Barber Ce admitted fre the Corporation o adulted to trade as a frommon but withou vote | families as the Juko Garvoy & Int Jamos Bolleton mould was be paying one guinon to glowing Bosed a Heat Houry Archor of this lown Morth be admitted as Ordered - Maurice Noale Marin Ce admitted abovile und Samo Cowning of It Brown & Honry Archor B paging throw guines for James -Ordere of his population of fall and for it for in yours.

Ordere of the soft for and for the for it yours.

The of Just town pay the hour for it amo town in the property of his population of ground to the latter taken in ing

fo 164r[162r]

# Councill 8º June 1705

Lohn	Dornac	Ecquiro	Covergion
Jonn	Barnes	Esquire	Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess
Henry Napper
Samuel Pitt
John Winckworth
John Winckworth
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
John French
Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson

- Ordered ~ that for the future noe payment be made out of the Towne revenue or Town
  Tax to any person exceeding the summe of ten shillings except such payment
  be first agreed to in Councill
- Ordered ~ That every Sover*aig*n for the time being upon any present Emergency have power to Order to any person or persons whatsoever any summe not exceeding 10s.
- Ordered ~ That Mr Recorder have an Order for half a years sallary ending the twenty fifth day of March last
- Ordered ~ That Mr William Wellman be publick receiver dureing pleasure he having 12d. in the pound for the same & giving bond for to make a true account &c
- Ordered ~ That John Brown of New Ross Barber be admitted free of the Corporation & admitted to trade as a freeman (but without vote) from the as Mr Luke Garvey & Mr James White Clancy merchants were he paying one guinea to the Receiver of & for the Use of the Corporacion
- Ordered ~ That Henry Archer of this towne Merch*an*t be admitted as upon the same termes & account & John Brown & he paying the same summe
- Ordered ~ Maurice Neale mariner be admitted likewise under the same Condicions as John Brown & Henry Archer he paying three guineas for the same
- Ordered ~ That Thomas Parle of the Irishtowne upon his peticion be admitted to hold the peece of Land he has joyn'd to his houlding in the Irishtowne he paying one shilling rent per annum for the same for 25 years
- Ordered ~ That Tho*mas* Busher of the Irishtowne pay the same sum*m*e for the same terme of years for the ground by him lately taken in upon prayer of his peticion dureing his residence here in towne
- Ordered ~ That William Loury be admitted free *gratis* he serving in the Millitia

Arroars of the Corporation Routs as they wow woturned by III? Watton Lats www. The 3. day of the Rott Shofton a for his House at Bowley Gales -9" Howard for one git rout -" Napor for 4 ft. rout du of of y falling at lowly fale -= 10 = 0. Int Mileave Lavoney - for y front of J. hoft loub y -91. 9. Froml for arears of the Piers The Ganey for in y ? wit of her now house -Mit Honey Clapson Son in arran for wit -Int Ho: Hardin for Ci House 9. Gradin 4 Golds Walter Wolfe o Goods

# fo 164v[162v]

Arrears of the Corporation Rents as they were returned by Mr Watson Late receiver the 3° day of May *Anno Domini* 1705 – due Michaelmas Last

	£	S	d
Robert Skelton ~ For his House att Bewley Gate	00:	17:	10
John Howard for one yers rent	00:	03:	06
Dennis Bulger ~ For ½ yers rent	00:	03	: 09
Samuel Hartley ~ For 3 yers rent	00:	03:	00
Mr Richard Butler ~ For ½ yers rent	00:	06:	00
Mr William Napper ~ For 4 yers rent due of the Cabbins at bewly Gate		10:	00
Mr Michael Kavenagh ~ For the front of John Welsh' house 4 yers		16	:00
Mr John Clarke for ½ yers rent of the Pound	01:	00:	00
Mr Bishop & Ja: Geraldin for the Pipe	00:	15:	00
Mr John French for arrears of the Pipe	2:	00:	00
Mr Clancy for ½ yers rent of his New house	1:	00:	00
Mr Henry Napper senior in arrear for rent	1:	17:	06
Mr Thomas Hardin for his House	5:	17:	06
Mr Joseph White for ½ yers rent	0:	10:	00
Robert Welsh Barber for his Old shop	0:	10:	00
	16:	10:	07

John Geraldin 4 bonds

Walter Welsh 3 bonds

ouncill 6. July 1705 Lan: Williams Esgl. G.B. Bonj." Croale CTR nath Hoovons D. R. Hon: Classon. That A House woon you market Gate of now Rosse Comonly called the folly & a Stable on the north Fide of y Said Gate togoather with a. Gardoin willout you Said Gates Blonging to y Said House now in the -Said Humpoy Loyd for throo lives with a Claufs of Ronorale for poyable as in his formor Loufes he giveing five pounds fort in hand as a fino gupon y failor of a fife to zonow by marting a nother life within a twolve month after y routh of y former life paying down ale arroars thou due and one years rout as afine That that your Mauries Moalor polition praying on abatoment of his fine for frodom. Ord y Left Councile yt it be now would to two pounds like flits and yt he be admitted flow praying Terms Boderod Hat all finos for frodoms & Safor to Lopt in y Rown hands to Co Ordered That The food for you Obtaining of Late Tow " approbation of the House ered. That the Charges of y fast faire bring one point fourton Ogderod - That for yo future of the Barrous of yo fairs doe not repond and Sums or adding of Sums of twenty his for future Citadole be put to publish Court this day Estinglit ou go mountime ale profales tourling y Some

fo 165r[163r]

#### Councill 6° July 1705

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt
Henry Napper

John Winckworth Esquire
Benjamin Neale Clerke
Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson

Robert Elliot Dr. D

Ordered That ~ A House neer the markett Gate of New Rosse Commonly called the

Folly & A stable on the north side of the said Gate togeather with a Gardein without the said Gate belonging to the said House now in the possession of the Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd be sett unto him the said Humfrey Lloyd for three lives with A Clause of Renewall for ever att the rent of two pounds two shillings and six pence 'sterling' per annum payable as in his former Leases he giveing five pounds sterling in hand as A fine & upon the failer of A Life to renew by inserting another life within a twelve month after the death of the former life paying down all arrears then due and one yeares rent as a fine

Ordered That ~ that upon Maurice Neales' petition praying an Abatement of his fine ^of three pounds sterl*ing*^ for freedom. Orderd the Last Councill that it be now reduced to two pounds six shill*ings* and that he be admitted free paying the

same accordingly

Ordered That all fines for freedoms & Leases be kept in the Receivers hands to be

applyed toward opening this port for the wooll trade

Ordered That the fees for the Obteining the Late Sover*aig*ns Approbation & the New

Elected Soveraigns Mr Pitt be paid

Ordered That the 'Barrons' Charges of the Last faire being one pound fourteen

shil*lings* be paid to Richard Martin & Peter Browning

Ordered That for the future that the Barrons of the Faires doe not expend the any

summe exceeding the summe of twenty shil*lings* for the future

Councill 3º August 1705

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign Robert Elliot Dr. D.
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess
Samuel Pitt Elliot Dr. D.
Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson

Henry Napper

Ordered That the Citadell be put to publick Cant this day sennight fortnight & in the

meantime all proposalls touching the same be received

By the Lords Juffior & Council Whoroas the Soverenque from Burgofor o from on of the Corporation of Flow Rope have by a Portifuale ander thoir Sa Taled the zgth say of Juno last humbly to Flouted untous Lowing for Jenno your the the fords fullis Winder Historial Lawlof miloright Cing of Long

fo 165v[163v]

# By the Lords Justices & Councill

Richard Cox Cancellarius

Cuth

Whereas the Soveraigne Free Burgesses & freemen of the Corporation of New Ross have by A Certificate under their seale, dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules orders & directions of the Lord Lieutenant & Councill for regulateing of Corporations the said soveraigne Free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation by their Generall consent have Elected Samuel Pitt gentleman one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Soveraigne for the ensuing yeare comenceing at Michaelmas next and William Lambly maulster for Bayliffe Receiver for the same yeare. We the Lords Justices & Council doe by this our Order Approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the ensueing yeare. Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 16 day of July 1705

Narcissus Armagh Inchiquin Montrath Mount Alexander Will: Kildare Cha*rles* Dering

# Council 17º August 1705

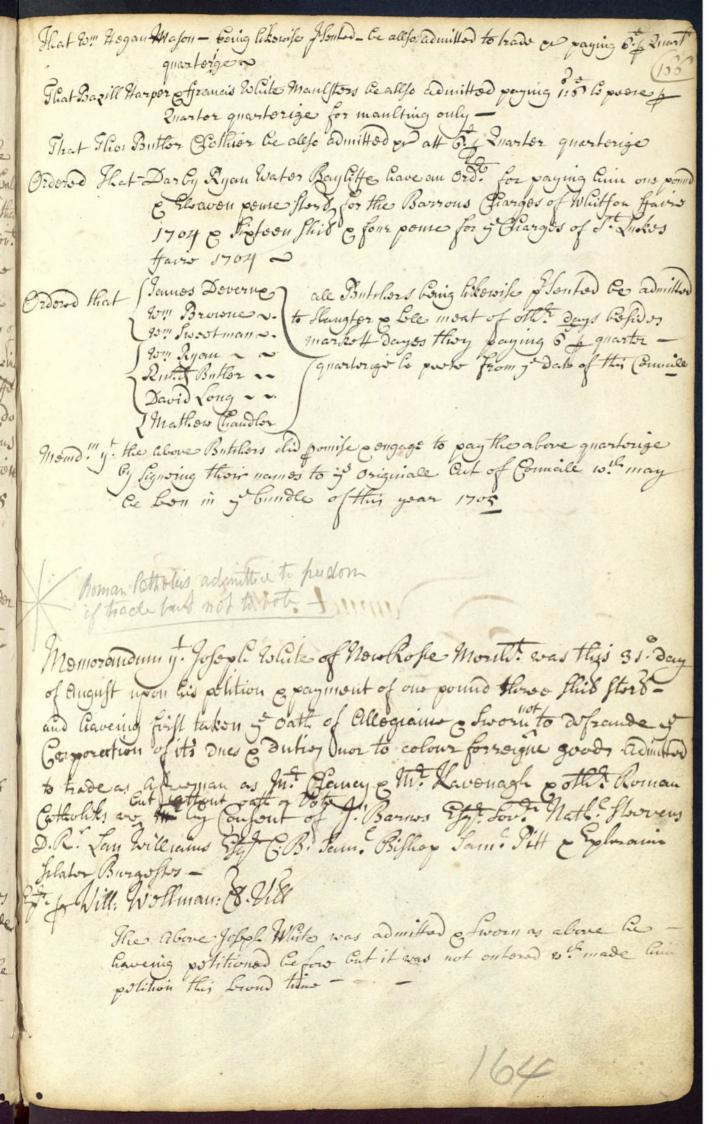
John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Laurence Williams Esquire Capitall Burgess Robert Elliot Dr. D.
Nathaniell Steevens
Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater

Ordered

that James Sheal being presented for following his Trade as Tayler not being free of the Towne &c. be admitted to trade paying 6d per Quarter Qua^r^terige

And that Nicholas Lawless milwright being presented allso be admitted to trade &c. paying 6d. per Quarter quarterige



fo 166r[164r]

That W*illia*m Hegan Mason – being likewise presented – be allso admitted to trade &c. paying 6d per Quarter quarter of quarter of the second paying 6d per Quarter of the sec

That Bazill Harper & Francis White Maulsters be allso admitted paying 1s: 5d le peece per Quarter quarterige for maulting only

That Thomas Butler Clothier be allso admitted &c. att 6d. per Quarter quarterige

Ordered That – Darby Ryan Water Bayliffe have an Order for paying him one pound & Eleaven pence sterling for the Barrons Charges of Whitson Faire 1704 & Sixteen shillings & four pence for the Charges of St Lukes Faire 1704

Ordered that	James Devereux
	William Browne
	William Sweetman
	William Ryan
	Richard Butler
	David Long
	Mathew Chandler

all Butchers being likewise presented be admitted to slaughter & sell meat of other days besides markett dayes they paying 6d per quarter quarterige le peece from the day of this Councill

Mem*orandum* that the above Butchers did promise & engage to pay the above quarterige by signeing their names to the originall Act of Councill which may be seen in the bundle of this year 1705

<sup>384</sup>Memorandum that Joseph White of New Rosse Merch*an*t was this 31° day of August upon his petition & payment of one pound three shil*lings* sterl*ings* and having first taken the Oath of Allegiance & sworn ^not^ to defraude the Corporation of its' dues & duties nor to colour forreigne goods admitted to trade as freeman as Mr Clancy & Mr Kavenagh & oth*er* Roman Catholicks are ^but without oath or Vote^ by Consent of J*ohn* Barnes Esq*ui*re Sover*aign* Nath*anie*l Steevens D. Rr. Lau*rence* Williams Esq*ui*re C*apital* B*urgess* Sam*ue*l Bishop Sam*ue*l Pitt & Ephraim Sclater Burgesses

Exr per Will: Welman Cl: Vill<sup>385</sup>

The above Joseph White was admitted & sworn as above he haveing petitioned before but it was not entered which made him petition this second time

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>384</sup> In pencil -\* Roman Catholics admitted to freedom of trade but not to vote

<sup>385</sup> Attested by me, William Welman, Town Clerk

Councill 21: Left. 1705 John Barnos Eff. Jour.
John Cliffe For Roson J. Sam. Bishop San: Williams For P. S. Sehraim Silator Nath. Shovens D.R. Dushig Watfor Ordon het Amyas Bufla Efg! of but Cleart and mitted e Sworms a froom and Burgoff- who was of Some day admitted & Room attordingly ouncill 3. day of Ortober 1705 Jam. Pil Sq. Joo ... John Barnes Gaf. C.S. Nath Hoovens Diks. Adorde That the woyoth of your Tole of frimor hat the Custome of This at your Goton of Souther a grafom of Souther a grafom of Goton as Upuele on friday met - And the Murrey of gratos the Coffen of the two faires to be Colorted for y Corporation by whom they think filt

fo 166v[164v]

#### Councill 21° September 1705

John Barnes Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Laurence Williams Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder

Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson

Ordered That Amyas Bushe Esquire present Collector be admitted & sworne A freeman and Burgess – who was the same day admitted & sworn accordingly

I promise to pay to the Corporation of New Rosse the summe of Eight pounds five shil for the moyetie of the Toll of the Markett for one year comenceing 13<sup>d</sup> day of this Inst October

Samuel Pitt Esquire Soveraign 29th September 1705

Will: Lambly &

John Burnly junior Bayliffs

# Councill 3º day of October 1705

Samuel Pitt Esquire Soveraign
John Barnes Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Henry Napper

Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Laurence Williams

Ordered ~ That the moyetie of the Toll of the markett the Custome of the Turff att the Gates the Key Customes the Sealing of Leather & the Custom of Tallow be Caused as Usuall on friday next – And the Murrage of the Gate the Custome of the two Faires to be Collected for the Corporation by whom they think fitt

3. Ostober 1709 The Culton of Gallow Soft to W! Soundly for - - -The Laboing of South to San . Hoovens for - - - 1= 6 = 0 James Pogg Hon Sworn Constable for Many Quart.
Rind Hoard for Se Quartor Lithon
Some flomin for Trishtownes Tilling
Samor Chaptan for offe Quart? ai Loool to g Sout for last mitter day le Douited for whom hel complete geligo of 21 yours Devondy. Thanks Huggins woon his whiting a Comited a framam paying 3-84 to Morrow of Rovening & Officers for Mat-Hubolas Calcin Sarifa The & David Jours Clark finith & upon their voticus a comited from must of James Coffee and by James Betterton of Bettertone Upon as police a they googs Ruther pay in flanting upon his without

fo 167r[165r]

#### 5° October 1705

The Moyetie of the Toll of the Markett Canted & sett to D	erby Ryan for one
year from the 13 <sup>th</sup> of October Instant att	£8: 5s: 0d:
The Custome of Turffe of the Markett Gate & St Johns	
Gate^ to Dennis Bolger	0: 12: 6
The Custome of the Turffe of Bewly & Priory Gates to	
Daniel Steevens gentleman	0: 11: 6
The Key Customs sett to Nicholas Williams for	12: 5: 0
The Custom of Tallow sett to William Lambly for	2: 11: 0
The sealeing of Leather to Daniel Steevens for	<u>1: 6: 0</u>
	25: 11: 0

James Cleggg then sworn Constable for Mary Quarter Richard Heard for South Quarter Henry Flemin for Irishtowne & Liberties James Chaplan for the North Quarter

#### Councill 11th October 1705

## Samuel Pitt Esquire Soveraign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Samuel Bishop
Henry Napper	Ephraim Sclater
Laurence Williams	Philip Watson

Ordered that Edmund White son to James White Esquire for performing his speech to the present Soveraign last Michaelmas day be admitted free when he compleates the Age of 21 yeares

Ordered that The Murage of the Gates Customes of the Faires & Markets be Collected & paid in Weekly to the Receiver of the Corporacion

Ordered That Charles Huggins upon his petition be admitted A freeman paying 3s 4d to the Receiver of the Revenues & Officers fees & that Nicholas Cullin Parish Clerke & David Jones black smith be upon their petitions be admitted free under the same Consideracion & that Samuel Batterton of Battlestowne<sup>386</sup> Upon his peticion be admitted free allso paying 6s. 8d. & officers fees

Ordered that George Rutlige pay 1s. per ^Quarter^ Quarterige upon his peticion

<sup>387</sup> I promise to pay 1s. per Quarter quarterig as Above George Ruthledge

<sup>386</sup> Battlestown, St James & Dunbrody [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford

<sup>387</sup> In different hand and followed by signature

Councill 30 Bitover 1705 ( Thered of Poff. be withou by forto of Duko of Ormondes books to hit auflice of the Cakoly to 19 ond of womey have our port oponed for he would have of It to be but to 4. I how thate to be delivered as direct - Chord gill: " Be p. for y Barrous Charges att for faces 1400 with Total to forme dolt to be fill said Choose of leaft. be without by for to It fa: White defining him to one
as intocorner towards a poring our worl for of one have Phot Gawans Fif Down I Sand Silling Hath: His overs Der I Sand Shifting Trond if a file but to his grass of Suko of Ozmond to winde him of his Heat of like the writt to of Earle of Ruglify I

A of of Hanks to be also but to M. Arthur Ruffee for introducing of who from the of Varticus of England relating to of woods trade of the may be regarded to give thought to of Comingstry of the Afails for of fact they do a be industrial to the or of fact they do a be industrial to the or of fact they do a

# fo [167v]165v

#### Councill 12 October 1705

Samuel Pitt Esquire Soveraign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Nathaniell Steevens
Henry Napper

Laurence Williams
Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson

Ordered that Derby Ryan be presented for pulling down the shop belonging to Robert Welsh

#### Councill 30° October 1705

Samuel Pitt Esquire Soveraign

John French

Samuel Bishop

Nathaniel Steevens

John Winckworth

Laurence Williams

John French

Samuel Bishop

Ephraim Sclater

Henry Napper

Robert Eliot Dr. D.

Ordered that A Letter be written by the Soveraign to the Duke of Ormondes secretary to Mr Mr Ansloe & Mr Oakely to the end that we may have our port opened for the wooll trade, the said Letter to be sent to Mr James White to be delivered as directed

Ordered that 17s: & 1d be paid for the Barrons Charges att St Lukes faire 1705 with respect to former debts to be first paid

Ordered that A Letter be written by the Sover*aig*n to Mr Ja: White desireing him to employ his indeavours towards openeing our port for the wooll trade

#### Councill 7º January 1705[6]

Tho: Crawford Esquire D. Soveraign
Nathaniell Stevens D. Recorder
Henry Napper
John Winckworth

Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
John French

Ordered that A Lettre be sent to his grace the Duke of Ormond to reminde him of his promise in relation to the wooll trade for the recovery thereof

That the like Lettre be writt to the Earle of Anglesy

A Letter of thanks to be allso sent to Mr Arthur Ansloe for introduceing the peticion of this Corporacion to the Parliament of England relateing to the wooll trade & that he may be requested to give thanks to the Lord Coningsby & Mr Asgill for the favour they did in bringing in the bill & to pray them to continue their favour